

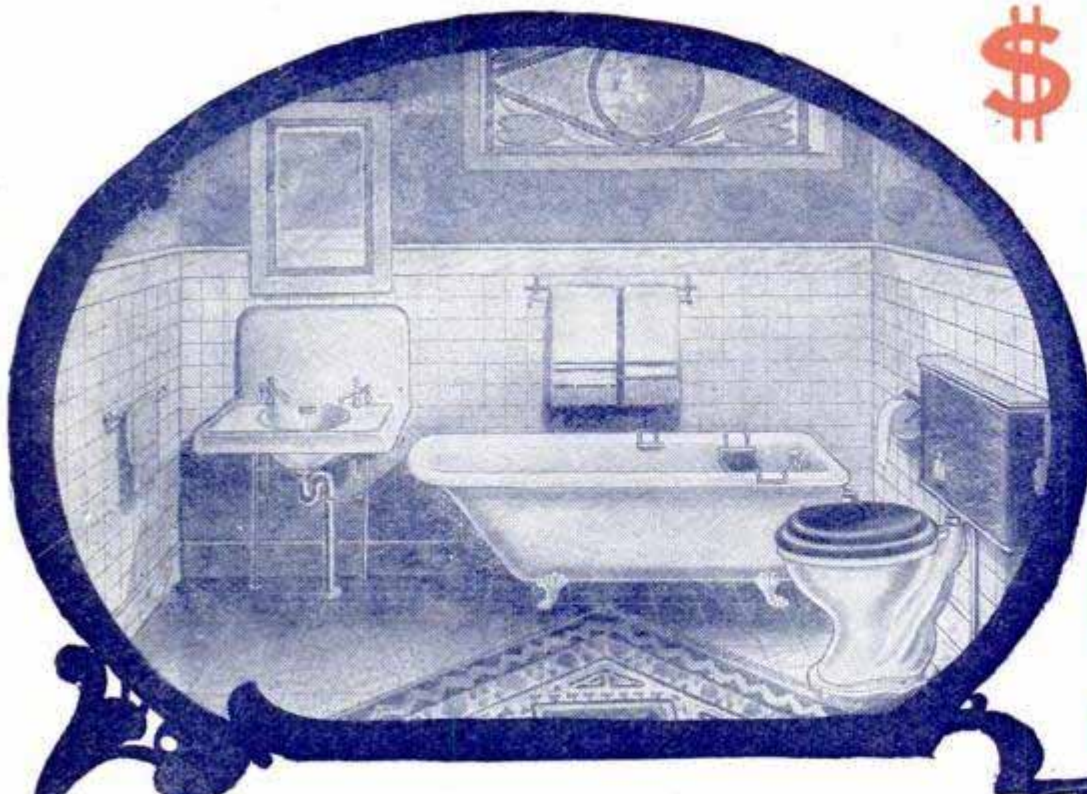
POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD



\$ 50.⁰⁰
FOR THIS
COMPLETE
BATH
ROOM
OUTFIT



Clean—Sanitary—Odorless—Newest Designs Best Appliances—Finest Nickel Trimmings

Here is an example of our ability to save you 40 to 60 per cent in the purchase of high-grade plumbing fixtures. We guarantee that every article used in this outfit is absolutely brand new and first-class in every particular.

THE BATH TUB is spotless white porcelain enameled, with heavy roll rim and of very graceful shape.

THE LAVATORY is beautiful, spotless white porcelain enameled, with full set of nickel-plated trimmings.

THE CLOSET is the latest and most sanitary, vitrious syphon jet; polished solid oak seat and tank.

THE ACCESSORIES include bath seat, nickel-plated soap cup, two towel bars and toilet paper holder.

NO JOINTS TO WIPE, all threaded pipe connections.

This is our No. 3½ Outfit, and our price of \$50.00 absolutely includes all of the plumbing fixtures shown in the illustration, properly crated and packed for shipment.

This is but a sample of the many different styles that we offer for sale. Fifteen different combinations ranging in price from \$25.00 to \$200.00. Our prices will save you one-half what your plumber would ordinarily charge you.

We furnish a written binding guarantee with every outfit that we sell. If any material is not fully up to our representations or your expectations, we will exchange at our freight expense or refund your money.

Our Book on Plumbing Material contains charts, drawings and diagrams; shows how any ordinary mechanic can install plumbing fixtures without wiping joint; also tells how to secure perfect sanitation. We send it free if you mention where you have seen this advertisement.

Heating Plants from \$100 Up

We save you from 30 to 50 per cent.

Send us a sketch or diagram of your house for our estimate.

Steam and hot water heating plants of modern construction furnished you complete, ready to install. Our efficient Engineering Department furnishes you correct heating ideas. Any handy man can install our plants, either in new or old buildings. Our complete, yet simple, instructions sent with each plan.

Write for Our Book, "COLD WEATHER COMFORT"

A useful heating guide. Gives full and necessary information on the care of your plant. Contains one thousand heating hints. Mailed free to any one mentioning this publication.

Our 500-page catalogue, No. F. A. 539 on merchandise for the Home, the Field and the Work Shop is mailed free.

We buy our goods at Sheriffs' and Receivers' sales.

CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING COMPANY

35th and Iron Streets, Chicago



What the Navy Offers Young Men

There are many opportunities in the Navy for capable, ambitious young men, who attend strictly to duty and keep a good record. The variety of life, with its cruises in home and foreign waters, interesting drills, and activity on board ship, combine to make the service very attractive.

There is an excellent chance for a young man to lay the foundation for a successful career in life. Permanent employment is assured as long as he renders faithful service and is physically qualified; and if disabled in line of duty a liberal pension is granted. If he remains in the service 30 years, he can *retire* on $\frac{3}{4}$ of his highest pay, plus liberal allowances in lieu of quarters, rations, etc.

There are trade classes or schools for Electricians, Artificers, Yeomen (or Clerks), Cooks, Bakers, Stewards, Musicians, the Hospital Corps, the Engine Room Force, and Gunners' Mates. The training and instruction received in these schools will fit a young man for success in life, whether in the Navy or outside.

Life in the Navy is healthful and the outdoor work, athletics, and the plain, wholesome food will build up a strong body and brain.

There is every incentive offered to save money, and your savings can be deposited with the Paymaster at 4 per cent interest, or sent home with no cost to you.

The pay is liberal and depends upon efficiency. It ranges from \$17.60 a month for unskilled boys, to \$77 a month for chief petty officers, with material increases on each re-enlistment; board, lodging, medical attendance, traveling expenses on duty, all free.

Write for illustrated booklet, explaining details. Mention your trade if you have one. Address:

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

...DESK 69...

Navy Department

Washington, D. C.

This One



SAW
12 YRS

DRAWKNIFE 13 YRS

E. C. SIMMONS
**KEEN
KUTTER**
TRADE ST. LOUIS MARK
U.S.A.

HATCHET
32 YRS

POCKET
KNIFE
18
YRS

FILE
35
YRS

Old in Service

The old Keen Kutter Saw is true and fast as ever—the old Keen Kutter Drawing-knife still makes the shavings fly—in fact, every one of the tools shown here are reproductions from actual photographs of Keen Kutter Tools, grown old in service, but still doing good work.

KEEN KUTTER
Tools and Cutlery

are, first of all, quality Tools—made for a long, useful life—tempered for lasting edges that require little sharpening, adjusted for true, accurate work, that makes it a pleasure to use them.

Every tool or piece of cutlery bearing the Keen Kutter trademark is absolutely guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. If for any reason it does not come up to all reasonable requirements, your money will be refunded.

Ask for Keen Kutter Tools by name and look for the trademark on each tool.

If not at your dealer's, write us.

SIMMONS HARDWARE CO. (INC.)
ST. LOUIS AND NEW YORK, U.S.A.

BUTCHER KNIFE
20 YRS

POPULAR MECHANICS

H. H. WINDSOR, EDITOR, 225 Washington St., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Copyrighted, 1909, by H. H. Windsor.

Exchange Editors are at liberty to quote from these pages by giving the usual credit.

Contents for July, 1909

Motorcycle Fire Brigades.....	1	Russia's War Automobiles.....	40
Wicker Auto-Observation Car.....	2	Government Position for a Thin Man.....	40
A Mechanical Skipping Rope.....	2	Engine Flays Itself with Steel Arms.....	41
Scheme to Jail Fast Autos.....	2	Where Nature Cooks the Food.....	41
Electric Death Chamber of a Prison.....	3	"Shadow" Clock for Theodore Roosevelt.....	41
Broomcorn Has Substitute in Hay.....	3	Stack Resists Demolition.....	42
Purse in the Palm of a Glove.....	3	Primitive Siberian Calendars.....	42
Marvelous Electric Clock.....	4	Extinguishing Oil Flames with Foam.....	43
Light Coal Consumption on Fleet Voyage.....	4	Another Design of Dressing Table.....	44
Largest and Most Powerful Locomotive in the World.....	5	Railroad Tickets Printed as Demanded.....	44
Cost of Carelessness in Elevator Operation.....	6	Bridge Building with Aid of Cables.....	45
Soldiers Mounted on Oxen.....	7	Greatest Industry to Abolish Sunday Work.....	45
Exhausted Diver Floating to Surface.....	7	Huge Centipede Kite.....	46
A Locomotive on Runners.....	8	Texas Collects Big Fine.....	47
New Curtain-Holder Arrangement.....	8	Powerful Explosive Invented by School Boy.....	47
Sale of Old Army Rifles Stopped.....	9	Japan Grants Motor Fishing Boats Subsidies.....	47
The Emergency Signal of a Submarine.....	9	Mammoth Boring and Turning Mill.....	48
The Scheme to Signal Mars.....	10	Anglo-Saxon Blacksmithing.....	48
Automobile Mail Service in Texas.....	11	Smallest Woven Basket in the World.....	49
Hand Magnet for Many Uses.....	11	Driving an Ore Train.....	49
Taking the Doctor on Board.....	12	Fighting the Snow in Berlin.....	49
Furniture of Palmetto Wood.....	12	A New Steel Coke Car.....	50
Wrecked Quebec Bridge to be Recommended.....	12	Anti-Collision Device for Fire Houses.....	50
A Mountain Toll-Gate.....	13	House Constructed of Beer Bottles.....	51
Titanium Alloy for Rails and Car Wheels.....	13	Novel Piano-Violin.....	51
The "Fulton" Built in Record Time.....	15	Fox Hunting in England.....	52
Aeroplanes as Scouts; Not Fighters.....	15	Portable Self-Propelled Canal Lock.....	52
Nitro-Glycerine Lets Go in Illinois.....	15	Barnum's Monument Robbed.....	53
Stack Ends Builder's Life.....	16	How to Make a Settee.....	54
To Control War Fleets from Washington by Wireless.....	16	Ingenious Device to Reach Sunken Treasure-Ship.....	55
U. S. Scout Cruisers' Speed and Fuel Tests.....	16	Electrically Driven Brass Polisher.....	56
French Device Diminishes Tire Punctures.....	17	A Human Alarm Clock.....	56
The Great Metropolitan Tower.....	17	Suspending Telephone Wires without Poles.....	57
Work of Pilots on Suez Canal.....	17	Small Ozone Water-Purifying Plant.....	57
Rules of the Road for Auto Drivers.....	18	Car for Poultry Transportation.....	58
Irregular Growth Makes Beautiful Woods.....	20	Bengal Railway Has Home for Apprentices.....	58
A Claimed Cure for Consumption.....	20	Bottling Milk by Machinery.....	59
Interior View of a Submarine.....	21	Ingenious Cell for Huge Reflector.....	60
Mechanical Window Attractions.....	23	Old Pocket Clock and Snuff Box.....	60
Novel Storehouse of Yosemite Indians.....	23	Tents on Wheels.....	61
Double Electric Cars of Self-Contained Type.....	24	Rabbits as Food as Well as Pests.....	61
World Commerce Breaks Record.....	24	Aeroplane Device for Bicycles.....	62
Concrete Garbage Cans Resemble Tree Stumps.....	24	Adjustable Wind Shield.....	62
Machine Bores Post Holes.....	25	Larger Railway Ties are Necessary.....	62
Motorboat Averages 27.3 Miles Per Hour for 1,554 Miles.....	27	The Wrights in England.....	62
The Human Boneyard of Havana.....	27	The New British Army Targets.....	63
The Great Exposition of the Northwest.....	29	Machinery of Pioneer Steamer a Relic.....	63
Pendulum Gyroscope for Aeroplanes.....	32	Motorboat Legislation.....	63
Sectional Automobile Tire.....	32	Proper Air Pressure for Auto Tires.....	63
Paris Has an Annual Ham Fair.....	32	Huge Wooden Sailing Ship.....	64
Attempt to Quench Famous Burning Mine.....	33	Stretcher Fitted with Runners.....	64
A Dragon-Fly Flying Machine.....	34	Peculiarity in Construction.....	64
European Fire Insurance Laws Stringent.....	34	Gun Works at Sheffield, England.....	65
Natural Grown Images Finished by Man.....	34	Battle Fleet in Prime Condition.....	66
A Successful Wireless-Directed Torpedo.....	35	Electrical Power from Wind Power.....	68
Difficulties in Construction of Alaskan Railroad.....	36	Railway Tracks Suspended from Cables.....	70
Great Lakes Car Ferry Rammed.....	37	Another Addition to England's Great Fleet.....	70
Fulton Aerial Flight for \$10,000 Prize.....	37	Continuous Process of Drawing Wire.....	71
The Panama Canal.....	38	A Primitive Bit of Mechanism.....	71
Kansas Cabbages.....	38	Balloon Car a Lifeboat.....	72
To Be the Only Figurehead in the U. S. Navy.....	39	Advantages of the Automobile Buggy.....	72
		Portable Water Pipe.....	72
		Box that Protects Flowers from Neglect.....	73
		Adjustable Electric Lamp Bracket.....	73

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 6.)

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 10 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - - \$1.00
 To Canada and all countries in the Postal Union, per year, postpaid - - - - 1.50
 All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
 Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Contents—Continued

Vessel with Ballast Tank under Center of Deck..	73	Starting a Line Through a Crooked Conduit.....	106
Dynamite Explosion in Osaka.....	74	Another Way to Protect Food from Ants.....	106
Holding Railway Banks with Grass.....	74	Window Display of Nails.....	107
Damage in Cleveland by Tornado.....	75	Anti-Hum Connection on Telephone Wires.....	107
Electric Headlights for Locomotives in North Carolina.....	75	How to Make a Lead Hammer.....	108
The Auto-Mobilization of England.....	76	Fire Protection for a Mill.....	108
World's Petroleum Production.....	77	Fastening the Ends of a Motorcycle Belt.....	108
An Automobile Dog-Catcher.....	78	How to True Up Commutators.....	108
Hand-Operated Pump and Filter for Army Use..	78	Sawdust Road for a Sandy Top Soil.....	109
Distilling Turpentine by Electric Process.....	78	Removing Cement Taste from Cistern Water....	109
Unloading Ships by Acetylene Flares.....	79	Raising a Motorboat Propeller for Shallow Water.	109
Hat Trimmed with Real Flowers.....	79	Home-Made File Cleaner.....	109
Skee-Ball Bowling Game.....	80	How to Repair a Hammock.....	110
Many Titles Given to Figure on Capitol Dome..	81	Reducing the Size of a Drilled Hole.....	110
Wrecked by a Coating of Ice.....	82	How to Kill Knots.....	111
Substitute for Lead Pipe.....	82	Joints for the Workbench.....	111
An Ingenious Locomotive Scale in Eight Sections	83	Home-Made Pipe Cutter.....	111
Adjustable Sink Seat.....	83	Home-Made Scoops.....	111
Transporting of Lumber Down a Mountain.....	84	Discharging Water Automatically from a Steam Pipe Duct	112
Rubber Tire Testing.....	84	How to Varnish an Automobile.....	112
Private Electric Lighting Plant for \$550.....	85	How to Make a Thumbscrew.....	113
Flower Holder and Covering Device for Graves..	91	A Rolling Water Barrel.....	113
Automatic Platform Scale.....	92	How to Make a Parachute.....	114
Musical Wireless Messages.....	92	How to Drain a Sink Farm.....	115
Editorial by H. H. Windsor.....	93	Automobile Power Plant Used on the Farm....	116
Great Battleship in the River of Its Name.....	95		
Sanitary Hangers in Street Cars.....	95		
New French Gasoline-Electric Ferry.....	95		
The Revolution in Turkey.....	96		
How to Make a Morris Chair.....	97		
Progress in the Philippines.....	126		
Deepest Mines in America.....	126		
The Senatorial Automobiles.....	127		
An Unbreakable Steel Rail.....	127		
Crow's-Foot Elm Substitute for Hickory.....	127		
The New Copyright Law.....	128		
Refrigerating Vessel Staterooms.....	128		

SHOP NOTES

How to Remedy a Sagging Door.....	99
How to Grasp an Automobile Starting Crank....	99
Holding on to a High Dome.....	99
A Painter's Dormer Window Jack.....	100
Protecting Anchored Boats in Tide Water.....	100
A Blacksmith's Axle Set.....	101
How to Harden Tools Made from Machine Steel..	101
How to Make a Heavy Hoe.....	101
How to Sharpen a Glass Cutter.....	101
A Tool for Making Highly Finished Metal Surfaces.	102
Home-Made Wire Straightener.....	102
Testing Jacketing Water Temperature on Gasoline Engine	102
How to File Soft Metals.....	102
Changing Wheels on a Drawbridge.....	103
Substituting a Well for a Refrigerator.....	103
How to Make a Scoring Tool.....	104
Quickly Dissolving a Substance into Solution....	104
A Roll Lift for a Rolling Mill.....	104
Things to Know about Handling Electric Wires and Switches	105

AMATEUR MECHANICS

How to Make a Candle Shade.....	117
Home-Made Small Churn.....	118
Home-Made Round Swing.....	118
Old Time Magic—Part V.....	119
How to Keep Film Negatives.....	120
Home-Made Match Safe.....	120
How to Make an Electric Post Card Projector....	121
A Handy Calendar.....	122
The Fuming of Oak.....	122
How to Make an Electrolytic Rectifier.....	123
The Rolling Marble.....	123
A Gas Cannon.....	123

RECENT PATENTS

Turn-Over Collar and Tie Arrangement.....	124
Collar Life-Preserver.....	124
Improved Coal-Scuttle Shovel.....	124
Rural Mail-Box Runway.....	124
Measuring and Indicating Blood-Pressure.....	124
Lifting Jack.....	124
An Ingenious Method of Extracting Stumps....	124
Key for Bathhouses.....	124
Nursing-Bottle Holder.....	124
Combined Dish-pan and Drain.....	125
Means for Closing the Ends of Conduits.....	125
Advertising Device for Subways.....	125
Pig-Tail Whistle.....	125
Hanging Camp Fire and Torch Device.....	125
Fruit Clipper.....	125
Marine Propeller.....	125
Single-Track Ball-Bearing Roller Skate.....	125
A Rotary Water-Driven Scrubbing Brush.....	125

THE INDEX

TO VOL. XI (JANUARY TO JUNE INCLUSIVE) 1909

POPULAR MECHANICS

is now ready and will be mailed to any address on receipt of 10c in stamps

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

225 Washington St., Chicago.

The publishers of Popular Mechanics have on hand a limited number of complete

VOLUMES OF POPULAR MECHANICS FOR 1907 AND 1908These include one copy of each of the twelve issues from January to December, inclusive. Price per volume \$1.00 postpaid. Address
225 Washington Street, Chicago**POPULAR MECHANICS Book Catalogue**

A 64-page catalogue of the latest and best

Practical Mechanical Books

It is free. A postal brings it. Address

POPULAR MECHANICS, BOOK DEPT., 225 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO**THE AUTOMOBILE HAND-BOOK***L. Elliott Brookes.*

New Enlarged Edition—470 pages—over 180 illustrations. Full Leather \$1.50; Red Morocco, \$2.00, postpaid. Gives practical information on road troubles, motor troubles, carburetor troubles, ignition troubles, battery troubles, clutch troubles and starting troubles.

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

"How to Remember"

A Valuable Book on Memory Training absolutely free to readers of Popular Mechanics

If you want a perfect memory, you can have it. For a perfect memory, like perfect health, can be acquired. Here is a book that tells you exactly how to get it.

The author, Prof. Dickson, is America's foremost authority on mental training. His book is clear, specific and intensely interesting. He explains how you can easily and quickly acquire those retentive and analytical faculties, which contribute so much to all social, political and business success. He offers you a valuable opportunity to investigate the benefit of memory training for yourself—without assuming any risk, obligation or expense.

Simply sign and mail the coupon below — or send a letter or postal — and this book will come forward to you at once, absolutely free and postage prepaid.



PROF. HENRY DICKSON

Principal Dickson School of Memory.
The largest and most successful
School of Mental Training
in the world.

Who is Prof. Dickson?

Prof. Dickson is backed by reputation and experience as a teacher, extending over twenty years in the leading Universities and Schools of the day.

Personal contact with thousands of pupils impressed him with the fact that each one was hampered by the same deficiency—a marked absence of proper powers of Attention, Concentration, Retention, Self Control, Memory, etc.

He was one of the first educators to discover the universal and primary need of the cultivation of these faculties, preliminary to the attempted acquisition of knowledge.

He was the pioneer in the application of this newly discovered principle, that no matter what course of training the student intended to take up later, these drills of the faculties of memory were absolutely necessary as preliminary training. His students learned so much more easily and so thoroughly retained their acquired knowledge, that his method attracted world wide attention. The result was the foundation of the Dickson School of Memory.

What Prof. Dickson Has Done

The fame of this school and its unique methods has spread over the country, and successful graduates fill every walk of business and professional activity. While the weakest minds can be strengthened, it must not be imagined that this method is applicable only to this class. Many of the most intellectual men of the day have availed themselves of Memory Training. W. T. Harris, former U. S. Commissioner of Education—the late Col. Robert Ingersoll, Mark Twain, and thousands of like minds have testified to the great benefit to be derived from Memory Training.

How He Can Help You

Thousands of successful men in all walks of life gratefully testify that they owe the consummation of their highest ambitions to his teachings, and he surely can help you—no matter who or what or where you are. He teaches you

- How to remember names and faces of people you meet.
 - How to focus your mind instantly, to use effectively the points of a business proposition.
 - How to recall small but vital points of business without burdening the memory.
 - How to commit a speech or toast to memory quickly, and deliver it unhesitatingly in public or private.
 - How to think on your feet and make an extemporaneous speech.
 - How to converse at social gatherings in a natural, interesting way that wins friends.
 - How to overcome self-consciousness, bashfulness, etc.
 - How to control your thinking faculties.
 - How to apply concentration to the subject at hand.
 - How to acquire the habit of easy, logical thinking.
 - How to memorize for studies, examinations, etc.
- Fill out coupon, tear out, mail TODAY, or send postal.

MY BOOK
FREE

"HOW
TO
REMEMBER"
Write to day



Memory the Basis
of All Knowledge

Stop Forgetting

THE
KEY
TO
SUCCESS

Dickson Memory School
705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
Send me free "How to Remember."

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

POPULAR MECHANICS Shop Notes Index

A Complete 40 page Index to the 2,950 Articles contained in Shop Notes (Vols. I to V inclusive) is now ready and will be mailed free to any address upon request. Address

Book Dept., Popular Mechanics
225 Washington St. CHICAGO

JUST OUT MILLWRIGHTING

By JAMES F. HOBART

400 pages, 6x9, fully illustrated, \$3.00 postpaid. Mr. Hobart has built many mills, for many classes of business, under many classes of difficulties. His book is for those who are subject to daily calls for advice on matters of construction, setting up and repairs. The contents in brief:

Factory Location—Laying Out the Buildings—Erecting Building and Machinery Foundations—Erecting Buildings—Walls and Machinery Supports—Floors and Flooring—Roof Timbering and Trusses—Laying Out Shafting—Belts and Belting—Setting Up Machines—Steam and Water Pipe Fitting—Erecting Steam Engines—Steam Boiler Location—Water Wheel Setting.

For Sale by POPULAR MECHANICS Book Dept.
225 Washington St., Chicago

Just From the Press

OPERATORS' WIRELESS TELEGRAPH and TELEPHONE HAND-BOOK

By
Victor H. Laughter



UP-TO-DATE and most complete treatise on the subject yet published. Gives the historical work of early investigators on up to the present day. Describes in detail the construction of an experimental wireless set. How to wind spark coil and dimensions of all size coils. The tuning of a wireless station is fully explained with points on the construction of the various instruments.

A special chapter on the study of wireless telegraphy is given and the rules of the Naval stations with all codes, abbreviations, etc., and other matter interesting to one who takes up this study.

The most difficult points have been explained in non-technical language and can be understood by the layman. Wireless telephony is given several chapters and all the systems in use are shown with photographs and drawings.

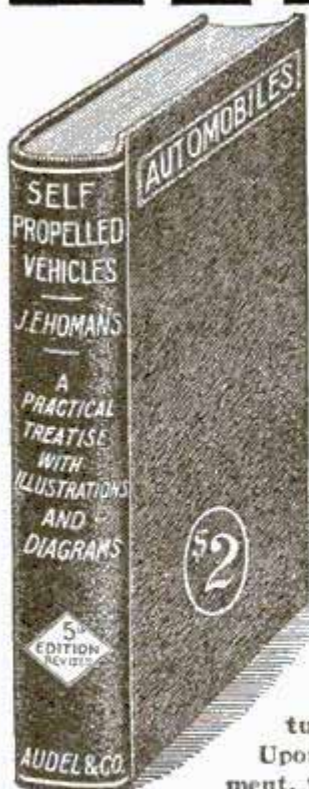
By some practical work and a close study of this treatise one can soon master all the details of wireless telegraphy.

Sold by booksellers generally or sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of price.

12MO., CLOTH, 200 PAGES, FULLY ILLUSTRATED, AND WITH SIX ADDITIONAL FULL-PAGE HALFTONE ILLUSTRATIONS SHOWING THE INSTALLATION OF "WIRELESS" ON THE U. S. WAR SHIPS AND OCEAN LINERS, \$1.00

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & CO., Publishers, Chicago, Ill.
P. M., Fisher Building. Send for Catalog—FREE

HOW TO RUN AN AUTO



"Homans' Self Propelled Vehicles" gives full details on successful care, handling and how to locate trouble.

Beginning at the first principles necessary to be known, and then forward to the principles used in every part of a Motor Car.

It is a thorough course in the Science of Automobiles, highly approved by manufacturers, owners, operators and repairmen. Contains over 400 illustrations and diagrams, making every detail clear, written in plain language. Handsomely bound.

**PRICE \$2 POSTPAID
EXAMINATION OFFER**

The only way the practical merit of this MANUAL can be given is by an examination of the book itself, which we will submit for examination, to be paid for or returned, after looking it over.

Upon receipt of the following agreement, the book will be forwarded.

No money in advance required, sign and return.

Theo. Audel & Co., 63 Fifth Ave., New York

Kindly mail me copy of Homans' Automobiles, and, if found satisfactory, I will immediately remit you \$2.00, or return the book to you.

NAME.....

MONTHLY CASH PRIZES

Until further notice in this magazine the Editor of Popular Mechanics will pay two cash prizes each month for the best original contributions to its

SHOP NOTES DEPARTMENT

**\$10 for the Best Contribution
\$5 for the Second Best**

This is in addition to our usual rates for such contributed articles.

Quality, not length counts. Checks will be sent on the last day of each month for the prize articles received during that month. Publication in the magazine will follow in about two months.

**Address, EDITOR POPULAR MECHANICS
225 Washington St., Chicago**

ADVERTISE YOUR BUSINESS



YOUR NAME and "AD" stamped on 1, 2 or all 3 shoes of this clever Horse Shoe Puzzle. If you don't try it, we are both losers. Stamped sample with prices and new booklets of 115 puzzles, postpaid for 10 cts. NO POSTALS.

Western Puzzle Co.,

St. Paul, Minn.



ELECTRIC MOTOR

Sent prepaid to any address for 35c
EMPIRE ELEC. WORKS, 841 Bridgeport, Conn.

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO**

STEEL STAMPS FOR MARKING ALL KINDS OF TOOLS. INITIAL STAMP 60 CTS. STEEL ALPHABETS MONOGRAM \$1.00 FIGURES, ETC. C. B. INGOLFSBERG, N. H. BOSTON, MASS.

IT WILL FLY MAKE ONE!

Model Aeroplanes, How to Build and Fly Them. A series of five sheets, of full size working drawings and book of instructions for building three model Aeroplanes. Price 50c net, postage 5c.

The Young Model Maker. Design No. 1. Containing colored parts and full instructions for making a Scale Model Cardboard Locomotive. 50c net, postage 6c.

Design No. 2. The Model Light-House. Containing complete colored parts for building a splendid model light-house in cardboard. With full instructions. 50c net, postage 6c.

X-Series Working Models. No. 1. Complete simple steam engine fitted with D Slide valve, in colors. No. 2. Complete single Cylinder Steam Engine, fitted with Meyers' valve gear, in colors, with illustrated descriptive book. Price complete \$2.00 net, postpaid.

Send for list of our low price Mechanical Books

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN

123 P. M. Liberty Street, NEW YORK

Manuscripts Wanted

The editor of Popular Mechanics invites contributions from its readers, suitable for publication either in the general articles appearing in the first section of reading matter each month; or for the departments of "Shop Notes" and "Amateur Mechanics."

If possible, manuscripts should be accompanied by photographs or rough pencil sketches with which our artists may illustrate the article.

Such contributions should be new and of general interest. Accepted articles will be paid for at once—all others returned promptly. Address:

EDITOR, POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO.

Publisher's Announcement

No books, lessons, or any other premiums of any nature whatever are ever offered as an inducement to subscribers to Popular Mechanics.

The publisher of Popular Mechanics does not allow it to be clubbed with any other publication, or included in any "cut rate" offer of any kind.

Popular Mechanics believes in "A Square Deal for the Newsdealer." The publisher has nothing better to offer you than your own newsdealer is in position to supply.

H. H. WINDSOR, President.

ELECTRICAL APPARATUS. Simply explained. An introductory handbook on the principles and working of some of the electrical appliances in general use. 80 pages, 35 illustrations. 25c postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS 225 Washington St.
Book Dept. CHICAGO

REVERSIBLE

Linene

**COLLARS
CUFFS
AND
BOSOMS**

**The
Greatest
Comfort**

at the
least
expense

**Made in
10 styles**

**10 for
25 cents
at stores**

By mail
30 cents, or
Sample
6 cents in
U. S. stamps

**Give size
and style**

REVERSIBLE COLLAR COMPANY,
Dept. U5, Boston, Mass.

Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money! Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,079 pages—1,497 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- | | | |
|----------------|---|--|
| —Purchasing | —Salesmanship | —Position-Getting |
| —Credits | —Advertising | —Position-Holding |
| —Collections | —Correspondence | —Man-Handling |
| —Accounting | —Selling Plans | —Man-Training |
| —Cost-keeping | —Handling Customers | —Business Generalship |
| —Organization | —Office Systems | —Competition Fighting |
| —Retailing | —Short-cuts and Methods for every line and department | and hundreds of other vital business subjects. |
| —Wholesaling | | |
| —Manufacturing | | |

A 9,059-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

*Will you read the book if we send it free?
Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.*

The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 16-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it.

81-7

Name _____
Address _____
Business _____
Position _____

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

JUST PUBLISHED

Shop Notes for 1909

VOL. V

224 Pages, 461 Illustrations

Containing matter entirely different from Volumes I, II, III and IV and comprising plainly written, labor-saving "kinks" and mechanical information for practical men.

Complete your set by adding the new volume to it. Price 50c of all newsdealers, or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by the publishers:

POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

Shop Notes Sets, 5 Volumes, \$2.50

The Five Volumes Contain 1092 Pages, and 2517 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

This set comes in a handsome black case, and is acknowledged to be an unequalled value among works of its character.

Vol. I. Shop Notes for 1905

200 pages; 385 illustrations

Vol. II. Shop Notes for 1906

228 pages; 555 illustrations

Vol. III. Shop Notes for 1907

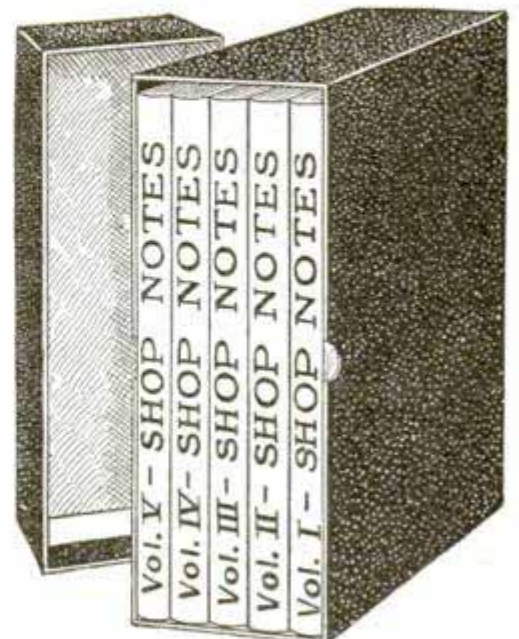
228 pages; 580 illustrations

Vol. IV. Shop Notes for 1908

212 pages; 536 illustrations

Vol. V. Shop Notes for 1909

224 pages; 461 illustrations



For Sale By All Newsdealers, or Sent
Express Prepaid, By the Publishers:

Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago

HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

DES MOINES, IOWA

TERMS OPEN Sept. 7, Oct. 18, Nov. 30, 1909 and Jan. 3, 1910.

One of the most completely equipped Engineering Schools in the country.

COURSES OFFERED

1. Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering Courses

Standard courses are offered in Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Special opportunity is offered for making up work or for taking a complete course preparatory to the standard Engineering Courses. Shop work from the beginning comes in preparatory courses. See our new Engineering catalogue.

2. SHORT COURSES

1. One Year Electrical Engineering Course
2. One Year Telephone Engineering Course
3. One Year Steam Engineering Course
4. One Year Machinists' Course
5. One Year Course in Mechanical Drawing

Just a fair common school education is all that is required for entrance to these courses. These courses are very practical and are intended for those who have but limited education and do not see their way clear to take a complete Engineering Course. The Machinists' Course is especially practical. The machine shop is the most complete to be found in connection with any Engineering School in the United States.

SPECIAL COURSES

1. TRACTION ENGINEERING.

This is the most complete course in Traction Engineering offered by any Engineering School in the country. It may be completed in three months. Students are taught how to make all repairs on engines as well as to handle them. Four traction engines used for experimental purposes.

2. GASOLINE AND AUTOMOBILE COURSES

These courses may be completed in three months. They are exceedingly practical. Just a fair common school education is all that is necessary to enter.

3. FARM BLACKSMITHING AND FARM CARPENTRY

These are short courses that may be completed in three months. Courses offered beginning Nov. 30, 1909, and Jan. 3, 1910. Extension courses are offered in many of the above courses. Send for complete Engineering catalogue. Mention course in which you are interested. Address,

O. H. LONGWELL, President,
Highland Park College of Engineering, Dept. P. M.
DES MOINES, IOWA

Intercontinental University

BOARD OF DIRECTORS



HON. DAVID J. BREWER



HON. MARTIN A. KNAPP



EDWARD EVERETT HALE

Includes Justice DAVID J. BREWER, U. S. Supreme Court; Hon. MARTIN A. KNAPP, Chairman, Interstate Commerce Commission and Senator CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW. EDWARD EVERETT HALE, Co-founder.

Instruction by mail in practically all lines of business, science and education. Law—Bookkeeping—Accounting—Civil Service—Engineering—Mechanical Drawing—Business Letter Writing. 160 separate courses. To be well educated is to be well paid.

We will help you to a better place in life.

Intercontinental University
1412 "L" Street,
Washington, D. C.

Please send the year book and catalog.

Ask for Catalog No. 10

I am interested in.....

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y.

Local examinations provided for. Send for a catalogue.

ESTABLISHED 1824

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?

Our graduates are filling High Salaried Positions. Good artists **EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK** and upwards in easy fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Eleven years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Positions guaranteed competent workers. Write for Handsome Art Book, Free.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1898.)
N 175 Gallery Fine Arts, Battle Creek, Mich.



GOVERNMENT APPOINTMENTS

1907 About 3,800 per month, nearly all based on easy Civil Service Examinations in common school branches. We quickly prepare applicants to pass. Salaries up to \$2,500. Get ready for the spring examinations in every State. Write for full detailed information to
46,712
1908 45,837
INTERCONTINENTAL UNIVERSITY, 1412 L ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates. Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



Earn \$60 to \$100 a Month

As An Electric Railway
Motorman or Conductor

We prepare you in 4 to 6 weeks and assist you to a position. We have arrangements for placing our men in many leading cities of the country; we want men in every state, and will recommend you in the city of your choice.

Many Positions Now Open.

If you want to live in the city with a good, steady job, fill in coupon, cut it out and send it at once for our **FREE BOOK**.

National Railway Training Association,
KANSAS CITY, MO.

Name

P. O.

State

Age

R-73

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR IN THE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS



We teach you by mail every branch of the Real Estate, General Brokerage, and Insurance Business, and appoint you **SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE** of the oldest and largest co-operative real estate and brokerage company in America. Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year without any investment of capital. Excellent opportunities open to YOU. By our system you can begin making money in a few weeks without interfering with your present occupation. Our co-operative department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other institution in the world. A Thorough Commercial Law Course **FREE** to Each Representative. Write for 62-page book, free. **THE CROSS COMPANY, 2836 Reaper Block, Chicago**



I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.

CHAS. J. STRONG, President.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
DEPT. PM. DETROIT, MICH.

"Oldest and Largest School of its Kind."



YOUNG MAN YOU ARE WANTED AS A RAILWAY MAIL CLERK.

Postal Clerk, Stenographer-Typewriter, etc. Only Common School Education Required. Splendid Opportunity. Permanent Position. Big Pay. Superior Instruction by MAIL to meet Govt. Examinations. Estab. Fourteen Years. Thousands of Successful Students. Sample Questions and "How Govt. Positions Are Secured" sent Free. C S Dept INTER-STATE SCHOOLS, 71 Iowa Ave., CEDAR RAPIDS, IA.



COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week as illustrator or cartoonist for newspapers or magazines. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Taft with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for YOU.

THE LANDON SCHOOL OF ILLUSTRATING AND CARTOONING
1488 Scheffeld Bldg., Cleveland, O.

\$10 PER DAY EASILY EARNED AS A PIANO TUNER

The Tune-a-Phone Does It.

We will teach you Piano Tuning, Voicing, regulating and Repairing, quickly by personal correspondence. New Tune-a-Phone Method. Mechanical aids. Diploma recognized by highest authorities. School chartered by the State. Write for our handsomely illustrated free catalogue.

Niles Bryant School of Piano Tuning
95 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.



Do You Like to Draw?

That's all we want to know. Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.

The W.L. Evans School of Cartooning
321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.

HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Formerly Parsons Horological Institute

PEORIA, ILLINOIS.

LARGEST and BEST WATCH SCHOOL
IN AMERICA

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates.

Send for Catalog of Information.

BUSINESS SCIENCE THE ONLY CERTAIN ROAD TO SUCCESS

The laws of Business. The science that makes all others dividend paying and money making

FREE One lecture on laws of business, our book Business Foresight and full particulars of our complete course on laws of business.

BUSINESS MEN'S ASSOCIATION
403 STUDIO BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.



ILLUSTRATING

—Law —Pharmacy —Cartooning
—Shorthand —Bookkeeping —Nursing
—Journalism —Telegraphy —Penmanship

Taught by mail and in our resident schools. Founded 1850. Income increased while learning. Graduates everywhere. Mark subject X. State your desire. Cut out ad. Get our free book—tells all.

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

40 N. Penn'a St., INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.



"I MADE \$2400.00 IN ABOUT 2 MONTHS"

writes one man a few months after becoming my representative in my big CO-OPERATIVE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS. No experience necessary; this man had none. I will teach you the business by mail and appoint you my **Special Representative**. You can work all or part of the time. A splendid opportunity for men without capital to become independent. Let me explain my offer and send you my **FREE BOOK**.



HERBERT HURD, Pres., Gray Realty Co., 165 Reliance Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

PERNIN SHORTHAND

MAKES EXPERT STENOGRAPHERS

It is the simplest, most legible and rapid shorthand in existence. It employs no shading, no positions, no hundreds of brain racking rules and exceptions, no thousands of word signs to be memorized.

Study by Mail

from the headquarters of Pernin Shorthand—one of the highest grade stenographic training schools in the United States. No failures. Text-book on approval. Write for free booklet No. 13.

The Pernin Shorthand Institute, Detroit

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY

EARN \$20 TO \$50 A WEEK 3 COLOR PHOTO-ENGRAVING ESTABLISHED 16 YEARS

Only Colleges in the world successfully teaching these paying professions. Endorsed by International Assn. of Photo-Engravers, and Photographers' Assn. of Ill. Terms easy; living inexpensive. Positions secured for graduates. Write for catalog; specify course interested in. No saloons in Effingham. Illinois College of Photography, or } L. H. BISSELL,
Bissell College of Photo-Engraving, } President.
999 Wabash Ave., Effingham, Ill.

LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS IF YOU ARE EARNING LESS THAN \$25 A WEEK

We can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed FREE.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. 112, CHICAGO, ILL.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog. The Engraving School, Dept. 112, Mich. & 40th St., Chicago Ill.

LEARN PLUMBING

A trade that will make you independent for life. Hours Shorter—Pay Bigger—Demand Greater than any other trade. You need no previous experience. Our practical methods enable you in a few months to hold position as skilled plumber or conduct your own business. Catalog sent free.

St. Louis Trades School
4430 Olive St. St. Louis, Mo.

**BIG
PAY
SHORT
HOURS**

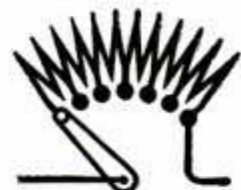


Salesmen Wanted

Traveling Salesmen earn big salaries. Over 600,000 employed in the United States, and Canada. The demand for good Salesmen exceeds the supply. We will teach you to be one by mail and assist you to secure a good position through our **FREE EMPLOYMENT BUREAU**. We receive calls for thousands of Salesmen and have assisted thousands of men to secure good positions or better salaries. A great many of our graduates who formerly earned \$25 to \$75 a month, have since earned from \$100 to \$500 a month and expenses. Hundreds of good openings for the fall rush. If you want to secure a good position or increase your earnings our **free book "A Knight of the Grip"** will show you how. Write or call for it today. Address nearest office.

Dept. 220 National Salesmen's Training Association, Chicago, New York, Kansas City, Minneapolis, San Francisco

ELECTRICITY



Bliss Electrical School is the oldest and best school in the world teaching **ELECTRICITY** exclusively. Course complete

IN ONE YEAR

Students actually construct Dynamos, Motors and Electrical instruments. Graduates hold good positions throughout the world.

Seventeenth year opens September 22.

Send for free Catalog to **Bliss Electrical School, 15 Takoma Avenue, Washington, D. C.**

LEARN A TRADE IN TWO HOURS

\$10 to \$25 a Day Easily Made.

You can be a first-class sign painter. No experience required; our patterns do the work. Send for a set of our sample patterns and full particulars, free. Many are making \$10 to \$25 per day. Why not you? A 14-year-old boy writes: "Made \$12 the first day; patterns are great." Success guaranteed from the start. Get busy. Write today. Address

LIGHTNING SIGN PAINTING SYSTEM

Dept. P. M., 810 Orr Street, Miles City, Mont.



LEARN WATCHMAKING

Watchmaking pays and you can earn while you learn. Write for **FREE BOOK**: "How to be a Watchmaker." Postal brings it.

Stone's School of Watchmaking
912 Globe Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.

STOUT INSTITUTE

Menomonie, Wisconsin

Prepares Manual Training Teachers. Teaches Bricklaying and Plumbing. We do not claim to teach these trades in two or three months, but we **TEACH** them.

Write for Catalogue to

L. D. HENRY, President STOUT INSTITUTE



LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME

VENTRILOQUISM

SMALL COST

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.

O. A. SMITH, Room 1131, 2040 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.



I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you **FREE** one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal.

C. W. RANSOM, 262 RELIANCE BLDG., KANSAS CITY, MO.

O SAY! YOU CAN HAVE A BETTER POSITION

with easier work and larger income. **YOU COULD** make splendid good use of more money, if you could get it, couldn't you?

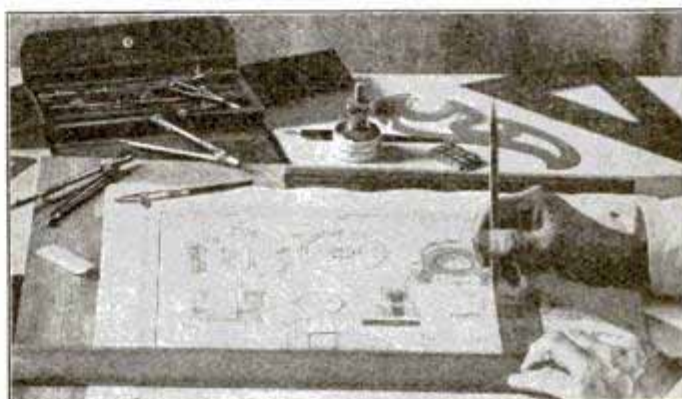
You have the right stuff in you—the fact that you are holding your job now shows it.

You ought to be getting a bigger salary every year—you would if you learned more—became worth more

Where does the trouble lie?

It's with you, isn't it? You lack the training—the knowledge that makes you get ahead—makes you worth more to your boss. He cannot afford to let a trained man go at the first breath of hard times, because he knows he cannot replace him.

THE MAN WHO KNOWS is the one who succeeds, because he can do things. He isn't "bossed", he is boss of his own work and pretty soon of the fellows who are around him.



This Drawing-outfit Free to Students in Drafting, Designing and Architecture

A man gets paid for what he is worth. Are you worth more than you get now? You can be if you want to. Are you doing work that you do not like or that does not give you sufficient opportunity? You don't have to stay at it.

Think about the future. Is yours bright—can you see any chance of reaching the top of the ladder of success? You can get there and now is the time to do it.

HOW? Just look over the following coupon, pick out the position you would like, fill in your name, address, etc., tear out the advertisement and send it to us. We will explain the "Freeport Idea." It's worth **DOLLARS**—it's **SUCCESS** and **POWER**—to you. Here is your chance to win them. Write today

FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

607 Rice Building, Freeport, Illinois.

I would like the position before which I have marked a cross (X). Please explain without cost to me, how I can get such a position and be sure to hold it.

- | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| ... Mechanical Draftsman | ... Manual Training Instr. |
| ... Sheet Metal Draftsman | ... Bookkeeper |
| ... Architect | ... Stenographer |
| ... Architectural Draftsman | ... Ad Writer |
| ... Architectural Designer | ... Steam Engineer |
| ... Carpenter and Joiner | ... Stationary Fireman |

NAME.....AGE.....

CITY.....STATE.....

ST. or R. F. D.....OCCUPATION.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Don't Be A Wage Slave

MAKE \$3,000 TO \$5,000 A YEAR
BE A DOCTOR OF MECHANO-THERAPY

We Teach You By Mail At Home



Our Free Book tells how in a few months you may free yourself forever from wage slavery, from situation hunting and exacting employers. It tells how you may be a graduate in Mechano-Therapy, acknowledged to be one of the most elevating and highest paid professions for men and women—superior to Osteopathy, equal to a college course. Diplomas to Graduates. Endorsed by physicians and hundreds of our graduates. Social and financial advancement assured. Special terms now, write at once for Free Book.

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECHANO-THERAPY
Dept. 778, 120-122 Randolph St., Chicago



How to Learn Chiropractic

Operators earn \$50 to \$100 per week. **OUR FREE BOOK** tells how you can detect disease and remove the cause by Howard's method of spinal adjustment, the most simple and direct method of healing. **Anyone can understand it.** Ordinary education required. Certain results. Learn in spare time. Big opportunity. Write today for free book and special scholarship offer to first student in your town.

National School of Chiropractic
618 W. Congress St., Dept. 48 Chicago

To Newsdealers

We believe in "A SQUARE DEAL FOR THE NEWSDEALER."

We give no premiums, nor do we offer "special inducements" of any kind whatever to secure subscriptions.

This magazine refuses to be clubbed in any manner with any other publication, under any circumstances.

We do not allow subscription agencies or agents to offer or accept subscriptions to this magazine at less than the published rate of \$1 per year.

We consistently live up to our belief of "A SQUARE DEAL FOR THE NEWSDEALER."

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

STAMMERERS

GET THIS BOOK FREE



Learn about The Natural Method for the cure of Stammering. This is the Largest School in the World teaching Natural Methods. Write for Book and Special Summer Rates sent free to stammerers on request. The North-Western School for Stammerers, 606 Galena Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.

GOVERNMENT POSITIONS
Wanted—Railway Mail Clerks, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Salary \$600 to \$1600. Short Hours. Many examinations soon. Write immediately for schedule.
Franklin Institute Dept G77 Rochester, N.Y.

THE AIRFARIN PIRATE'S TALE

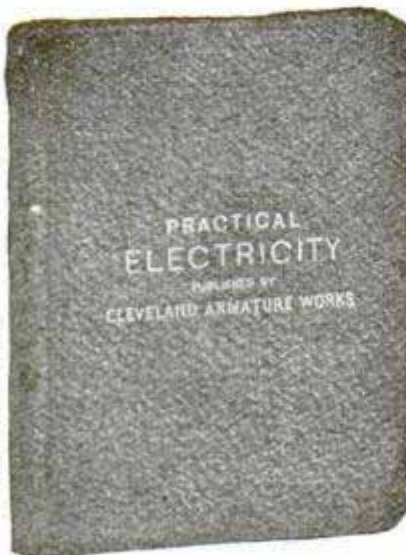
"I us'ter fly in a pirut ship," says the airfarin' tar, says he; "She was manned by the bloodiest airynauts that ever a man did see; She'd six wings on her starboard side, if I rightly recollect, And I was cap'n of the craft, and I walked the parachute deck.

"We boarded a ship a mile above the top of old Pike's Peak—'Twere a Chinese crew, and they walked the plank too bloody scared to squeak; We found six million taels aboard, and I cached 'em then and there, In the midst of a big black cloud that hung like an island in the air.

"The very next week our pirut ship hit the Flatiron building shoal. And grabbin' a parachute saved me—but I was the only soul; Sence then I've been a driftin' round, a hopin' to strike that cloud, Where I hid the gold in the strenuous days of the airship pirut crowd.

"But the cloud ain't near Pikes Peak no more, but it's driftin' round the earth, And it's leadin' me a merry chase, and I'm losin' weight and girth; So take the advice of an airship tar—when off on a free-bootin' flight Don't hide yer gold upon a cloud unless it is anchored tight."
—Denver Republican.

A School Within Itself



There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete designing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and I chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in this book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

Chapter	
I—	Wiring.
II—	Electric Batteries, Electro
III—	Magnetism. (Plating.
IV—	The Magnetic Circuit.
V—	Magnetic Traction.
VI—	Magnetic Leakage.
VII—	Energy in Electric Circuit.
VIII—	Calculation of Size of Wire for Magnetizing Coils.
IX—	Calculation of EMF's in Electric Machines.
X—	Counter EMF.
XI—	Hysteresis and Eddy Currents.
XII—	Armature Reaction.

Chapter	
XIII—	Sparking.
XIV—	Winding of Dynamos and Motors.
XV—	Proper Method of Connecting Dynamos and Motors—Self Excitation.
XVI—	Diseases of Dynamos and Motors, their symptoms and to Cure Them.
XVII—	Arc and Incandes. Lamps.
XVIII—	Measuring Instruments.
XIX—	Alternating Current.
XX—	Automobiles.

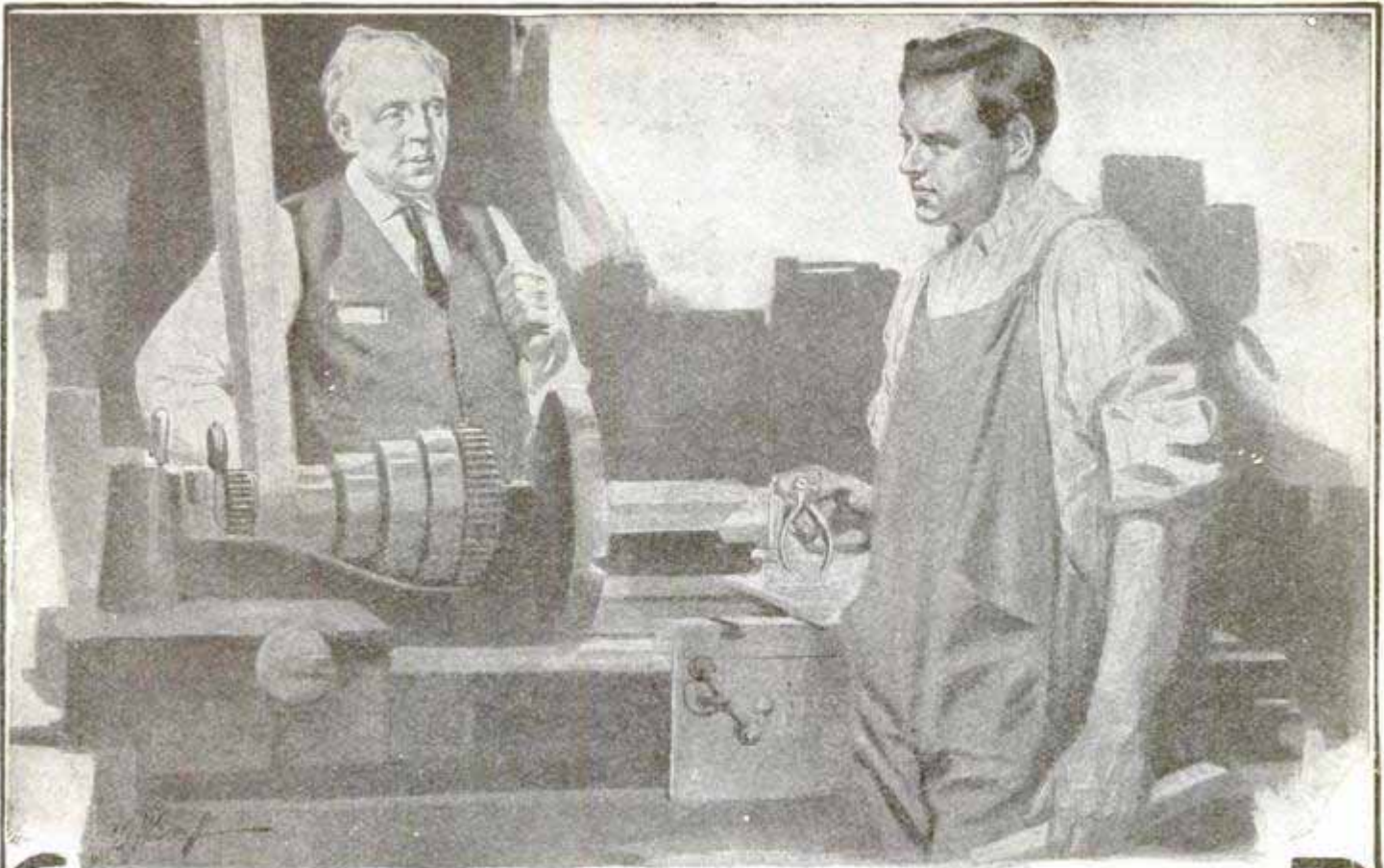
A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$2.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—20,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio.

Armatures and Field Wound.—Commutators Filled.
AMERICA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS



PROMOTED!

☐ Don't worry about the boss not having his eye on you and noticing the improvement in your work. Remember he is human—he is on the look-out for good men. His success and the firm's, depends on his ability to select the right man.

☐ If you are a little better than the other man—if you know more about your work than he does, do you suppose the boss will pass you by and boost the other fellow?

☐ You wish you had a better job. You wish you knew more, then you could do more and earn more. Fill in the blank form below and let us tell you how these wishes can be realized.

☐ Our advice, based upon the experiences of our successful students and graduates, will cost you nothing. It may start you right and change your whole future.

☐ The American School of Correspondence is an educational institution. We employ no agents or collectors. The merit of our work makes it unnecessary.

☐ Advice regarding the work you wish to take up and our complete Bulletin will be sent for the coupon. There's no obligation attached to this—mail it to-day.

WE HELP MEN HELP THEMSELVES

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE
CHICAGO, U. S. A.**

FREE INFORMATION COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send me free your Bulletin of engineering information and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

.... Electrical Engineer	.... Telephone Engineer
.... Draftsman	.... Heating & Ventilating Engr.
.... Civil Engineer	.... Plumber
.... Mechanical Engineer	.... Architect
.... Stationary Engineer	.... Hydraulic Engineer
.... Structural Engineer	.... Textile Boss
.... Municipal Engineer	.... Sheet Metal Patt'n Draftsm'n
.... Railroad Engineer	.... College Preparatory Course
.... Structural Draftsm'n	.... Sanitary Engineer

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

(Popular Mechanics 7-09)

An Interesting Mechanical Book

—FOR EVERY BOY—

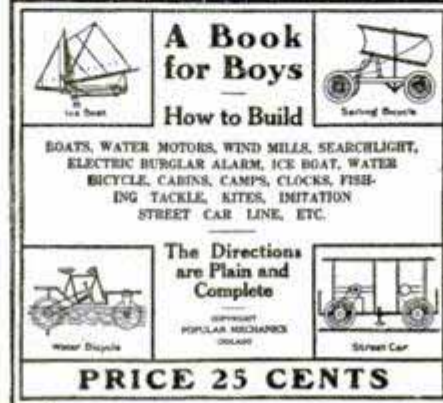
Just the Book for the Boy Who Likes to Make Things During His Spare Moments
Instructive—Practical

Contents:

HOW TO MAKE

Auto, Boy's Hand Power
Baggage Carrier for Bicycles
Barrel Boat
Bell Tent
Binder for Popular Mechanics
Boot-Blackening Cabinet
Burglar Alarm, Simple
Burglar Alarm, Novel
Clocks, "Antique," from up-to-date Materials
Devices for Winter Sports
Dumb-Bells
Easel
Electric Furnace Regulator
Electric Piano
Fire Alarm, Simple
Fishing Tackle, Your Own
Hammock
Hectograph
Kites of Many Kinds
Lead Cannon
Paper Boat
Paper Balloons
Rubber Stamps
Sailomobile
Searchlight, Small
Steam Turbine, Miniature
Telegraph Instrument and Buzzer
Toy Battery Motor Lift a 10-lb. Weight
Trap for Rabbits, Rats and Mice
Turbine Engine
Turbine, Very Simple
Vehicle, Propelling
Ventriloquist, Mechanical

Mechanics for Young America



HOW TO BUILD

Camps, Temporary
Camps, Permanent
Electric Engine
Ice Boat
Merry-Go-Round
Model Yacht
Street Car Line, Imitation
Water Wheel
Water Bicycle
Water Motors
Water Telescope
Windmill, Miniature
Windmill of One or Two Horsepower
Wind Propeller
Wood-Turning Lathe Out of an Old Sewing Machine

Contents:

Articles and Ornaments, Useful, Made From Old Bicycle Parts
Bell, Ringing a, by Touching a Gas Jet
Burglar Alarm, Novel
Camera, Practical, for Fifty Cents
Cats, How to Rid Your Yard of
Clock Dial, Lettering
Clock, Use for an Old
Coasting Sleds, Chair Sleighs, Toboggan Slides and Skis
Dry Batteries, Renewing
Dry Batteries, Renewing Old
Electric Rat Exterminator
Electric Alarm That Rings a Bell and Turns on a Light
Electric Motor, Novel
Electric Motor, Another
Enameling a Bicycle Frame
Gaslight, To Light Without Matches
How To See Through Your Hand
Jug Fishing
Ornamental Iron Work, How to Do
Ornamental Metal Guards for Open Fireplaces
Photographing From a Captive Balloon
Power of Small Coils for Sending Wireless Messages
Railroad, How a Boy Built a Complete Miniature
Small Battery Motor, Reversing
Stains, How to Remove from Marble
Tents, Weatherproofing for
Things a Boy Can Make Out of Old Bicycle Parts
Water Candlestick
X-Ray Experiment, Simple

77 ARTICLES—100 PAGES—170 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Written So You Can Understand It"

PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

For Sale by All Newsdealers or Can Be Ordered Direct From the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

A Brand New Book on Wireless MAKING WIRELESS OUTFITS

By Newton Harrison, E. E.

A concise and simple explanation on the construction and use of simple and inexpensive wireless equipments, for sending and receiving up to 100 miles, giving full details and drawings of apparatus, diagrams of circuits and tables.

12mo cloth, 50c; in paper covers, 25c.

POPULAR MECHANICS CO.
Book Department, 225 Washington St.
CHICAGO

—JUST PUBLISHED—

Alternating Currents Simply Explained

An Elementary Handbook on Alternating Current Generators, Transformers and Motors. :: By ALFRED W. MARSHALL

This book is written for those who desire elementary information about Alternating electric currents, simply written and yet intensely interesting.

Contents of Chapters:—1. What An Alternating Current Is. 2. How Alternating Currents Are Produced. 3. How Alternating Currents Are Measured. 4. Transformers and Choking Coils. 5. Alternating Current Motors. 6. Rotary Converters. 7. Rectifiers.

82 PAGES. 32 ILLUSTRATIONS, PAPER. 25 cts.
POPULAR MECHANICS CO. Book Department
225 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO

A Boys' Text Book on Gas Engines

By FAY L. FAUROTE, M. E.

Boys, at last a man who knows a great deal about automobile gas engines and who knows that the motor car is fast becoming the modern form of transportation, both in the social and commercial world, feels that their propelling mechanism is more or less of a mystery to the average individual and to "Young America" in particular. He remembers when he was a boy, how deeply interested he was in everything mechanical and especially in engines and how to run them; but when he tried to read the dry, technical books about them, he could not understand them and would get discouraged. Then and there he decided that if he ever did understand some of these seeming mysteries, he would write a book that boys could understand. He has now done so and the result is that his book is very easy to understand because he uses homely, everyday things to illustrate the meaning. You should know about the gas engine, because it holds already a very important place in the power world. This book contains 56 pages, 40 illustrations and is nicely bound in cloth covers.

PRICE 25c POSTPAID

ADDRESS

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.

225 Washington St., Chicago

JUST PUBLISHED

CIRCUITS and DIAGRAMS

Part 2. By NORMAN H. SCHNEIDER

Alternating Current Generators and Motors, Single Phase and Polyphase Transformers, Alternating Current and Direct Current Motor Starters and Reversers, Aro Generators and Circuits, Switch-Wiring, Storage Battery, Meter Connections, etc., etc., with 67 original wirings, fully illustrated. 25 cts.

POPULAR MECHANICS, 225 Washington St.
Book Dept. Chicago

Behind the Scenes With the Mediums

By David P. Abbott

328 Pages, Cloth, Gilt Top. Price \$1.50 Postpaid

A BOOK which will hold the reader's attention strongly with its marvelous expose of the secrets of mediumistic work. One trick follows another in rapid succession until the reader is ready to ask, "Will wonders never cease?" Yet the explanation closely follows the mystery, so that all is made simple after all.

A delightfully entertaining book which should be in the hands of all lovers of the mysterious. Among the contents are: Mediumistic Readings of Sealed Writings, Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Tests; Modern Sorcery; Some Unusual Mediumistic Phenomena; Materialization, Relation of Mediumship to Palmistry, Astrology and Fortune-Telling; Performances of the Annie Eva Fay Type; Vest-Turning; Handcuff Trick, etc.

The author, Mr. Abbott, being a practical performer himself, although not a medium, has included only up-to-date secrets that are thoroughly professional and practical, and such as are being used to-day in mystifying an innocent public. Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

Popular Mechanics Book Dept.
CHICAGO



THE CYCLOPEDIA of APPLIED ELECTRICITY

is a storage battery of electrical knowledge. It is charged right up to the minute with reliable information—it is the REAL HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT because it contains the work and knowledge of over thirty practical electrical engineers, experts and teachers. This work contains a complete record of their experiments, discoveries and observations. Just the information that the head of any electrical department should have at his finger tips for ready reference.

**YOU CAN ADD THIS KNOWLEDGE TO YOURS AT
HALF PRICE IF YOU ORDER PROMPTLY**

To introduce this great work, we will fill orders for the next thirty days at \$18.60 per set, payable \$2.00 after examination and \$2.00 per month. The regular price is \$36.00. Order promptly. The half price edition is limited.

EXAMINATION FREE! It won't cost you a dollar to examine the books. Just fill in the coupon. The books will be sent to you absolutely FREE of charge. You can return them at our expense if not satisfactory.

These six big volumes contain 2,896 pages, covering 4,000 different topics. Hundreds of special photographs, diagrams, sections, condensed tables and formulas. Page size 7x10 inches. Printed in large, clear type on special paper; substantially bound in half red morocco.

PARTIAL SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS:

Electric Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Telautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony—Telegraphone, etc.

With this special offer we will also include as a monthly supplement a year's subscription to the

TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

This is a regular \$1.50 monthly covering present day scientific facts and inventions. An ideal magazine for the home because it is just enough different from the others to make it interesting. Fill in the coupon to-day—don't wait for to-morrow.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send Cyclopedic of Applied Electricity for five days' FREE examination, also T. W. for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$18.60; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

Pop. Mech. 7-09

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

THE MOST VALUABLE TECHNO-CHEMICAL
RECIPE BOOK PUBLISHED

Henley's Twentieth Century Book of Recipes, Formulas and Processes

Edited by Gardner D. Hiscox, M. E.

Price \$3.00 Cloth Binding \$4.00 Half Morocco Binding

800 Large Octavo (6 x 9½) Pages

Contains over 10,000 selected Scientific, Chemical, Technological and Practical Recipes and Processes, including hundreds of so-called Trade Secrets for every business. To present here even a limited number of the subjects which find a place in this valuable work would be difficult. Suffice to say that in its pages will be found matter of intense interest and immeasurable practical value to the scientific amateur and to him who wishes to obtain a knowledge of the many processes used in the arts, trades and manufactures, a knowledge which will render his pursuits more instructive and remunerative. Serving as a reference book to the small and large manufacturer and supplying intelligent seekers with the information necessary to conduct a process, the work will be found of inestimable worth to the Metallurgist, the Photographer, the Perfumer, the Painter, the Manufacturer of Glues, Pastes, Cements and Mucilages, the Compounder of Alloys, the Cook, the Physician, the Druggist, the Electrician, the Brewer, the Engineer, the Foundryman, the Machinist, the Potter, the Tanner, the Confectioner, the Chiropodist, the Manicurist, the Manufacturer of Chemical Novelties and Toilet Preparations, the Dyer, the Electroplater, the Enameler, the Engraver, the Provisioner, the Glass Worker, the Goldbeater, the Watchmaker and Jeweler, the Hat Maker, the Ink Manufacturer, the Optician, the Farmer, the Dairyman, the Paper Maker, the Wood and Metal Worker, the Chandler and Soap Maker, the Veterinary Surgeon, and the Technologist in general.

Among the Recipes given are:

Bleaching Recipes	Leather and its Preparation	Household Formulas
Etching and Engraving Recipes	Recipes for Alloys	Waterproofing Recipes
Recipes for Glass Making	Recipes for Solders	Fireproofing Recipes
Paper Making Recipes	Photographic Formulas	Recipes for Cements, Glues, Mucilages
Recipes for Ointments	Shoe Dressing Recipes	Fireworks Recipes
Mirror Making Formulas	Stove Blacking Recipes	Recipes for Eradicators
Paint Making Formulas	Rust Preventive Recipes	Alcohol and its Uses
Gilding Recipes	Recipes for Lubricants	Recipes for Essences and Extracts
Galvanizing Recipes	Recipes for Oils	Dentifrice Recipes
Bronzing Recipes	Recipes for Dyes, Colors and Pigments	Cosmetic Recipes
Tinning Recipes	Recipes for Dryers	Perfume Recipes
Silvering Recipes	Ink Recipes	Tanning Recipes
Recipes for Adhesives	Recipes for Artificial Gem Making	Metallurgical Formulas
Recipes for Plating and Enameling	Jewelers' and Watchmakers' Recipes	Hair Restorers
Cleaning Processes		Depilatories
Soap Making		

And many thousands more—Equally Important in the Arts and Manufactures.

FOR SALE BY

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT

225 Washington Street, Chicago

JUST READY

A book that has long been wanted by the men who do the work—one at a reasonable price which the Electrician could afford to buy. Drake had the nerve to produce this book at that price and not only that, but obtained authors of the highest reputation as writers of practical Electrical subjects. Order it to-day. If it is not all we claim for it, send it back and we will return your money immediately. PRICE ONLY \$1.50.

Practical Armature and Magnet Winding

By **HENRY C. HORSTMANN** and **VICTOR H. TOUSLEY**

Authors of **Modern Wiring Diagrams and Descriptions, Modern Electrical Construction, Etc., Etc.**

While the subject of armature winding has, in the past, been more or less completely covered, most of these works have been either too technical in their composition or have required a fair degree of knowledge of the subject before they could be clearly understood. There has been need for a book covering this matter which, while giving all that is necessary for an intelligent understanding, will, at the same time, present the matter in such a simple form that it can be readily grasped by those who have not had the benefit of a previous education along this line.

This book treats in a practical and concise manner this very important subject.

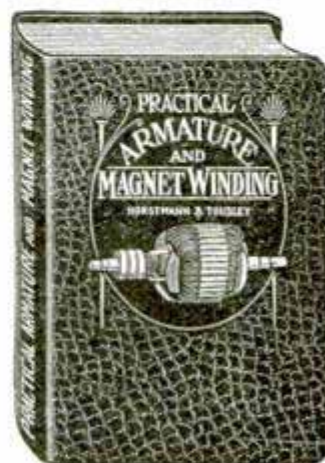
All practical armature windings are fully explained with special attention paid to details. All questions which are apt to arise in the minds of the students have been completely answered.

Numerous illustrations have been supplied, and these, taken in conjunction with the text, afford a ready means for either the study of the armature or for a book of reference.

It has been the aim of the authors to supply all the necessary information required by the subject and, at the same time, to give this information in as condensed and brief a form as is consistent with a clear understanding.

Various useful tables have been especially prepared for this work and these will not only reduce to a minimum the number of calculations required, but lessen the possibility of errors.

A chapter on the calculation of armatures gives complete information in detail for the design of an armature.



16MO, POCKET SIZE, FULL PERSIAN MOROCCO LEATHER, ROUND CORNERS, RED EDGES, \$1.50

Sent to any address upon receipt of price

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & COMPANY, Publishers

P. M. FISHER BLDG.

Send for Catalogue FREE

CHICAGO, ILL.

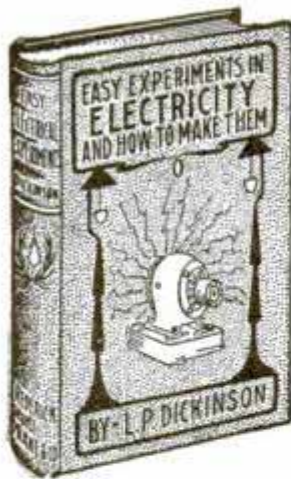
Warning!

The public is hereby warned against subscription solicitors, giving their names as **W. H. Blondin, Peter Gefoyle and W. H. Lear**, who have recently been working in Pennsylvania. They offer "One year subscription to Popular Mechanics with 60 lessons in Mechanical Engineering" or "60 sheets of Music with 60 lessons" for one dollar. Said Blondin, Gefoyle and Lear are frauds and are unknown to the publishers of this magazine. Popular Mechanics never offers any premiums of any character in connection with its magazine, nor does it consent to any clubbing arrangement with any other publication. Prospective readers are advised to hand their subscriptions to their local newsdealers or send them direct to the main office, 225 Washington Street, Chicago.

A Reward of \$50.00

will be paid for the arrest and conviction of said Blondin, Gefoyle and Lear.

POPULAR MECHANICS CO., Chicago.



EASY ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTS and HOW TO MAKE THEM

By L. P. Dickinson

12mo., Cloth, 220 Pages. Illustrated : : : : \$1.00

This is the very latest and most valuable work on electricity for the amateur or practical electrician published. It gives in a simple and easily understood language everything you should know about Galvanometers, Batteries, Magnets, Induction Coils, Motors, Voltmeters, Dynamos, Storage Batteries, Simple and Practical Telephones, Telegraph Instruments, Rheostat, Condensers, Electrophorous, Resistance, Electroplating, Electric Toy Making, etc.

The book is an elementary handbook of lessons, experiments and inventions. It is a handbook for beginners, though it includes, as well examples for the advanced students.

Illustrated with hundreds of fine drawings; printed on a superior quality of paper.

THE HANDY VEST POCKET ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY

By Wm. L. Weber, M. E.

Cloth, Red Edges, Indexed : : : : 25 cents
Full Leather, Gold Edges, Indexed : : : : 50 cents

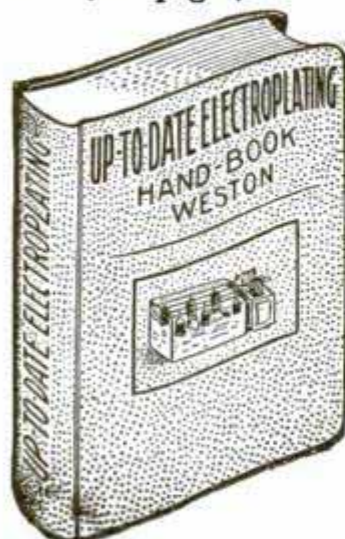
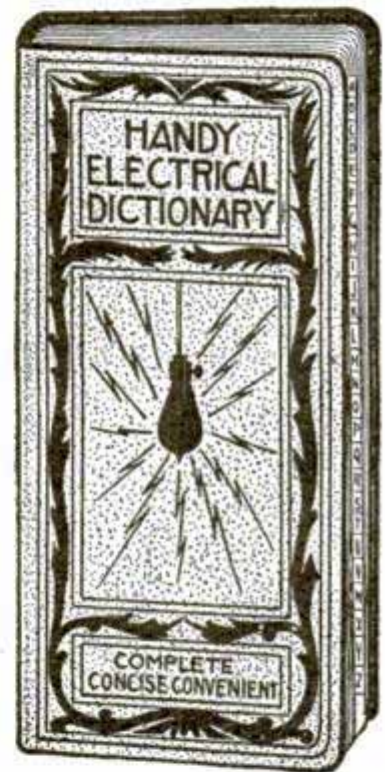
Contains upward of 4,800 words, terms and phrases employed in the electrical profession, with their definitions given in the most concise, lucid and comprehensive manner.

It also embodies many of the features of the cumbersome volumes of electrical encyclopedias, which are only accessible in public or private libraries, and which, by reason of their ponderous dimensions, are rendered impossible as aids to the average electrician in the daily routine of his profession.

Much thought and great care have been exercised in the preparation of this unique work by the author, Mr. William L. Weber, M. E., one of the world's leading experts in the great science of electricity, as well in its philosophical theory as in its practical application.

All the scientific principles which constitute the foundation of electrical engineering are contained in the definitions given in this work, and while necessarily appearing in a concise or abstract form, they are stated in terms so simple and with such freedom from ambiguity, that the reader of average intelligence and limited education cannot fail to comprehend their full sense and meaning.

The book is of a convenient size for carrying in the vest pocket, being only $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches by $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick; 224 pages, illustrated, and bound in two different styles.



THE UP-TO-DATE ELECTRO-PLATING HAND-BOOK

16mo., Popular Edition. Full Cloth : : : \$1.00 } Net
Edition de Luxe. Full Leather Limp : : : 1.50 }

A manual of useful information for platers and others who wish to become acquainted with the practical art of the electro-deposition of metals and their alloys, including Electro-deposition of metals, Electro-deposition of alloys, Electroplating Dynamos, Electroplating Solutions, Electroplating Apparatus.

The information given therein has been obtained from platers of practical experience, and the construction and operation of the different devices used in the electro-deposition of metals are fully described and illustrated.

Pocket size, $4 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. 192 pages and over 50 illustrations. With numerous tables and useful formulas, by James H. Weston

FOR SALE BY
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPARTMENT
225 Washington Street, Chicago

25c**Mission Furniture****25c****How to Make It****PART I.**

THIS is the first of a series of 25-cent handbooks on industrial subjects to be issued from time to time by **POPULAR MECHANICS**. This book consists of a number of articles telling how to make a large assortment of pieces of mission furniture. It is fully illustrated and the directions are accompanied by dimensioned working drawings.

Like **POPULAR MECHANICS**, it is in *plain, simple language* and "*Written so you can understand it,*" so that anyone possessing a slight knowledge of how to use tools can easily make the various pieces described.

AMONG THE CONTENTS ARE:

Forty Styles of Chairs, An Easily Made Book-Shelf, How to Make a Porch Chair, A Portable Table, A Pyrographer's Table, How to Make a Mission Library Table, How to Make a Lamp Stand and Shade, How to Make a Roman Chair, A Home-made Mission Chair, A Home-made Mission Book-Rack, How to Make a Tabouret, Another Mission Chair, How to Make a Roll Top Desk, Home-made Lawn Swing, A Mission Candlestick, How to Make a Magazine Stand, How to Make a Blacking Case, How to Make a Mission Shaving Stand, How to Make a Piano Bench, A Dresser for a Child's Play-room.

This book is now on the press and will be

READY FOR DELIVERY JULY 1st, 1909

It has 96 pages; is attractively bound in cloth covers, and can be ordered of any newsdealer in the U. S. or will be sent to any address postpaid upon receipt of the price, 25 cents, by the publishers.

25c**Popular Mechanics Book Dept.**

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

25c

Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 5 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the August issue, copy must reach this office not later than July 1

AUTOMOBILES

AUTOMOBILE, Motorcycle. If you contemplate buying get our free booklet. F. Catlin, Winsted Ct.

10 H. P. Gasoline Auto, seats four, has sliding gear transmission, in running order. First check of \$60 takes it. 7 H. P. Oldsmobile runabout, thoroughly overhauled, tires good, and a hill climber, for \$125. Photo and description for stamp. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

NEW 6 H. P. automobile steam engine. \$19.00. Brunson McCutchen, Plainfield, N. J.

TOURING Car, \$350.00. Indian (new), \$135.00. New casings, all sizes: 28x2½, \$7.45; 28x3, \$9.90; 30x3½, \$15.50; 34x4, \$22.00. B. E. Andre, Charleston, W. Va.

AUTO BUGGY—For sale 1908 model, 4 cylinder 18 H. P. engine, 42 inch wheels, shaft drive, runabout body, speed from 5 to 40 miles an hour on high speed. This auto is new, only run about 200 miles; bought at sheriff sale and will sell cheap. Write for photo and full description. Robt. Perrine, 4006 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

MODEL F STANLEY Steamer Touring Car, 23 inch boiler, top, Jones speedometer, trunk rack. In first class condition. \$700. A. S. Lee, 52 Richmond St., Providence, R. I.

MUST SACRIFICE my 1905 Pierce Arrow 5 passenger touring car, cost \$4,200, for \$675.00 before July 10th. A genuine bargain. P. O. Box, 541, Louisville, Ky.

AUTOMOBILE, Jewel runabout. Good as new. \$200. Rambler Motorcycle, fine condition, \$75. P. M. Keever, Lenoir, N. C.

7 PASSENGER TOURING CAR to let by day or hour. A. S. Lee, 52 Richmond St., Providence, R. I.

FOR SALE—Steam Locomobile Stanhope, 16 inch new boiler, never scorched, Walker kerosene burner, Phelps fuel pump gasoline pilot, Mason engine with two crosshead water pumps, tires and car fine running order. \$225.00. Photo on request. E. W. Howatt, St. Augustine, Fla.

LIQUID LIGHTNING TARNISH REMOVER AND POLISHER. For polishing brass on Automobiles, Electric Fans, Chandeliers, thousands of other articles. Ours is the only instantaneous tarnish remover on the market. Saturate a cloth, rub over article, wipe off with a dry cloth and your article will have that fine polish as when new. Territory Agency and Trial order. 50c silver. Sent prepaid. New Process Mfg. Co., Salina, Kans.

RUNABOUT, bargain for immediate sale. Toledo Steamer, fine condition. Cheap. Howard Marvin, Garrett, Ind.

FOR SALE Cheap—Automobile parts and motor, also watchmakers' lathe. Send for list. Charles Lapp, Station C, Pittsburg, Pa.

RUNABOUT—New, everything but engine. \$75. Alfred McGill, 762 Dayton Ave., Dayton, Ky.

ORIENT Buck-board, good condition. \$75.00. Carl Zoller, 505 Franklin St., Muncie, Ind.

FOR SALE—One Model C Ford. Fine running condition. Price, \$250. Auto Repair Works, Prospect, O.

For information on automobile inventions or patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Mitchell runabout, two cylinder, sliding gear transmission, three speeds forward, reverse, gas and side lamps, generator, new tires, thoroughly overhauled. Price, \$300. J. W. Short, 175 Genesee St., Geneva, N. Y.

AUTO for sale, two passenger runabout, double opposed motor 4 9/16x5 Planetary transmission, in first class condition. A bargain. L. A. Williams, Postville, Iowa.

AUTOMOBILE BARGAIN, 2-cylinder, 16-18 H. P., detachable tonneau; needs repairing, price \$275. 1 35 H. P. 4-cylinder touring car, \$500. Address, Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Chicago School of Motoring; the original Automobile school in Chicago. Four hundred and fifty graduates the past year, to whom we refer upon request. Automobile owners, prospective buyers and young men wanting to become expert chauffeurs will save a great deal of money and a lot of worry by studying the mechanism, care and repair of gasoline automobiles in our shop, where all parts are open so you can see how they are made, and how they operate. We give thorough and practical instruction. Competent chauffeurs supplied. Address, Chicago School of Motoring, Dept. B, 1436 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES. Send 25c for tested recipes. Graham's Garage, Clyde, Kan.

AUTO SUPPLIES

SEND \$2.00 for Pocket Ammeter, registers 0 to 30 Amperes, strictly guaranteed. Ask for our General Supply Catalogue. The Auten Machinery Co., 22-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS on Auto accessories pay well. For how to make them pay, write Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Electric Automobile Motor in good condition. Price, \$17.00. Ralph Papanli, 92 Ashley St., Springfield, Mass.

A NEW 5x5 AUTOMOBILE ENGINE, with 2 coils, and carburetor. \$60.00. Jarvis Engine & Machine Works, Lansing, Mich.

NEW CASINGS, 28x3, \$10; 30x3, \$11; 30x3½, \$14; 32x3½, \$16; 34x4, \$22; 34x4½, \$27. Tubes, 28x3, \$2.75; 30x3½, \$4. Single tube

SEND \$2.00 for 5 gallon can "X-celer-O" Gas Engine Oil, guaranteed for Gasoline Engine and Automobile use. The Auten Machinery Co., 22-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES—BICYCLES

2½ H. P. Manson Motorcycle—Thor engine and fittings. Just overhauled and repainted. Like new; snap at \$85.00. D. J. Drummond, Mill Office, Oglesby, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES, sell them on time payments or cash. Indian '06, \$65; Marsh, \$45; Yale, \$60; Columbia, \$65; Reading Standard, \$85; Thomas, \$50. Photo and description for stamp, R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky. Get list.

'05 YALE MOTORCYCLE, new clincher tires and saddle, new pedals, new bearings in motor. Fine running condition. \$49.00. J. Lewis Peacock, 202 Chapel St., Atlanta, Ga.

MOTORCYCLISTS, ATTENTION—Accessories, bottom prices. Noiseless brass mufflers with cutouts, small finished brass, sight feed oilers, only dustproof spring forks, fit any machines, not in way of truss forks. Any size ring stock, finished rings. Any size and kind of pulleys, etc. Electrical apparatus, second hand tires, carburetors. Send in your wants, and get low prices. George Waterous, Evanston, Illinois.

HAVE fine, deep toned, old Italian solo Violin for Motorcycle. Price, \$250. Lee Hullinger, Francesville, Ind.

MAKE a practical invention and patent it. Write Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

INDIAN motorcycle, 1908, 3½ H. P., Torpedo tank. Almost new. \$95. Photo. Philip C. Gunton, 941 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

THOMAS Auto-Bike, \$12 if sold at once. Address, J. B. P., P. O. Box, 387, Lawton, Okla.

STEFFEY Motorcycle attachment. Complete for \$15. Stamp for photo. Gray, 418 S. Fifth St., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE—A 2 H. P. Chain Drive Motorcycle. \$55 takes it. John Penner, Downers Grove, Ill.

DOUBLE Cylinder Curtis Motorcycle for \$140. R. Julian, 1097 Lowman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

TWO-SPEED & FREE ENGINE for motorcycles and other up-to-date improvements described in the revised and enlarged third edition of "Keller's Booklet," just off the press. 64 pages, valuable information for every rider, beginner or prospective buyer. Sent postpaid for 25c stamps. Keller & Risque, St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—1908 3½ H. P. Indian motorcycle; nearly new. Renner Repair Co., New Midway, Md.

THE MOTORCYCLIST, a \$1.50 magazine, for 25c a trial year. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

40 PAGE CATALOG of new Motorcycle Accessories. Free for the asking. Motorcycle Equipment Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

BICYCLE MOTOR CASTINGS and sets for the bicycle. Send stamps for catalog. Bicycle Motor Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

WE HAVE A FEW BARGAINS in used Motorcycles. They will not last long. Write for particulars. Hendee Mfg. Co., 1251 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WANTED—SECOND HAND MOTORCYCLES. Send description and lowest price. Harry R. Geer Co., St. Louis, Mo.

AERONAUTICS

PRACTICAL inventors are wanted in the air-ship field. If you are one, address Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

WANTED—A motor. About 130 lbs., equipped, 20-25 H. P. J. F. Swackhamer, Jr., Box 4, Middletown, Mon. Co., New Jersey.

TWO CAPTIVE Balloon outfits; one-man gas balloon, used; new 7 H. P. airship and gas works, cheap. Anything aerial built to order. Established 30 years. Stamp for information. Carl E. Myers, Balloon Farm, Frankfort, N. Y.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

FOUR books, subjects, Ventriloquism, letter writing, toymaking and comic recitations, postpaid, 30c. Joseph Brady, 33 Garfield Ave., New London, Conn.

"THREE LITTLE BOOKS FOR LADIES," postpaid, in plain cover, for 25c. (Tells you what you want to know.) O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

SEND for free book on Patents. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

NEW GREATEST SCIENTIFIC BOOK PUBLISHED. Yours for 25c. Money back if not pleased. Hoppie & Ralph, Box 128, Ogden, Utah.

HOBSON'S STEAM ENGINEERS BLUE BOOK—Practical questions and answers, simplified rules to prepare for license or civil service examinations. Price, 25c postpaid. Royal Publishing Co., 528 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"TRICKS WITH CARDS," complete book of directions, with many diagrams. 25c, pp. O. K. Pub. Co., Decatur, Ill.

"KELLER'S" NEW BOOK on motorcycles, revised and enlarged third edition, just off the press. Prepaid for 25c. stamps. Keller & Risque, St. Paul, Minn.

IF IT'S PRINTED—MacDonald can supply it—Domestic and Foreign publications of every description—Plays—readings and recitations—books—Dramatic Journals—supplied by mail. "Catalogue P.

PICTURES AND POST CARDS

12 POST CARD Views of Spokane's Beautiful Falls, 25 cts. per set, postpaid. Empire Supply Co., Box 789, Spokane, Wash.

NEW DESIGNS for post cards can be copyrighted at nominal expense. Address Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

ALASKA-YUKON-PACIFIC Exposition Post Cards. 36 beautiful, assorted, building and landscape views, sent (postpaid) for \$1.00. M. P. Ver Duin, Tacoma, Wash.

SOUVENIR POST CARDS in beautiful colors of the Pacific Coast grandest scenery and of the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle. 12 selected views for 25c. 25 for 50c. N. B. Pearson, 214 1/2 4th St., Portland, Ore.

IDAHO Post Card Exchange. Life membership and Alaska card for 10c. A. K. Nelson, Box 906, Boise, Idaho.

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Your photograph returned with order, postpaid. All work guaranteed. Enough said. Give us a trial. Photo Card Co., 395 W. 17th St., Chicago, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL Vermont Post Cards; 12, 20c. Buck Printing Co., Randolph, Vt.

POST CARDS: Will you exchange? Choice collections made from our new list of boys, girls, men and women wanting exchanges. 10c. silver. The Shepard Company, Liggett Bldg., St. Louis.

EIGHT 12-COLOR VIEWS OF PITTSBURG. 15c; post card puzzles, 6 for 15c. Terrace Manufacturing, Belmar, Pittsburg, Pa.

100 STAMP PHOTOS OF YOURSELF, perforated and gummed, for 50c; perfect reproduction; send cabinet photo or postal. Returned uninjured. K. Charles Photo Co., Mt. Vernon, Pittsburg, Pa.

POST CARDS—Eight colored views of Decatur, 15c. Twelve magnificent Japanese Views (tinted), 35c. 24 Rulers of the earth, 35c. Big set of Lovers and Bathers, 25c. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

RICH, racy post cards, the real kind, selected, 6 for 15c.; 12 for 25c. Box 162, Albion, Mich.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks, \$1,000 yearly. Examination soon. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-21, Rochester, N. Y.

BOXING TAUGHT free in your own home. I made \$60,000 in two years; knife or gun unnecessary—defend yourself with your hands. Stamp for reply. Leach Cross School of Boxing, 140 West 29th St., New York City.

TAKE OUR CORRESPONDENCE COURSE in engraving. Earn \$15.00 to \$30.00 weekly. Easily learned by our improved system without interfering with your regular duties. Dunmore School of Engraving, Sterling, Ill.

FASCINATING TRADE learned in few hours. Make \$5.00 per day. 6523 Latona Avenue, Seattle, Wash.

AGENTS AND OPERATORS WANTED—Positions guaranteed. Write for proof. Work for board. Wisconsin School of Telegraphy, Oshkosh, Wis.

CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES are paid well for easy work; examinations of all kinds soon; expert advice, sample questions and Booklet 29 describing positions and telling easiest and quickest way to secure them, free. Write now. Washington Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

\$200 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

NAVIGATION

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation, Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Chicago Nautical School—founded by Lieut. W. J. Wilson, U. S. N.—Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

TRADE SCHOOLS

WANTED—The Master Plumbers' Trade School of St. Louis wants men and boys to learn the plumbing and gas-fitting trades, and will teach these trades and give practical experience on new buildings while learning, which is something no other trade school in the country can do. The course covers from 3 to 4 months, and the tuition fee has been reduced from \$100 to \$50 for a short time only. For catalogue and full information, address Master Plumbers' Trade School, 3415 Lindell Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

YOU CAN EARN \$100 per month. We show you the way. Largest automobile and repair school in the world situated in our big factory. Best of expert teachers. 150 automobiles of all kinds always in the school; practical road lessons given. Write Dept. 7 for particulars and terms. International Auto School, 1241-1243-1245 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

"MAKE RICE CRISP," the new confection; costs 1c per package; sells like hot cakes for 5c. Profits \$10 a day sure. Machines and instructions, \$10 to \$20. Send 10c for samples and list.

WE EXCHANGE ANYTHING you require for whatever you don't need. Send stamp for complete list. Jenkins' Universal Exchange, Chicago.

AN UNUSUAL opportunity for a party with money to engage in grain and milling business; a fine chance to make big profits. Address, Box 2, Grangeville, Idaho.

CHAUFFEURS, INCREASE YOUR SALARY. Send for a complete instruction book that tells all about driving and adjusting automobiles; it explains all automobile engine troubles, etc. Postpaid, 25c. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. George N. Pearson, Bala, Pa.

MAIL ORDER SUCCESS, monthly publication, teaches mail order business; starts beginners right; tells where to buy supplies, gives formulas, starters, plans, schemes, etc.; brimful interesting, instructive articles; \$1 year, three months trial, 25c. John Galvin, Publisher, Jamestown, Ohio.

LEARN to make money corresponding for newspapers. We teach you how; particulars. 2c stamp. Writers Institute, Jamestown, Ohio.

WE MAKE it our business to advise and assist our clients in selling their patents. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Many examinations soon. Over 8,000 appointments. Salary \$1,000. Preparation free. Write immediately for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-21, Rochester, N. Y.

HAVE YOU ANYTHING TO ADVERTISE? Tell your story to over two million readers for ten dollars. We will place a 24 word classified advertisement one time in 24 of the leading newspapers of the country. We prove insertion. Our 1909 Rate Book of advertising for 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 349 Dearborn St., Chicago.

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS AND MAGAZINE and get your ads free—stamp brings plan. M. Walters, 35 Dean St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SODA FOUNTAINS—New and second-hand. Easy terms. For catalog, Box 281, M. Vevay, Ind.

MANUFACTURERS AND MERCANTILE HOUSES desirous of establishing an agency in Mexico are requested to write for particulars. Address, Emilio Roux, Jimenez de las Cuevas, Num. 14, Puebla, Mexico.

I made \$50,000 in five years in the mail order business; began with \$5; anyone can start a mail order business at home. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, 884 Lockport, N. Y.

\$ MONEY \$ MAKING \$ SECRETS \$—Send 10 cents at once for a valuable collection of over two hundred ways to get the dollars; start a business of your own and make money. Satisfaction guaranteed or dime refunded. B. C. Frankson Co., Baltimore, Md.

FREE ACRES—With Colamco treasury stock; write for particulars. Co-operative Land and Mercantile Co., 1201-15 Union Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

ONE man or woman in any live county can earn \$200 monthly on \$100 capital, clean safe business; send stamp for details. T-1, Box, 226, Elgin, Ill.

FIRST CLASS INVESTMENT—Stock for sale in old established wholesale business. Good paying proposition. Management wants money for development of business. Company located in Lincoln, Nebr. Address, P. O. Box, 58, Lincoln, Nebr.

"WIRELESS"—Full account of rapid development of wireless telegraph and the great opportunities for investors in this field; send for free sample copy. Address, "WIRELESS," 18 Broadway, New York.

WANTED—AGENTS IN EVERY TOWN to assist in promoting manufacturing enterprises that promise large returns to investors. Good money for agents. B. Company, Box 203, Norwalk, Conn.

OPPORTUNITY IS KNOCKING at your door; grasp it by sending stamp for booklet. "How to Succeed in Ginseng Culture." 200,000 plants for sale. Epworth City Ginseng Gardens, Ludington, Mich., Dept. E.

SPARE TIME WORK—Make money easily. Men or women. No capital, outfit, canvassing or soliciting required. Spare time only. Write immediately. G. E. Cousins, 25 Virginia Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

BIG MONEY—Start a dyeing, cleaning and pressing establishment, unlimited field, enormous profits, no capital needed. We teach you secret by mail. Particulars free. Ben-Vonde Co., Dept. C, Charlotte, N. C.

FOR SALE—A musical business, 40 Electric Pianos, running in good business places, making \$700.00 monthly. Sacrifice for \$11,000.00. Write if you mean business. This business makes money while you sleep. G. W. Riston, Kankana, Wis.

START A French dry cleaning establishment, new, big profits, capital unnecessary. Send 25c for my book. It tells how. Tom Weaver, 167 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS that's a winner. Plan shows \$5,000 made with \$6. Particulars, stamp. Full plan mailed, 25c. Essex Association, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.

OUR INVENTION will reach them all—the school boy and all organizations and societies. A mail order specialty. Enquire, Inventor, 317 1/2 S. 12th St., Omaha, Neb.

MAKE MIRRORS AT HOME. Big profits with little outlay. One 18x36-in. mirror costs \$2 to \$5. You can silver a glass this size for 20c. Send 50c in stamps or money order and we will send you explicit directions how to do it; also how to emboss, grind, foil, gold leaf, frost, chip and make imitation stained glass. How to transfer photos on glass, bore holes in glass and cut skylights George L. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brooksville, Ky.

GOOD BUSINESS. Imitation maple syrup easily made. Particulars free. Sanborn Syrup Co., Dept. B, Bakersfield, Calif.

NEW Invention, a money maker. Will sell or let good manufacturer have on Royalty. E. M. Lovell, New Windsor, Md.

1,000 GUMMED STICKERS 1x2 in., any wording, 50c postpaid.

CHEMICAL Analysis. Minerals, Ores, Coal, Water, Foods, Etc.; all kinds of formulas; processes developed. Charles Bacon, Chemist, Bayonne, N. J.

3,000 GUMMED STICKERS FOR \$1.00. Two colors; any size up to 1x2 inches, any wording. Guaranteed satisfactory. Terrace Manufacturing, Belmar, Pittsburg, Pa.

SURPRISING PROFITS—Guaranteed working formula manufacture Fly Paper mailed for \$1.00. Small investment—large profits, unlimited sale entire summer. Boyd, Moody Downing Building, New York.

WE START YOU in a permanent business with us and furnish everything. Full course of instructions free. We are manufacturers and have a new plan in the mail order line. Large profits. Small capital. You pay us in three months and make big profit. References given. Sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co., 1013 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY easily made in real estate business. No capital required. We teach the business by mail, appoint you special representative, assist you to success. Valuable book free. The Cross Co., 2834 Reaper Block, Chicago. See our other advertisements in this magazine.

LET me start you in a pleasant, profitable manufacturing business of your own. No mechanical ability, experience or capital required. I supply all material, teach you how to do the work and assist you in selling the goods. Exclusive territory, good profits, big demand. Be your own boss. Write today and secure your territory. H. M. Sheer, Dept. 1, Quincy, Ill.

BLACKSMITH shop. Good trade; near Seattle. For particulars, owner, G. Gustafsson, O'Brien, Wash.

"ART OF FINANCIERING," showing how business men may raise capital for business projects without recourse to brokers or promoters. Valuable Booklet free. Business and Finance Pub. Co., 119 Nassau St., New York.

BIG MONEY, any locality, operating or selling our Combined "Crystalets" Penny or Nickel Vending Machines. New idea. Lawful. Fine side line. Exclusive territory granted. Crystal Vending Co., P. Money Penny Bldg., Columbus, O.

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 305 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

DON'T SLAVE FOR OTHERS. Reap the benefits for yourself. Fortunes made operating automatic penny weighing machines. Our scale speaks your weight. Write for Talking Scale circular. The United Vending Machine Co., 629 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MY NEW STORE necessity is better than a telephone. Sells better than cash registers or scales ever sold. Sells for \$50 to \$1,000. Your ability alone limits your possibilities. Salesmen, Territory Managers and Local Agents wanted. Ref. First National Bank, Chicago, M. L. Pitmere, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

START MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS—Sell goods by mail; cash orders, big profits conducted by anyone, anywhere; we supply everything. Our plan positively successful; satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free booklet and sample catalogue. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS make \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self-sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Glebner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 49 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

"DOLLARS & SENSE" FREE! Col. Hunter's great book free with Advertisers' Magazine one year at 50 cents. Indispensable to business men who advertise. Best "Ad School" in existence. Three months' trial subscription, 10 cents. Advertisers' Magazine, 747 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS WANTED

PERFUME—GLOSS IN STARCH—gives clothes lasting perfume of Azure Violets, and makes them white as snow—other quick sellers, large profits. Agents wanted. Sample, 4 cents. Shipman, Lewis Block, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE money spare time. Pay us after established. Profitable business, easily operated and quickly started. Booklet free. Ohio Mail Order Supply Co., Columbus, Ohio.

AGENTS and Toy Dealers handle our "Play Coin!" Latest fad with the children. Sample box, 40c postpaid. Glenwood Supply Co., P 393 Yonkers, N. Y.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Many examinations soon. 8,000 appointments coming. Salary, \$1,000. Annual vacations. No "Layoffs." Common education sufficient. Country residents eligible. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-21, Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS, SALESMEN, MAIL ORDER PEOPLE, and those who desire to improve their financial conditions should join The Mutual Agents League. It will put you in touch with the latest and most profitable propositions in the land. The League desires 10,000 new members. No membership fee! Send 10c for mailing expenses and you will be enrolled as full-fledged member.

You will receive membership certificate entitling you to all benefits. No other dues, assessments or fees.

You will receive one copy of "The Booster Magazine" which will keep you posted on all that is new and worth knowing in the Agency and mail order field.

You will receive 5 per cent discount certificates in payment of merchandise purchased from wholesale houses belonging to the league. This is worth many dollars.

You will receive The Agent's Friend, proving that agents need no license for selling. Worth 25c.

Receive advance information of new money-making propositions. Free information on any subject pertaining to agency work.

The Mutual Agents League has been created for your benefit and you should join. Send your little dime and receive everything mentioned above. The Mutual Agents League, 86 Plymouth Pl., Dept. G., Chicago, Ill.

WE WANT LIVE AGENTS IN EVERY STATE to solicit subscriptions for The Advance and other religious papers. Liberal commission paid. The Advance, 235 E. 40th St., Chicago.

MERRY WIDOW Slipper Pen Knife. The latest novelty. Fifteen cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

AGENTS—MAKE \$10 per day metalizing flowers, leaves, insects, etc., at home. Shape and beauty, as in life. Big sellers. Original formula, 25c. Etna Novelty Co., Box 134, Seattle, Wash.

LEARN TO MAKE RAISED LETTER SIGNS! I paid \$5.00 for instructions. Had them printed, and will send you copy, giving full instructions for 10c. Hermann, 4319 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FIFTEEN PIECES SHEET MUSIC POSTPAID. One Dollar. Send for list today. Dime Music Co., L. D., 648, Savannah, Ga. Cheapest Mail Order Music House in America.

SELL POPULAR SHEET MUSIC. Big profits to agents—enormous demand. Send 25c for three complete copies and full instructions. Hermann, 4319 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS don't accept an agency until you read our new book "Piling Dollars." It's free. Darling Co., Derry, N. H.

AGENTS, CREW MANAGERS, AGENTS—We want your name. New Catalogue—brand new specialties—each article an improved household need. Find out what the other fellow is doing—a postal will bring the catalogue and a chance for big money. Agents Supply Company, 3529 Willett Ave., New York.

MERRY WIDOW HANDKERCHIEFS. The joke of the season. "Nuf said." 25c postpaid. Ewing's, Decatur, Ill.

SEND A DIME—coins or stamps—for a sample of "Just-Pull," the greatest electric light attachment on the market. A child can operate it. Easy money. No labor attached to the selling. Takes one minute to show it; can't get out of order; sells on sight for 25c. 100 per cent profit. 2,000 sold to consumers at Chicago Electrical Show. Send ten cents for sample and full descriptive matter by return mail. Premier Novelty Company, Dept. A, 42 River St., Chicago.

EVERY woman wants it; thread-cutting thimble; sells like hot cakes; gold mine for agents; sample, 10c. Empire Supply Co., Box 789, Spokane, Wash.

AGENTS—Stamp names and addresses on key checks, name plates, watch fobs, etc. We supply blank stock and stamping outfits. Sample free. Hart Manufacturing Co., 80 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WE GIVE ANY BOY OR GIRL FREE a baseball outfit consisting of one baseball, one catcher's mitt and one cap for 1909 or an air rifle or gold plated bracelet in neat box for selling 24 Parasian Gem scarf pins for us at 10c each. Write for the scarf pins today. When sold send us the money and we will send you all charges paid your choice of any one of these premiums. Bub Supply Co., Dept. 13, Charlotte, N. C.

AGENTS WHY BE IDLE when our Novelty Photo Holders will coin dollars for you; Catchy pocket side line; 200 per cent profit. Sample free. Davisco, Battle Creek, Mich.

\$1.00 FIRELESS COOKER—Complete with granite utensil, Aluminum Cover, Cookbook—Regular full sized guaranteed practical cooker sent possible agents on receipt of \$1.00. Royal Fireless Cooker Co., Battle Creek, Mich.

EVERY BODY wants them; easy fast sellers; \$7.00 a day; samples furnished. Dakota Novelty Co., Box 603, Sioux Falls, S. D.

AGENTS—Either sex make big money selling Thoreau adjustable window shade bracket. Sells at sight. Sample, 10c. Big profit. Write for particulars. Thoreau Mfg. Co., 6615 Monroe Ave., Dept. A, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED—Incomparable; Allen's Royal Talcum, Tooth and Foot Powders, and Royal Shaving Stick. At stores, or mail, 15 cents. Send 50 cents for sample outfit and "Terms to Agents." Allen Pharmacal Co., Plainfield, N. J.

GOOD LUCK TOILET CASE—A most useful, necessary and handsome toilet case containing four toilet articles, indispensable to the correct man or woman. Bonanza for agents, 10c. Illustrated. Catalogue free. Eureka Company, Wheaton, Ill.

AGENTS—Big money, metalizing flowers, insects, making mirrors from plain glass. Each formula, 20c. Wright Co., Box 851, Geneva, Ind.

CHECK PROTECTOR, Vest pocket size, 50c. Every business man should have one. Agents wanted. Wharton Novelty Co., Marysville, O.

EVERYONE needs a small pocket screwdriver. Our "Midget" knurled handle screwdriver fills the bill. Agents wanted. Sample 10 cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

AGENTS—\$5 to \$10 a day easy money selling the "Germless" glass telephone mouthpiece. 100 per cent profit; telephone users buy at sight. Send 25c, coin or stamps, for prepaid sample and terms. Commercial Appliance Co., 133 Adams St., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 240 Barney Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS wanted. Best selling article known. Sells at sight. High grade proposition. Don't miss this. Free particulars. Write today. Box 82, Fenway, Mass.

WONDERFUL INVENTION—Canchester Incandescent Kerosene Lamp. Burns with or without mantle, 10 times brighter than electricity, gas, acetylene, at 1/10 cost. Burner fits all standard lamps; saves 75% oil. No trimming wicks. \$10 daily. Beware of imitations. Outfit free. Canchester Light Co., 26 State St., Dept. P. M., Chicago.

AGENTS—New Invention; never before sold in your territory; horse owners wild about them; automatic hame fastener sells at sight; coin money; a fortune in your territory; free sample to workers; write at once. Automatic Fastener Co., G. 625, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS to sell the "QUICK ACTING HAND CLAMP." The best clamp ever invented. Put on and taken off by direct pressure of the hand. No screws to break. No threads to strip. Just the thing for action and cabinet makers, or light work where speed and gripping count. Can be taken apart and carried in the pocket. Sample by mail, 30c. Ready seller wherever shown. Big money to agents. Write today. Rydberg & Albrecht Mfg. Co., Westfield, N. J.

AGENTS—Now is the best of the year for household specialties; crackerjack line of samples and catalogue free. Dade & Co., Mark St., Roxbury, Mass.

PAULLUCIESO kills the flies in any room in fifteen minutes. Harmless to user. By mail, thirty cents. Agents wanted. Paullus Speciality Co., 802 Mulberry St., Muncie, Ind.

AGENTS to sell latest improved ladies' handbag; four satchels in one; good profit; particulars for stamped addressed envelope. C-curly Selling Co., Box 556, San Mateo, Cal.

AGENTS wanted everywhere to handle our brand new household specialty. Big profits. Easy sales. Many repeat orders. Write today. The W. H. Neller Company, Lansing, Mich.

MOSQUITO POWDERS—Dissolve in water; absolute protection; unlimited sale; entire summer; 10c package. Agents, 20 packages, \$1.00; \$4.50 hundred. Boyd, Moody Downing Building, New York.

AGENTS—If young boys can net \$35 a week selling "King of Fire Killers" (powder) under our liberal proposition. Why can't you? Address, Hayward, (personal), 34 Murray St., N. Y.

GOLD and silver sign letters for store and office windows. Particulars and sample free. P. Johnston Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.

POCKET Advertising Mirrors, twenty-five cents per dozen, postpaid. Sample, five cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

\$200.00 Monthly operating and selling dealers our match and peanut vending machines. Our novelty line complete. District agents wanted. United States Novelty Co., Duluth, Minn.

AGENTS, LOOK! Women and men. We have just added four new big sellers. Rockford, Ill. agent worked 3 days, then ordered 100 doz. Write for particulars and \$2 free offer. Fair Mfg. Co., Box 149, Racine, Wis.

WORKING for "the other fellow"? Stop slaving. Sell our automatic shade and curtain bracket. Sample, 40 cents. Particulars free. Amigo Supply Co., Dept 3, P. O. Box 27, Camden, N. J.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. The Wm. W. Bythiner Mfg. Co., 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS WANTED everywhere to handle our brand new household specialties. Big profits. Easy sales. Many repeat orders. Write at once for free particulars. Gem Mfg. & Supply Co., Dept. 37, La Jolla, Cal.

BURGLAR PROOF—Windows locked, with six-inch opening, 15c each. Great sellers. Agents. Cannon Mfg. Co., 1522 Kenmore Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS WANTED—Something new; sells at sight; 100 per cent profit. \$50 to \$100 a week easily made. Write today for full particulars. Goodson Electric & Mfg. Co., 32 Point St., Providence, R. I.

AGENTS—Manufacturers' agents, jobbers, crew managers, general agents, to handle our 4-piece "Dutch Cooking Set." Fast selling household necessity. Big profits. Sells every house. Full sized sample set. Special courses in salesmanship pertaining to same. Circulars describing set. Outfit and agency, \$1. Pace Brothers & Sons Pottery Co., Roseville, Ohio.

AGENTS—It's so easy to make \$200 monthly with our Dash Board Line Holder. We are shipping them in 10 gross lots. Sample, prepaid, 30c, silver. Wholesale Supply Co., D. 15, Valdosta, Ga.

WANTED—Agents, this is your opportunity. A water filter attached to faucet needed in every kitchen; sure seller; 100 per cent profit; sample, 25c; particulars free. Gem Mfg. & Supply Co., Dept. 31, La Jolla, Cal.

23 FOR DIRT cleans everything. Everybody needs it. Send 10c for can. Agents wanted everywhere. Corliss Chemical Co., 401 S. 12th St., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS—NEW AUTOMATIC CURRY COMB and other self-sellers. Big demand. First applicants control unlimited sales. Large profits. Write for proof and trial offer. Clean Comb Co., Dept. P, Racine, Wis.

WANTED—Agents, machinists, toolmakers, draftsmen, attention! New and revised edition Saunders' "Hand Book of Practical Mechanics" now ready. Machinist says, "Can't get along without it." Best in the land. Shop kinks, secrets from notebooks, rules, formulas, most complete reference tables, tough problems figured by simple arithmetic. Valuable information condensed in pocket size. Price, postpaid, \$1.00, cloth; \$1.25, leather with flap. Agents make big profits. Send for list of books. E. H. Saunders, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forshee Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, O.

IF THERE WERE NO TELEPHONES in your territory now, and you had the exclusive right of selling them there, your proposition would not be as good as one I have to offer you now, if you are the man or men. References First National Bank, Chicago. M. L. Pitner, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

AGENTS make big money selling our new sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Anyone can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 77 N. Clark St., Chicago.

MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT. 300 per cent to 500 per cent profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Resag Co., 366 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

WANTED—Capable agents to handle new, high grade, up-to-date articles; lightning sellers in all homes, offices, stores, shops, \$3 to \$10 daily guaranteed. Promotion assured. Thomas Mfg. Co., 1301 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY for energetic solicitors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Sanitax Co., 2399 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

NEW ART—Fascinating, rapid money maker. You can decorate china, burnt wood, pillow tops, anything, plain or colored from photographs. No talent required. Send stamp for information. D. L. Vallance Co., Elkhart, Ind.

JUST PATENTED, Young's Button Hole Gauge Knife. Nothing like it. Every woman wants one. One agent sold 107 at 25c each in one day, made \$13.37. Fifteen other useful rapid sellers. A. M. Young & Co., 10 Young's Bldg., Chicago.

AGENTS. \$100 monthly easily made handling one or more of our 350 fast sellers. Scheff Co., 640 Wells St., Chicago.

STIKPATCH MENDS STOCKINGS quicker and better than darning, wears longer, will wash, 20 patches, 10c, postpaid. Agents write for terms. Excellent profit. Sells on sight. The Stikpatch Co., Box 3294, Dept. C, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—Sell Patented Radiumite Self-Honing Strop. Just being put out as an agency proposition. Strop covered by 16 patents. A \$2.00 razor given free with every strop sold. Strop retails for \$1.50. Millions being sold and agents coining money. Throw away old, worn-out propositions for something new and salable. F. J. King made 33 sales one Saturday afternoon in two hours. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 904 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—Portraits, 35 cents; frames, 15 cents; sheet pictures, 1 cent; stereoscopes, 25 cents; views, 1 cent. 30 days' credit. Samples and catalog free. Consolidated Portrait Co., 172 W. Adams St., Chicago.

MALE HELP WANTED

AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINE OPERATORS. Two experienced men on Brown and Sharpe Automatic Screw Machines; must be accustomed to close, accurate work. Address Department 29, Western Electric Company, Chicago.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Examinations everywhere soon. Yearly salary \$600 to \$1600. Short hours. Annual vacation. Railway Mail Clerks have every second week off duty at full salary. No layoffs because of poor times. Salary certain twice monthly. Over 8,000 appointments will be made during 1909. Country and city residents equally eligible. These positions are excellent stepping stones for advancement to Postoffice Inspector, Superintendent and higher positions. Common education sufficient. Political influence does not help appointment. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately for schedule and free bulletin. Do not delay. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-21, Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. The Wm. W. Bythiner Mfg. Co., 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SALESMEN and MANUFACTURERS—Agents selling mill and factory supplies will hear of a highly profitable side line by addressing. Manufacturers, P. O. Box 24, South Stillwater, Minn.

TOOL MAKERS—MACHINISTS. Three experienced men on milling machine work for our Tool Room. Must be high grade men and accustomed to close, accurate work. Address Department 29, Western Electric Company, Chicago.

TAILORING SALESMEN, own your own business and make \$200 a month or more taking orders for our made-to-order suits. No experience needed. Write today for free outfit. Warrington W. & W. Mills, 173 Adams St., Dept. 221, Chicago.

YOUNG men wanted to learn Wireless Telegraphy. 1,000 vacant positions. We qualify you to hold any position with a wireless company. Our new method and apparatus teaches you in your own home. Enclose stamps for particulars. Wireless Institute, Hibernia Bldg., San Francisco.

WE START YOU in a permanent business with us and furnish everything. Full course of instructions free. We are manufacturers and have a new plan in the mail order line. Large profits. Small capital. You pay us in three months and make big profits. Reference given. Sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co., 1013 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

MECHANICAL ENGINEER. Wanted a technically educated man, possessing good initiative, to work out and follow up work. \$22.00 to \$28.00 per week. Address, giving full information as to education, experience and other qualifications, Department 1056, Western Electric Company, Chicago.

MEN to take contracts fireproofing roofs, flat or shingled, with high grade materials which form a chemical connection making a smooth glazed roof that is fireproof. Cannot be melted by sun heat, or dissolved by steam or hot water; easily prepared and applied, no experience or capital required; very profitable work, usual profit per day, \$10 to \$15. This new and valuable process with complete instructions only \$1.00. B. J. McGuire, B. 2348, Spokane, Wash.

I want to start you in business; work in spare time, that will pay you from \$100 to \$500 per month. \$10 capital. No canvassing. Increase from profits. A new idea and it never fails. Send for free particulars. F. E. Abbott, Desk BL, Omaha, Neb.

A SPECIAL SALESMAN in every county; \$150 to \$400 per month; high commission; exclusive territory for Sanitary Carpet Renovator, which cleans and sweeps at the same time; easier and faster than a broom; no dust; cleaner and cheaper than a carpet sweeper; disinfects, purifies, cleans and sweeps in half the time of any method now in use; state what you have sold; samples loaned to salesman sending reference from good merchant. Sales Manager, 122 Sycamore St., Milwaukee, Wis.

EARN \$8 advertising our Washing Fluid in your town with 100 samples. Send 6c, stamps, and secure test. A. W. Scott, Cohoes, N. Y.

WANTED—House to house canvassers capable of handling a first class line of perfumes, extracts and toilet requisites. We advertise extensively and our agents earn big commissions. We give credit. Write today. Dept. P. M., Box 200, Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS WANTED for our new 25c Darning Machine; just out. Weaves new heel or toe in sock in a few minutes. One agent sold 298 in one day. Send 15c for sample or \$1.25 for doz. Hutton Co., Walnut St., Desk 2, Philadelphia, Pa.

WANTED

FOR Cash. Optical Trial Case, Watchmaker's Lathe, Etc. Jenkins' Exchange, Chicago.

A GOOD partner wanted with machinery or capital. Southern climate, foundry, machine-shop, business, bonus. Cash for second-hand lathe, about forty-inch-swing. Homer A. King, Colton, Cal.

WANTED—A second-hand motor cycle. Must be in good shape. Send full description. C. J. Karr, Box 141, Randolph, Kan.

EVERY inventor before he spends a dollar on a patent to get our free book. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attorneys, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. Many examinations everywhere soon. \$600 to \$1600 yearly. Short hours. Annual vacation. Salary twice monthly. Over 8,000 appointments to be made during 1909. Country and city residents equally eligible. Common education sufficient. Political influence not required. Candidates prepared free. Write immediately for schedule and free bulletin. Franklin Institute, Dept. G-21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—Hardware specialties to manufacture, or Job for Canada. Control of same. The Collins Mfg. Co., Toronto, Ont.

WANTED—Capital for mining investments. Box 741, Bisbee, Ariz.

WANTED—Good second-hand 60 h. p. boiler and 50 h. p. engine, also about a 25 h. p. gasoline engine. Those located close by preferred. Martin Mill & Elev. Co., Marlow, Okla.

ELECTRICIAN—All round mechanic, 14 years experience, wants position where appreciated. E. Walsh, 235 Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED—High wheeled auto solid tires, within 100 miles of Ill. Must be cheap for cash. John H. Koontz, Stewardson, Ill.

WANTED—Schmidt Automatic Exerciser (Model 1 preferred). Will pay \$10.00 down and \$5.00 monthly. Address Lock Box 137, Crawfordsville, Ind.

WANTED—1 H. P. Steam Engine and Boiler and fittings must be cheap. Phil Wenger, 1318 15th St., Des Moines, Ia.

WANTED to buy or exchange, for 2 to 3 H. P. Stationary gasoline engine and 20 to 30 light dynamo. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

LIST your Machinery, Typewriters, Phonographs, Dynamos, Motors, Gasoline engines, in fact every thing of value, with me to sell for you. I can do the business. Give full particulars and lowest cash price in reply. M. C. Suttle, McLeansboro, Ill.

WANTED—Moving Picture outfit. F. L. Smith, Amsterdam, New York.

FOR SALE

TWO Dozen New Records, Phonograph and horn for \$5.75, worth \$20. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE. One 12-in. Diehl desk fan, 220 volt d. c. in good running order. Price, \$8.00. H. Rickard, R. 2, Keokuk, Iowa.

ONE 4x5 Eastman camera, back ground glass, extension front, for sale cheap. Write Otto Fair, McCune, Kan.

NEW and Complete Hollow Wire Lighting System, three 800 C. P. Inverted Mantle Lamps; Cost \$70, take \$34.50. Never been used. Stamp for description. Cost 1/3 cent per hour per light. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

\$35 View Camera 5x8, Sunbeam lens, and outfit, \$11.50. Burke & James Penny Picture Camera (is new) \$14. \$25 Premo Post Card Film Pack Kodak (is new) \$11. \$25 Eastman's Box Film Camera, with leather carrying case, \$4.50. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky. Stamp for list.

AEOLIAN GRAND ORGAN, with 75 rolls of music, in perfect condition. Cheap for quick buyer. Jarvis Engine & Machine Works, Lansing, Mich.

WE know of a dozen patents that can be bought at a small cost and used at a big profit. Benjamin & Bassett, Patent Attys., 204 Dearborn St., Chicago.

MOVING PICTURE Machine (Ament Magnascope). Takes standard size film, has condensing lens, arc, house, mechanism, curtain and shipping box, for \$20. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE MAKE OFFER. One K. W. Transformer. Wireless head receivers 3,000 ohms. Wireless automatic tape recorder. 1 1/2 H. P. water motor. 12 pounds of No. 36 silk covered wire. G. Wilson, 20 St. Stephen St., Boston, Mass.

BUY BESTEVER CARBON PAPER and Typewriter Ribbons direct and save the retailer's 100 per cent profit. Carbon box, 109 sheets, \$1; trial, dozen sheets, 20 cents. Ribbons, all typewriters, any color, 25 cents. Cash with order. We prepay charges. Best-ever Ribbon & Carbon Co., 220 Broadway, New York.

FOR SALE CHEAP—Full course Drawing and mathematics in International Correspondence School. G. H. Onell, Little Falls, N. Y.

COMPLETE Electrical Library, 5 books (almost new) by Prof. Sloane. Cost \$5.00, make offer. P. M. Sharts, Fly Mountain, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Billiard Table, and complete outfit. A bargain. W. L. Eichendorf, McGregor, Iowa.

CHANCE to buy any Correspondence Course at half price. Books @ \$5.00. In sets @ \$4.00. Instruction papers @ \$1.00 each. Get further details. Box 22-P, San Francisco, Cal.

FOR SALE—Cigar and Tobacco business, four tables; money maker; town 6,000; best location, popular corner. Box 156, Oxford, Nebr.

6x12 Nonpareil Foot Power Press and 30 font type with two stands for \$60; 7x11 Liberty foot power printing press, \$10; 8x12 Damen & Peet, \$42; others, list for stamp. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE—2 hit songs, words and music outright by Author and Publisher, \$150.00 each, or partner wanted for half interest. Miss Florence I. Nichols, Brunswick Hotel, Room 11, Kansas City, Mo.

OPTICAL goods retail value \$250 for \$25. First Check. A big value. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

3/4 H. P. engine, boiler, counter-shaft and two small dynamos. Write for prices. Percy Vincent, Farmington, Maine.

FOR SALE—Candy Floss Machine, \$50; cost \$160. C. Steiner, 816 Highpoint Ave., West Hoboken, N. J.

FOR SALE—\$50.00 of Printed Matter, Envelopes, Circulars, Letterheads, etc., for ten cent Agency Proposition, all ready to start. First one sending \$20.00 gets this. Also will sell \$35.00 Mail Order Course to first offerer of \$10.00. George Cook, Silver Hill, Milford, Mass.

FINE VIOLIN, Case and Bow for \$15. Allow examination at express office on deposit of \$5. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

FOR SALE—Portable Cable Test Set and Wheatstone Bridge, \$75.00. Condition like new, cost \$150. Moore, 337 Dean St., West Chester, Pa.

FOR SALE—PILOT PRESS, 50 fonts new type, complete outfit, \$85. Box, 144, Patoka, Ind.

FOR SALE—International, new, \$20. Library Electrical Science, new, \$7. Buffet Oboe 15 keys, good as new, \$15. S. B. Isaacs, Carrollton, Mo.

MECHANICS—Our Combination Nickel-plated Tweezer with powerful magnifying glass, in leather case. Invaluable for extracting splinters from hands. Only 15 cents. Send for particulars. Brown, 2817 Bridge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PANORAMA CAMERA! takes 5 sizes, up to 4x12. Nearly new, \$15. Sault, Ben Lomond, Cal.

FOR SALE—Helm Brick Machine No. 8. F. L. Lee, Traverse City, Mich.

TRADE MARK and Reg. Label with good formula for Roach Paste Mft. Thimble, 62 W. 98, N. Y.

NO. 3 Eastman Folding Kodak, like new, for \$10. S. Nixon, Tompkinsville, Staten Island, N. Y.

FOR SALE—1 3-H. P. Stationary steam engine and boiler with all fittings, \$75. 1 Electric launch motor, \$6. De Dion type spark plugs, 30c each, postpaid. W. T. Shoemaker, 1017 Tenifent St., Elmira, N. Y.

MOTION Picture Machine and Double Dissolving Stereopticon with Complete apparatus for advertising or Stationary Show. Worth \$150. Price, \$75. J. C. Piper, Tipton, Ind.

I have over 100 different subjects in I. C. S. reference libraries listed with me to sell, that I can sell very cheap, get my prices before you buy. M. C. Suttle, McLeansboro, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Shooting Gallery, \$150.00. Marine Engine with Shebler, \$25.00. Box 356, Charleston, W. Va.

FOR SALE—A 3x5 Excelsior Press with a lot of type for \$10. John Penner, Downers Grove, Ill.

FAMOUS HORNET SPARK COILS—For wireless-experiments or single cylinder gas engine. Price, \$4.00. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

FOR SALE—Small new gas or gasoline engine 1/2 hp. Simple, reliable, economical. J. E. Plunket, 47-49 S. Jefferson St., Chicago.

KEYLESS DOOR LOCKS can be placed on any door, without tools; steel and malleable iron. Nickel-plated sample, mail, 25 cents. Hoosier Novelty Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOR SALE—About 30,000 brick pallets, as good as new, and a lot of racks, cheap. Kelly Brothers Lumber Co., Cairo, Ill.

FOR SALE—A story reprinted from Popular Mechanics entitled "The Troubles of the Trouble Hunter," by C. H. Carter. Consists of amusing solutions of serious difficulties—why pumps, air compressors and gas engines sometimes don't operate. Five cents a copy, postpaid. Popular Mechanics, 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

STEAM CAR OWNERS—Subscribe for Steam Motor Journal, monthly devoted to steam cars. 1409 Welton St., Denver, Colo. Price, 15 cents copy, \$1 year.

SMITH-PREMIER TYPEWRITERS, \$23 each. Largest stock. Finest machines. Trial allowed. Smith-Premier Smith, Watford, N. Y. "Nothing but Smith-Premiers."

SALE OR EXCHANGE

TO EXCHANGE—I. C. S. Mechanical Drawing Course for small motor boat or boat engine. Lynn L. Gorton, Waterloo, Mich.

KODAKS, Cameras, Typewriters, Talking and Picture Machines, Musical Instruments, Stereopticons, Watches, Diamonds, Etc. List for stamp. Jenkins' Universal Exchange, Chicago.

FOR TRADE—Violin for watch or bike motor. R. W. Helena, Towanda, Kan.

COPPER mining stock, one new eighteen by thirty-six Generator panel, instruments, etc. For sale or trade for Stanley steamer. L. F. D., Lamar, Colo.

MICROSCOPE, compound, cost \$50; for motorcycle. Carl Frank, Lawrenceburg, Ind.

KODAK, cost \$15. Want \$10, or exchange. John Shahan, Attalla, Ala.

FOR SALE or exchange for automobile new Wagner motorcycle. P. B. Hendricks, Vanlue, Ohio.

EXCHANGE OR SELL your motors, generators, steam and gasoline engines, cameras, magic lanterns, phonographs, musical instruments, real estate or anything of value. Send 4c stamp for best trading plan. National Exchange Co., 423 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

FOR EXCHANGE—Tandem Bicycle, less tires, cost \$140.00, for gasoline or steam engine or small boiler, or what have you? P. O. Box 11, Walla Walla, Wash.

1,750 SHARES OIL STOCK TO TRADE for light auto. Box 53, Massena, Iowa.

\$65 Graphophone, 100 records, new, \$40; \$45 Diamond and pearl brooch, new, \$20; \$25 Pearl Lemaire Opera Glasses, new, \$12; 17 jewel Rockford man's watch, A1 condition, new, \$11; \$25 pair upright and bars, \$8 snap; \$20 sea moss acrobat pad, \$6; Ladies' solid gold watch, \$5. Geo. R. Gustafson, 237 E. Butler Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

I have \$25 Stradivarius violin; \$20 guitar; \$20 violin; \$18 harp (24x12 1/2 in.); \$8 mandolin and 160 new 25c numbers sheet music. What offers lot? Or will sell separately, reasonable. Sol Lustgarten, 311 East Platte Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.

ANGLE iron and running gears; never used; want motorcycle or lathe. J. Schmidt, E. Miner St., South Bend, Ind.

I have about 25 different subjects in I. C. S. reference libraries that I will sell or exchange, what subject are you interested in, and what have you to exchange? M. C. Suttle, McLeansboro, Ill.

FOR SALE or exchange for lathe; engine and boiler 1 1/2 H. P. C. W. Ballah, Bayard, Iowa.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

GENUINE BARGAINS IN HIGH-GRADE UPRIGHT PIANOS. Slightly used instruments; 8 Steinways from \$350 up; 6 Lyon & Healy from \$250 up; 9 Washburns from \$200 up; 7 Knabes from \$250 up; 3 Chickering from \$250 up; also ordinary second-hand Uprights \$75 up; also 6 very fine Parlor Grand pianos at about half. Write for full particulars. Cash or two years' time. Lyon & Healy, 45 Adams St., Chicago. We ship everywhere on approval. Fullest guarantee with every piano.

WING PIANOS best toned and most successful. Established 40 years. Recent improvements give greatest resonance. Sold direct. No agents. Sent on trial—freight paid; first, last and all the time by us—to show our faith in our work. If you want a good piano, you save \$75 to \$200. Very easy terms. Slightly used "high-grades," Steinway, 3 Chickering, etc., \$75 up. Taken in exchange for improved Wing pianos—thoroughly refinished. Send for bargain list. You should have anyway—"Book of Complete Information About Pianos," 152 pages. New York World says: "A book of educational interest everyone should have." Free for the asking from the old house of Wing & Son, 358-397 W. Thirteenth St., New York.

MACHINERY FOR SALE

FOR SALE—One 20-H. P. Reeves engine and Case steel separator, 36x58, with wind stacker and self feeder; in first class order. W. Gardner Redmon, Winchester, Ky.

FOR SALE—One horse power Hug water motor. J. C. Bloom & Co., Denver, Colo.

FOR SALE—Two electric motors, a quarter horse and a one horse, 220 volts direct current. J. C. Bloom & Co., Denver, Colo.

A NEW "PEERLESS" UPRIGHT, gasoline engine, complete, \$100. Jarvis Engine & Machine Works, Lansing, Mich.

THE ALBANY STEAM TRAP CO., Albany, N. Y., Established 1870. Improved Return Steam Traps. Practicability and efficiency guaranteed.

FOR SALE—New 3 H. P. marine engine 4 cycle, \$35.00 cash takes it. Tri-Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

FOR SALE—2 25-H. P. Steam Engines; 1 35-H. P. Portable Boiler; 1 8-H. P. Boiler; 1 4-Cylinder Automobile; 2 Small Air Compressors. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

A large lot of 2 & 4 H. P. "Standard" vertical gasoline engines, mounted on skids, water cooled type, with tank and all apparatus ready to run. Four cycle type, new engines in original crate at about one-half new price. We have many makes in both new and used outfits on hand at all times which we sell at about one-half new cost and with the same guarantee. Colborne Mfg. Co., 39 E. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Laundry Machinery, consisting of Collar and Cuff Machine, Bishop Collar Folder, Bishop Collar Starcher, Bishop Bosom Starcher, Wrist-band Setter, Hagan Sleever, Seam Dampener, two Shapers, cheap. I. L. Faucett, Chattanooga, Tenn.

FOR SALE cheap, 10 volt, 30 amp. dynamo, switchboard and lamps. 110 volt, 1 amp. undertype C. C. motor. 10 volt, 7 amp. enclosed motor. 90 Alpine St., Somerville, Mass.

GASOLINE ENGINES—2 H. P., 2-cycle, 2-cylinder, water-cooled complete, \$25. Castings for above \$10. Curtis Carburetor, \$5. C. H. Snider, 323 Hubbard, Detroit, Mich.

KNIFE GRINDER—Perfectly automatic, new, cost \$325. Avery A. Graham, Vevay, Ind.

FOR SALE—A number of 6x6 four cylinder gas engines, suitable for marine, stationary or automobile trucks, best construction, aluminum case. For particulars and price inquire of J. H. Allen & Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—30 H. P. Gas Producer; 25 H. P. Double Cylinder Gasoline Engine; 20 H. P. Single Cylinder Gasoline Engine, cheap. Have been used about one year. Termaat & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

2 1/2 Horsepower 2-cycle Marine Engine and Magneto, new, \$50. Box 276, Highland Park, Des Moines, Iowa.

1 6-Foot Power Lathe, back gear, \$30.00. 1 Wescott drill chuck, \$10.00. G. W. Irving, Waterville, N. Y.

FOR SALE—2 H. P. Marine Motor, complete. Good as new, \$35.00. Richard Heimlick, Merrimack, Wis.

FRED C. DICKEW, second hand Wood, Brass and Iron working machinery bought and sold. 106 S. Desplaines St., Chicago.

ELECTRIC MOTORS and Generators, new and second hand, in all sizes from 1/40 to 200 H. P. Olson-Boettger Electric Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE—W. F. Barnes Screwcutting Engine Lathe, foot power, 13 in. swing compound, automatic six ft. bed chucks, tools, etc., all new. This is truly a rare bargain. Stamp for full particulars. Lawrence C. Stoltz, 414 Haynes St., Dayton, O.

FOR SALE—One 70 H. P. Fitchburg Four Valve engine, 1905 pattern used one year. One 200 ampere Triumph 125 Volt generator. I. L. Faucett, 112 Carter St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

SEBASTIAN 9 inch swing 30 bed, \$70; Shepard 9 inch swing, 24 inch between centers, \$40; another 9 inch swing, 12 inch bed, \$34. R. O. Rubel, Jr., Louisville, Ky.

SAFETY GATE IRONS for elevators furnished by us. Make your own wood-work from our blue-prints. Simple, durable, cheap and safe. Elder Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

SCRFW Cutting Lathe, ten inch. Price, fifty dollars. F. Catlin, Winsted, Ct.

2 H. P. Stationary horizontal gasoline engines, \$20. Write J. Sheda, 975 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE CHEAP—2 H. P. Marine gasoline engine, nearly new. Gas Engine Company, Norwich, Conn.

BENCH SHAPERS AND PLANERS. High grade machines, 8-in. stroke, 10-in. traverse. Splendid tools for machine and repair shops, garages, etc. Send for circular and prices. C. H. Chavant & Co., Jersey City, N. J.

MOTOR CASTINGS or finished parts, 1/12 to 1/2 hp. Dynamos. Two to eight light, high grade, commercial machines. Enclose 2c stamp for circular. F. E. Averill, 365 Seventh St., Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Rebuilt Steam Engines, Boilers, Pumps, Heaters, Machine Tools, Tanks, Saw Mills and General Machinery, all kinds at bargain prices. Let us know your wants. The Randle Machinery Co., 1761 Powers St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

HAND-POWER bending tools; labor-saving, money-making. Estess & Dolan, Sandwich, Ill.

FOR SALE—Gasoline engines for automobile, marine and stationary work; also castings and a few second-hand engines, cheap. Apply, with stamps, B. W. Richardson, R. 36, Peoria, Ill.

SOMETHING NEW in Concrete Block Machine Mixers; Pier and Ornamental Molds. Write for circulars and prices. Proctor Bros., 2522 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill.

FOR SALE—Engine lathe, swings 9 1/2 in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change gears to cut all size threads, 3 to 40 in.; price only \$43.50. Address L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

FOR SALE—Complete set of castings with all material and screws with blueprint for 3/4 h. p. horizontal stationary gasoline engine with governor; price, \$10. Comet Motor Wks., 17 W. Madison St., Chicago.

A. H. McDONALD. New and second-hand engines and engine repairs. 60 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

THE BEST and cheapest Concrete Block Machine manufactured, \$16.50. Write for particulars. Proctor Bros., 2522 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill.

MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

WE WANT for manufacturing, dies, stamping, spinning, casting, plating; have special facilities for manufacturing patent articles, special machinery, tools. Do metal work in all its branches. Let us develop your idea; get our estimate; if made in metal, we make it. National Stamping & Elec. Works, 157-161 Jefferson St., Chicago. See display ad on page 111.

DIES, TOOLS, AND METAL STAMPING MADE on short notice. Atlas Stamping & Plating Works, 88 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

METAL Stampings, light manufacturing, dies, tools, jigs, special machinery, models, patterns, experimental work. Rush orders, special attention. Westlake Mfg. Co., 590 Lake St., Chicago.

WE MAKE THE FAMOUS Non-rap-loose, long-service BRASS, BULL DOG gates. Send sketch, or sample, and size of snap, for estimate. Chattanooga Pattern Works, Chattanooga, Tenn.

LIGHT MANUFACTURING, metal specialties, patterns, models, experimental work. Iron, Brass and Aluminum castings. North Chicago Tool Works, North Chicago, Ill.

RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM. Pumps water by water power. No attention; no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free. Rife Ram Co., 2131 Trinity Building, New York City.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR SALE—Patent on Removable Furnace Oven. Simple, inexpensive and adjustable to any furnace. Saves money by baking in heating plant. All replies answered. Storms, 2100 Aldrich Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

SAFETY DUST PAN—Patent No. 698834. Pan has cover operated by simply squeezing handle, closes automatically. The "Safety" is the coning pan. \$600 cash buys rights. G. H. French, 730 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.

FOR SALE—Patent No. 889198. A new and useful improvement in Automobile Lever. For further information address T. A. Burke, 46 N. Cherry, Galesburg, Ill.

TOOL FOR cutting endless grooves or slots in wood. Patent for sale. For particulars address Gardner and Packard, Wakefield, Mass.

PATENTS

MOST PATENTS ARE WORTHLESS—HAVE your ideas investigated and good patents developed by expert engineers. Electro-Mechanical Engineering Bureau, 401 Monadnock Block, Chicago, Ill.

MODELS made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Towson, Maryland.

PATENTS—New inventions and patentable ideas if possessed of merit and practical utility, developed and sold. Martin M. Feeney, Gamble Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

MECHANICAL and Patent Office Drawings made from rough sketches. Good work at reasonable prices. D. A. McNeil, Maywood, Ill.

PATENTS SOLD for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantville, N. J.

PATENTS SECURED—Inventors pocket companion free. Send description for free opinion. W. N. Roach, Jr., Metzger Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS WHO WISH TO SELL outright or on royalty, please communicate with Mechanical Engineer, 26th St. and Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.

DON'T PATENT a crude idea. I develop your invention, procure best protection and advise when not to patent. H. C. Karlson, Patent Solicitor, Mechanical Expert, 39 Cortlandt St., New York.

PATENTED ARTICLES MANUFACTURED to contract. Don't let your patent lie idle; we make dies and tools, and manufacture your article ready for market. Why not write now? Southern Stamping & Mfg. Co., R. P., Nashville, Tenn.

PATENTS SOLD for 5 per cent. We force sales by constant advertising. Send for plan. Patent Sales Co., Merchantville, N. J.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

DON'T Spend a dollar on Patents until you have read our free book. Benjamin & Bassett, 514 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Geo. E. Tew, Patent Lawyer, 918 F Street, Washington, D. C. Personal attention to every case—a matter of first importance to every client. Write for terms and references.

PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, COPYRIGHTS, Reliable service, on reasonable terms. Advice free. Washington connection. Bomhardt & Co., 163 Randolph St., Chicago.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Read my one-half page ad. on page 114 of this magazine, relative to patents, trademarks, etc. Special offers, contained in the ad. E. E. Vrooman, Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. \$15 down and \$5 per month after application is filed. Highest references. Long experience. Book free. Obed Billman, Patent Attorney, Main Office, Cleveland, O.

PATENTS—H. W. T. Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make an investigation and report if patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information. Trade-marks registered.

TWO BOOKS FREE. Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 214A McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 246 Canal St., New York; Kimball Bldg., Boston. Patents sold on commission. Prompt service, moderate rates.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

FOR SALE—If you want to get a fine farm of 517 acres in South Carolina for almost nothing address Wm. A. White, Palmetto Bluff, S. C.

SOME CHOICE government homesteads free! Rich soil, fine climate. S. Locke, United States Court Commissioner, Springer, New Mexico.

FOR SALE—160 acres of unimproved farm land, three miles from Brush, Morgan Co., Colo. Eight dollars per acre, a snap. J. C. Bloom, Denver, Colo.

BE INDEPENDENT—Raise chickens and fruit, small tracts in California. Write for booklet. Santa Rosa Realty Company, Santa Rosa, Cal.

BLOCK FOR SALE; Town 6,000 population. Stores, tenements and rented rooms. Good investment. \$12,000. D. G. Wyman, Orange, Mass.

FREE GOVERNMENT HOMESTEADS. Nearly a billion acres vacant. Official 112-page book, "Government Lands," describes lands in every county in Public Land States. How to get a Homestead, irrigated lands, etc. Price, 25c postpaid. Webb Pub. Co., Dept. 385, St. Paul, Minn.

ORCHARD HOMES in the famous Uncompahgre Valley, Colorado. Ten-acre tracts; easy terms. Crops never fail. Write for particulars. W. W. Phelps, 501 Exchange Bldg., Denver, Colo.

\$2,000 ANNUAL INCOME FROM ZAPUPE, the fibre plant. Staple as gold. Ten acre ideal ranch. We plant and accept part of crop as half payment. Balance, easy installments. Special plan. Free booklet. Atascador Land Co., 455 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

EXCHANGE—\$3,000 Equity in 120 acres timber for fully equipped touring car or town property, also \$8,500 home for Colorado land. A. S. Lovins, Jacksonville, Ill.

FORTUNES IN SUGAR AND CATTLE. Stock for sale in a New Plantation. Small monthly payments will secure for you an interest in this great enterprise that will give you an annual income for life. Write for particulars. Los Horcones Plantation Co., 724 Grosse Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

BUSINESS CARDS

EVERY ENGINE works better when packed with "Eureka Packing." Your dealer will furnish it.

BLACKSMITHS

GOOD BLACKSMITHS are scarce and but few learning the trade. And the smith comes first of all professions or trades. The smith must make the tools first for all. Be a Master Mechanic and expert steel worker by using Toy's Treatise on new steels explaining how to work them. With my methods and welding compounds every heat will be a solid weld. Also seventy-five modern, easy ways to do hard jobs. Also two-colored tool-tempering charts. Chart A explains annealing and hardening. Chart B explains tempering all tools to a standard. All for One Dollar. Valuable samples free. Send today. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

CEMENT

IF YOU WANT the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

ENGINEER AND DRAFTSMAN—Inventions and mechanical ideas practically developed; consultation; estimates; working drawings. Woodlawn Engineer, 6433 Monroe Ave., Chicago.

ENTERTAINMENTS

WIGS, any character, 50c. Nine color Grease Paint Assortment, 75c. Mills Burnt Cork, 35c. Eyebrow Pencils, 11c. Clown White, 30c, etc. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

LAUNCH AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY

BARGAIN. Three horse power General Electric Motor used in Electric Launch. Volts 44, Amperes 65, Speed 675. Jas. A. Graham, 39 Cortlandt St., New York.

SAFE AND SURE, therefore NOT gasoline. Economical and long-lived, therefore STEAM. Nothing complicated or uncertain. Built to order to meet conditions. Catalogue free. Marine Iron Works, N. Halsted Station, Chicago.

LUBRICANTS

V & V OIL, cleans, polishes, prevents rust and lubricates. Sample free. Van Winkle & Van Winkle, Ridgewood, N. J.

LUBRICANTS, asbestos, graphite and mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

MUSIC

SONG-POEMS Made Valuable. Send yours today for FREE criticism and Full Particulars. Your poem may prove a big Hit with the right kind of music. FREE Booklet tells you how to succeed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Fifteen years' reputation. Arthur A. Penn, 9 Daly's Theatre Bldg., N. Y.

SHEET MUSIC, 4 copies for 25c. A postal will bring you our long list of all the popular and latest hits. Semple's Music House, 204 West Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS

\$5.75 PAID FOR RARE Date 1853 Quarters. Keep all money coined before 1880 and send 10 cents at once for set of two illustrated Coin and Stamp Value Books, size 4x7. It may mean your fortune. C. F. Clarke & Co., Dept. 21, Le Roy, N. Y.

OLD COINS WANTED. Send 10c for our Large, New, Illustrated, Buying Catalogue of Gold, Silver, Copper and Nickel Coins. Also Smooth, Plugged and Mutilated Money. Michigan Coin & Stamp Co., Detroit, Mich.

RAZOR SHARPENING

MATERIAL ENOUGH TO RE-SHARPEN 1,000 Safety Blades, 10c. Metropolitan, Main, Dubuque, Ia.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY taught quickly. R. R. wire in school. Living expenses earned. Graduates assisted. Correspondence course if desired. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

TYPEWRITERS

I CUT PRICES on Oliviers; ship on approval. Other makes \$4, \$5, etc. Ask me. Write now. A. E. Atchison, 2110 West 21st St., Chicago.

BRAND-NEW No. 5 Oliver typewriter, \$83. Frank Evens, Cloverdale, Ind.

\$100 Remington typewriter, fine condition, at \$11.25 each. Smith Premier, \$16. Oliviers, \$22. Densmores, ball bearing typewriters, \$15. Guaranteed to be in good writing order. Sample of work and list for stamp. R. O. Rubel, Jr., 1535 Hepburn, Louisville, Ky.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS. Calligraphs, \$8; Hammonds, \$10; Blickensderfers, \$12; Remingtons, \$15 up; Smith-Premiers, \$18 up. All makes ¼ to ½ price. Get illustrated catalogue and bargain list. Minnesota Typewriter Exchange, 317 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

TYPEWRITERS. All makes. Calligraphs, \$6; Hammond, Yost, Williams, Densmore, \$10; Remington, \$12; Oliver, \$24; Underwood, \$30. Year's guarantee. Send for catalogue. Harlen Typewriter Ex., Dept. E. 1, 213 W. 125th St., New York.

MISCELLANEOUS

A "JARVIS" ELECTRIC HOUSE PUMP will furnish your house, stable or garage with all the water you need. Jarvis Engine and Machine Wks., Lansing, Mich.

THE most beautiful, reliable, and cheapest peanut vender on the market. Send for circular. Simplex Company, 215 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

THE WORKSHOP COMPANION—Two volumes, 164 and 128 pages each. 12mo., good paper, cloth bound. Contains simple, original formulas and processes for the mechanic or amateur. Price, single volume 60c, or both \$1.15, prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wiley Sanderson, Dept. M, Ypsilanti, Mich.

A Modern Article for modern people is an ELECTRIC CLOCK. We have all kinds. Imperial Electric Clock Co., Granite City, Ill.

WANTED—RAILWAY MAIL CLERKS, City Carriers, Postoffice Clerks. \$1000 yearly. Many examinations soon. Preparation free. Write for schedule. Franklin Institute, Dept. G, 21, Rochester, N. Y.

HOW'S THIS—3,000 Gummed Stickers, \$1.00? 1x2 in. any printing. Other sizes and designs right prices. Rogallner, Schmidt Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

NO. 1 KODAK, like new, \$8.75. \$30 Panorama, perfect, \$19. \$30 Premo, 4x5, \$15. \$500 Italian Harp, \$160. \$100 Universal Hammond, \$25. National Typewriter, \$15. Berg, LeMars, Iowa.

GOOD PRINTING CHEAP—1,000 good white envelopes 6 1/2, \$1.25; 1,000 good bond letterheads, \$2.00; 1,000 noteheads, \$1.50; 1,000 statements, \$1.50. Larger quantities cheaper. Arthur H. Kraus, 409 D, Chestnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

CARDS—100, name, address, prepaid, 40c. H. A. Phelps, Box 65, Gloversville, N. Y.

DRY BATTERIES RENEWED cheaply, last long as new, correct scientific method. Send 25c for instructions. Fairmont Telephone Co., Leightons Corners, N. H.

ANYONE can make rubber stamps, type, etc., with my process—quick—easy—cheap. E. R. Bailey, 513 Willow Ave., Ithaca, N. Y.

ON RECEIPT of \$15.00 we will send you a genuine Diamond Ring, 14 Carat Tiffany Belcher Setting, actual value, \$25.00 or money refunded. Jewel Co., 1436 North 10th, Philadelphia, Pa.

GREATEST NOVELTY. Detroit in a nut shell, 10c or 12 Beautiful Post-card views of Detroit, 25c. Mrs. Watt, 729 1/2 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MEN—MEN—MEN and Men only. Send 10c and you will receive 4 useful articles. Remember 4 useful articles. Address Earl M. Woodard, 2568 St. Tikhon Ave., Cleveland, O.

Send 25c and get the latest novelty in jewelry, brooch or scarf-pin. Address D. and F. Jewelry Co., 314 Cranston St., Prov., R. I.

DURBORAW'S Aluminum Solder positively does the work. Solder aluminum as easy as tin, brass or galvanized iron. Price, \$2.00 per pound bar. No stamps. C. L. Durboraw, 2253 Bryant St., San Francisco, Cal.

JOLLY HOOT OWLS—The Magazine that's Different. Hobbies, Facts, Fiction, Foretold and "Jacobs Friend," July Number, "As From the Clouds," August Number by Clara Estelle Baumhoff, America's great writer. Special—Year's Subscription with several pretty cards for silver quarter. Jolly Hoot Owls, Dept. P. M., Birmingham, Ala.

100 BUSINESS CARDS, 50c. Additional 100, 25c. 1,000, \$2.25. Postpaid anywhere. Bowman Card Printing Co., 5213 Carpenter St., Chicago, Ill.

NEW CORNET, \$18. Fine violin, bow and case, \$15. New Mandolin, \$9. Washburn Guitar, \$15. Fine Banjo, \$16. Remington Typewriter, \$25. \$100 Brooks Visible, \$27. Chas. Berg, LeMars, Iowa.

LADIES' Collar Closer and Supporters. Easy to attach. No tearing. Send 10 cents for sample. Atlantic Novelty Co., 251 5th Ave., New York.

FREE TO ALL—Our catalogue of Tricks and Novelties, etc. National Trick & Novelty Co., 2806 State St., Chicago, Ill.

PRACTICAL CAMERA, with Developing Outfit, 25c. Larger sizes, 50c, 75c, \$1.00. Catalogue free. H. C. Tubb, 1508A, Broadway, Nashville, Tenn.

MEND your Celluloid Storage-battery Jars. Instructions, 25c. Thomas Wilson, Glens Falls, N. Y.

FORMULA for renewing dry batteries, one for invisible ink, both 25c silver. Box 276, Highland Park, Des Moines, Iowa.

4,000 Formulas, recipes, and trade secrets in 400 page volume, cloth bound, only 40c prepaid. Worth \$5.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Charles I. Schantz, Beatrice, Neb.

AUTOMATIC trap door opener. Opens door from one, or more, places in room. Just the thing for cellar doors. Can be installed by anyone for 50c. Detailed blueprints, 25c silver. C. A. H., Lock Box 33, H. P. Station, Des Moines, Iowa.

PENN TYPE FOUNDRY, 39 No. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa. is the cheapest place to buy type and all kinds of printing material and presses either large or small. Send for catalogue.

HANDY blue-printed table showing inches and fractions of inches in decimals of feet, 15c. D. A. McNeil, Maywood, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHS TRANSFERRED TO WATCH CASES or other Polished Metal surfaces. I have discovered the most perfect Process for Transferring Photographs, and offer this complete Process for \$1.00. George Cook, Silver Hill, Milford, Mass.

50 POST CARDS assorted, 40c. 100 Calling cards, 40c. 50 Wedding invitations and 2 envelopes, \$2.00, or 100 for \$3.00. Stamp for sample. H. A. Phelps, Box 65, Gloversville, N. Y.

IF your jeweler does not keep those Electric Clocks write us. Imperial Electric Clock Co. Granite City, Ill.

500 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY—220-page, cloth bound book, only 40c prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Wiley Sanderson, Dept. M, Ypsilanti, Mich.

MECHANICS—MILL MEN, three guaranteed formulas for recutting dull files by a chemical process, worth to you two-thirds of your file bill. Price, \$1.00. J. F. Foster, Graysonia, Ark.

COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLES—Read the "Power Wagon" for reliable information concerning motor trucks, motor buses, motor cabs, and other machines employed for business purposes. Issued monthly; single copies, 20 cents. \$2 a year. The most valuable paper of its kind published. The Power Wagon, Metropolitan Block, Chicago.

\$20.00 Fine old Italian Violin, beautiful tone, perfect condition, including case and bow. Jewel Co., 1436 N. 10th, Philadelphia, Pa.

I MAKE neat drawings from rough sketches. Reasonable. W. W. Daniels, 4256 San Francisco, St. Louis, Mo.

PRACTICAL INFORMATION FOR AMATEURS—We furnish information and advice for experimenters in Natural Philosophy and General Chemistry. Chemical formulas for applied arts, assaying and fusing of clays and ores, distilling of liquids, production and manufacture of gases, acids, high-explosives, oils, alkalies, compounds, mixtures, petroleum, paraffine, asphalt and coal tar products.

Chemicals furnished, apparatus rented, for sale and repaired. All advice written you in an intelligent and easy-understood personal letter. Correspondence solicited. Will F. Ward & Co. Laboratory, Humble, Texas.

PHOTOS take and make in 10 minutes; apparatus \$1.00. Bigelow, Bloomington, Ill.

NEW ARTICLE, make it yourself, tools in every home, materials bought anywhere, can make 250 daily, sells 400 per cent profit, every pen and pencil user needs it, unlimited demand. Sample with instructions, four dimes. Appliance Co., Box 261, Dallas, Texas.

100 CARDS 50c. Additional 100, 25c. 1,000, \$2.25, best cards and workmanship. Postage paid. Cash with order. F. R. Smith Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin.

WHY not an Electric Clock? They keep better time. Imperial Electric Clock Co., Granite City, Ill.

RUBBER STAMP—with your name and address, 25c. H. F. Sault, Ben Lomond, Calif.

MAKE your own cuts. Instructions, material, 50c. Written so you can understand it. Hansen, 51 Brenner St., Newark, N. J.

SCISSORS AND PASTE and one dollar capital will make you \$30.00 weekly anywhere. This is the greatest advertising system ever devised by anyone anywhere at any time. There is no end to its possibilities. Anyone, male or female, can work it; experience unnecessary. We send you full particulars for one dollar. Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned quickly. Home Specialty Co., 27 Grand Ave., Akron, Ohio.

VENTRILLOQUISM LEARNED BY ANYONE. Easy. No fake. Write now. Lionel Scott, 202 Godchaux Bldg. New Orleans, La.

NO. 1—LEARN TO MAKE MIRRORS and make big money at home. Stamp brings sample and advice. No. 2—Learn to make gold—metal; stands acid test, does not tarnish. Stamp brings particulars. No. 3—Learn gold and silver plating; perfect and lasting. Stamp for advice. Eagle Supply Co., Dept. 18, Mattoon, Ill.

NEW fireproof combination safe, \$11, typewriter desk, cabinet, copy holder, \$12.50. Victor Safe Co., St. Louis, Mo.

HANDY DESK CLIP, attaches to edge of pigeonhole. Holds penholders, pencil, etc. Ten cents—3, twenty-five cents, postpaid. H. S. Sales Co., 1615 Crocker St., Des Moines, Iowa.

MAKE FIRELESS COOKER (25c) or porch swing (50c), buys full size patterns, complete directions and includes illustrated catalogue mission furniture patterns. Home Furniture Pattern Company, 2015 First National Bank Building, Birmingham, Ala.

MAKE \$100 to \$500 yearly in your spare time. Ten money-making secrets which any body can work without capital. Sent for 25c. Robt. Larsin, Sta. "E," Milwaukee, Wis.

\$47.50 worth of money making plans for \$1. Ten valuable formulas free. Frank Myers, Box 51, San Diego, Calif.

Wire: No. 36 silk covered magnet wire, \$2.00 per pound; No. 37, \$2.50 per pound delivered, order today, limited amount. G. L. Mack & Co., 927 23 St., Denver, Colo.

BE A LIVE WIRE. Go into business. Very little capital needed to start. Details easily learned. Pleasant, profitable work. Ten money making plans, 25c. F. Copping, 731 Sherman, Denver, Colo.

SEND 20 CENTS. Get your name in our directory permanently and get mail from all parts of the world. The Retlaw Supply, 905 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

MOUTH-Organ Instructor, 16 pages, eight tunes, and song book, 10 cents. Puritan Book Co., Buffalo.

INSTRUCTIONS IN WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY—Send 25 cts. for the best wireless instruction book published. Tells you how to construct your own wireless apparatus, also full instructions for making Coherers, Relays, Spark Coils, Tapping Keys, etc. Electrical Experimenters Supply House, Dept. M, 175 Warren Ave., Chicago, Ill. Largest dealers and manufacturers of Wireless Apparatus. Send 5 cts. postage for illustrated catalog.

KEY CHECK, your name and address, any lodge emblem, ring, for 10c silver. Acme Mfg. Co., Box 11, Wallowa, Oregon.

ONE thousand valuable formulas and trade secrets, twenty-five cents. Sterling Novelty Co., Plainfield, N. J.

HAIR GROWS when our Vacuum Cap is used a few minutes daily. Sent on 60 days free trial, at our expense. No drugs or electricity. Stops falling hair, cures dandruff. A postal brings illustrated booklet. Modern Vacuum Cap Co., 561 Barclay Block, Denver, Colo.

INTERESTED IN GASOLINE ENGINES? Send Fifty cents for booklet, "How to Run and Install Gasoline Engines," and a year's subscription to GAS ENERGY, 28 Murray St., New York.

CLEAN your last summer's straw hat; this preparation sells for 25 cents in the stores, full formula and sample for 25c. P. O. Box 1010, Providence, R. I.

PRINTING—100 Envelopes, Noteheads or Cards, printed, 35 cts. Samples free. Crescent Printer, 189 Rockaway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TEDDY Elephants. The latest thing out, hand carved from solid ivory. Price, postpaid, 35 cents in coin. S. C. Worth, 27 Cottage St., Jersey City, N. J.

LEARN to make Aluminum Solder; sample, 25 cts. Particulars for stamp. Eagle Supply Co., Desk A, Mattoon, Ill.

I MAKE mechanical drawings, tracings, blue prints reasonable. Send rough sketches. E. S. Gordell, Marseilles, Ill.

MY Metal Polish is one of the easiest articles to manufacture and in great demand because of the glittering lustrous shine it gives; materials cost very little, therefore profits are large. A limited number of formulas is to be sent out directly; if you wish to make money, let \$1.00 say so, for instructions on making and selling it. B. J. McGuire, B. 2348, Spokane, Wash.

MAKE YOUR OWN SIGNS! New device, simple; makes perfect letters. With directions, 10c. H. R. Sault, Ben Lomond, Cal.

LIGHTNING ink eraser. Removes ink spots from paper, cloth, etc.; formula for 50c. P. O. Box, 1019, Providence, R. I.

SILVER PLATING! GOLD PLATING! COPPER PLATING! without battery, or mercury; and to Plate Metals with Melted Tin. Four formulas, 25c. George Cook, Silver Hill, Milford, Mass. My formula collection contains formulas for everybody. Write me your wants.

CACHOO (blow a little in the air and everybody will sneeze.) A harmless and amusing joke. Sample, 12c; 80c doz. postpaid. Ewing's, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

HOW TO Clean Clothes, Naphtha, Steam or Dry. Full details, by cleanser of 20 years' experience. 50 cts., coin or stamps. F. W. Pattison, Everett, Wash.

MAGIC AUTOMATIC FISH HOOKS, 25 cents. Nev-R-Loz-Em Hooks, 10 cents. Pumipo, the great fish bait scent, 25 cents. Best hooks and bait scent on earth for all kinds of fishing. Catalogue of novelties and useful things for stamp. Brown & Company, 633 10th Street, Northeast, Washington, D. C.

FORMULA BRAZING COMPOUND, \$1. Costs 10c per pound to make. Nothing like it for sale. New discovery. F. W. Stevens, 701 East Murdock, Wichita, Kan.

GUNSMITH'S MATERIAL—Parts of all kinds of guns, revolvers, ready made. Catalogue free. Address Johnston's Gunsmith Supply Co., 639 Liberty Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa.

EXTRA SPECIAL—If you are looking for a business or want a better one that will net you \$25.00 or more per week, we have it, is clean, pleasant and profitable. This is your opportunity. We mean just what we say. Send 10c for full particulars. The Vim Mfg. Co., 305 1/2 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

MOTION PICTURE MACHINES, Film Views, Magic Lanterns, Slides, and similar Wonders For Sale. Catalogue Free. We also Buy Magic Machines, Films, Slides, etc. Harbach & Co., 809 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

SURE CUT, Razor Strop Renewer, 15c each cake, by mail. For Sharpening Razors and Surgical Instruments. Satisfaction guaranteed. The Handy Tool Co., Bellevue, Ohio.

3,000 VALUABLE FORMULAS, prepaid, 50c. Griffin Mfg. Co., First and Randolph Sts., Washington, D. C.

LEARN RAPID CALCULATION by "Products or Dividends." Beats any machine. Costs \$3. It is a calculating implement in book form. One railroad company took a whole edition. Get particulars from Box 22-M, San Francisco, Cal.

BROTHER—Accidentally have discovered root that will cure tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

WELL DRILLING MACHINERY. Modern in every particular. Effective, durable, convenient. Absolutely unequalled. Loomis Machine Works, Box K, Tiffin, Ohio.

500 GUMMED STICKERS, 3/4x2, printed to order and sent postpaid for 25c. Eskew Job Print, Portsmouth, Ohio.

AM MAKING \$8.00 to \$20.00 weekly at home, evenings. Honest, dignified business proposition, easily handled by anyone. No mail-order scheme. Particulars, 50c; worth \$25.00 to any live person. Have nothing to sell you. Box 198, Waterford, N. Y.

"THE AD WRITER'S ASSISTANT"—Book of 350 phrases, headlines, suggestions, interesting opening chapters, each illustrated with appropriate cut, mailed, 25 cents. Cuts supplied. F. S. Alles, 737 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

WATCH FOB FOR MECHANICS. Leather strap with a fine solid nickeloid emblem of your trade attached. Emblem is a miniature tool, and may be used as a chain charm. Price, 25 cents, postpaid. Agents wanted in every factory. Ask for catalog. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

CIRCUMFERENCE and diameter table, 1/4 to 80 inches, mailed for 10c. Bell Odometer Works, Oakmont, Pa.

CIGAR BANDS—Imported direct from Europe; entirely different from American bands; 3,000 kinds, all new, stamped with real gold, beautifully colored. Samples, 10 cents, or 40 cents per 100 (no duplicates), postpaid, including illustrated catalogue on professional plate making. Order quick. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

OPEN a Mirror Factory. We teach and trust you. 10c brings booklet and particulars. None without \$25 daily. Hullinger's Mirror School, Francesville, Ind.

FREE—OUR LATEST Illustrated Catalogue of tricks, novelties, puzzles, books, etc. Peerless Trick & Novelty Co., 3146-3148 State St., Chicago, Ill. Dent. E.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME faster and easier than you ever dreamed possible. Russell's New Confection, Dairy Cream Crisp, sells like wildfire, from stores, on the street, or on trains. The more they eat the more they want. Profits, \$5 to \$10 a day, sure. Proceeds from a single batch pay for the formula, all raw material, and then some. A child can make it. Formula with full instructions, \$1, postpaid to any address. Special: Until further notice, all orders will receive, free, my up-to-date method for making State-Proof Salted Peanuts; also my book, Straight Talk on Candy. Address Chas. Russell, 716 Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis. P. S.—Over 30 years a candy-maker.

I MAKE DRAWINGS, Tracings, Blueprints, etc. D. Tappan, Watervliet, N. Y.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

ARE YOU A LOBSTER? Most comical novelty! 10c. Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

IT ONLY COSTS A PENNY to send me a post card with your name and address. On receipt, I will send you FREE, something you'll enjoy, whether married or single. Write to Geo. H. Heaford, 279 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill. Mention Pop. Mechanics.

TELEPHONE Company wants young men in every state to repair telephones. When writing enclose 12c for copy. United Magnetizing Works, 2 1/2 N. Broad, Atlanta, Ga.

GET YOUR GAS AND ELECTRIC FIXTURES at wholesale prices, and save big money. Put them up yourself and save more money—it's easy. Or get your local gas-fitter or electrician to put them up for you, and still save good money. Write for our catalog sheets and see. State whether you want gas only, or combination gas and electric fixtures. Western Chandelier Co. Mail Order Department, 156 East Lake St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—The best recipe for filling tires. Old tires made new. New tires made better. Remit 25c, silver, to J. L. Lucas, 1 Fox St., Bridgeport, Conn.

BUSINESS CHANCE—\$1500. 26 room hotel and bar. \$900, fine saloon, a money-maker. \$6,500, elegant commercial hotel established twenty years; will bear investigation. D. Barton, 224 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

ALL OR HALF INTEREST—Patent of merits. Nothing like it on the market—big money, low price, if you want something good. Write at once for particulars. J. M. Cosler, Box 364, Kokomo, Ind.

FOR EXCHANGE—Cylinder bore flute, 18 keys, covered finger holes, old fingers, by George Cloos, Grenadilla. Splendid condition, in fine case; for small Automobile, good condition; must climb hills. F. G., 154 Green St., Waynesburg, Pa.

ARTIST WANTED—Popular Mechanics will in the near future require the services of a thoroughly experienced, first class, pen and ink artist. In making application state age, experience, salary expected, and submit samples of work. Address, Manager Art Department, Popular Mechanics, 225 Washington St., Chicago.

SILICON FOR EXPERIMENTAL WORK. Large piece, 25 cents, postpaid. Wireless apparatus. Send for circular. Odell Electric Co., 7 Ericsson St., Belmont, Mass.

FOR SALE fruit and poultry ranches, five to fifty acres, seventy to three hundred dollars per acre, wage earners' opportunity. Barton Realty Co., 224 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS, 8x10 bromides from any size film for 25c. A 12 1/2x16 1/2 bromide free with a \$3.00 order of printing, developing, etc. Work guaranteed. Goldman, Dept. K. W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

100 ACRES ALFALFA, 5 Tons per acre crop. A bargain at \$50 per acre. Ask for complete list Southern farms. Perkins & Co., Birmingham, Ala.

WIRELESS EXPERIMENTERS' ATTENTION—Anything on Wireless write to us. Send 2 cent stamp for our catalogue. Codes and blueprints furnished free. The I. W. T. Wireless, 728 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WATER-COLOR PAINTINGS make beautiful gifts. Special Landscape painting with rich gold frame, size 10x12 inches, \$5.00. Edgewood Art Studio, 1654 N. Whipple St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—Moving picture films, 1c ft. Machines, \$40.00. H. Davis, Watertown, Wis.

AMATEURS make your own "Gaslight" paper (like Velox, Cyko, etc.), and save money. Simple directions, 50 cts. Wilk Specialty Co., 2045 E. 18th St., Cleveland, O.

LAWN OWNERS. I have formula of very cheap solution which, when sprinkled on grass, will destroy weeds, but not grass nor clover. No digging required. As a business proposition for hardware dealers and hustlers this is a winner. Mailed for 50c. M. Bennis, Box 2, South Chicago, Ill.

YOUR NAME ON RUBBER STAMP, 10c; with address 15c; pad, 12c; date, 15c. Stamps, 10c per line, postpaid. National Stamp Works, 108 Fifth Ave., Chicago. Agents wanted.

FOR SALE—Residence and business lots in Richmond, California, across the Bay from San Francisco, the Pittsburg of the Pacific. Price, two hundred dollars and up. Easy terms. Maps free on application. Write Barton Realty Co., 224 Monadnock Bldg., San Francisco.

PROFITABLE WORK—Making Electric Light Outfits for Automobiles, Motor-Boats, Houses, Stores. Everybody wants them. Instructions, illustrated booklet, 10 cents. Lintern Car Signal Co., 9716 Denison Ave., Cleveland, O.

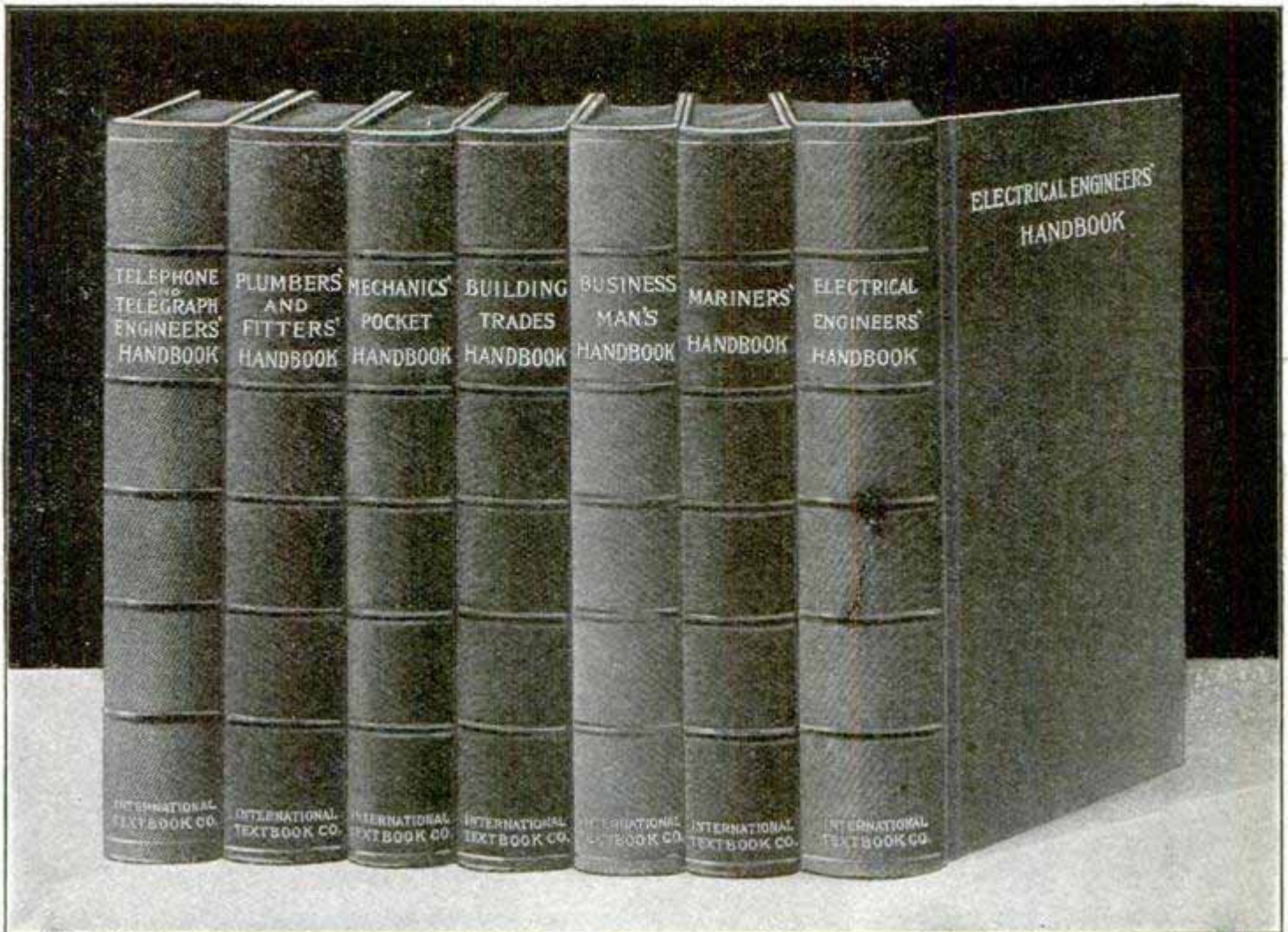
GREATEST ELECTRICAL INVENTION—Active solicitors wanted. Universal Motor, 760 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

30c for resharpening 12 Gillette and other safety razor blades. 30,000 satisfied customers have taken advantage of this 70c saving. Your Keenedged blades give much better service than brand new ones.

SEND US A TRIAL DOZEN

Send address for convenient mailing package.

KEENEDEGE CO., 230 Keenedge Bldg., Chicago



Special in I. C. S. Handbooks

I. C. S. Handbooks are intended to help men in their daily work.

They provide at an instant's notice that information commonly needed and that is difficult to find in ordinary textbooks.

They are of equal value to the executive and the shop hand. They are of value to the executive, manager, foreman, etc., combining work of the best authorities in the country—this makes them consulting experts of the highest rank. They are of great benefit to ambitious workers in subordinate positions because they are compiled from the Courses of Training of the International Correspondence Schools famous as the greatest force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men and women. Can be readily understood by those having no knowledge of higher mathematics. No books in existence contain in so small a space so much practical knowledge about the subjects treated as do the I. C. S. Handbooks. They are easily carried in the pocket. They are bound in cloth, with gilt top and titles, are profusely illustrated, average 364 pages and 175 illustrations, and are printed on a high-grade book paper in clear type.

SPECIAL OFFER: To promote a better acquaintance with the great value of the I. C. S. Training we will send any one or more of these books, the regular price of which is \$1.25, to any one sending us this coupon and for each Handbook

50¢

International Textbook Company

Box 872-P, SCRANTON, PA.

I enclose \$ _____ for which please send me the books before which I have marked **X**.

Tel. & Tel. Handbook Bldg. Trades Handbook
 Plum. & Fit. Handbook Business Handbook
 Mechanics' Handbook Mariners' Handbook
 Electrical Engineers' Handbook

Name _____

St. & No. _____

City _____ State _____

A VALUABLE BOOK

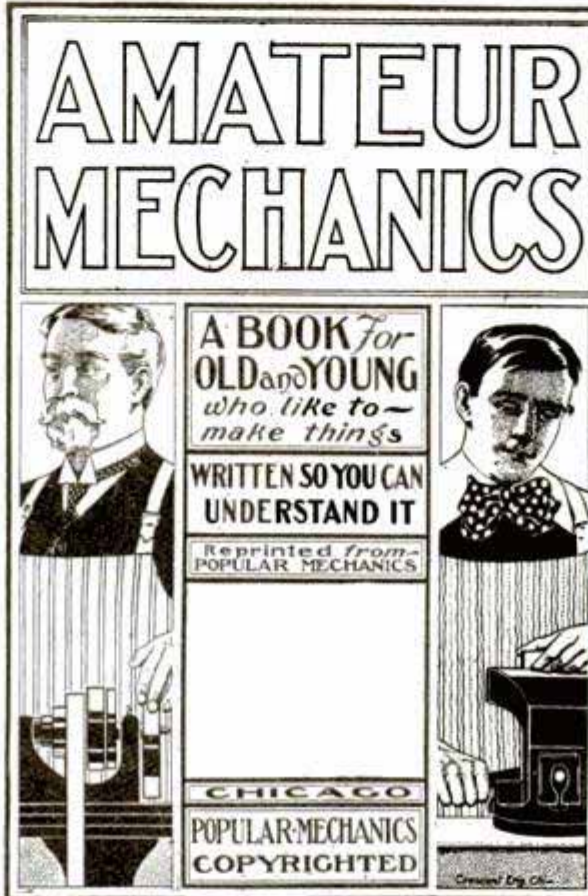
OF EXCEEDING INTEREST TO THE PRACTICAL MIND

FOR BOTH OLD AND YOUNG

PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Simple
Acetylene Gas Generator, Home-Made
Alarm, Callers' Approach
Alarm, Cheap Fire
Alarm, Combined Door-Bell and Electric
Alarm, Handy Electric
Amber, Imitation
Ammeter, How to Make
Annunciator, Home-Made
Aquarium, How to Make an
Arc Light, Home-Made
Athletics for Young Men
Auto, Young Mechanic Builds Successful
Ball, Hollow, How to Make
Batteries, Connecting to Give any Voltage
Battery, Home-Made Grenet
Battery Switch
Battery, Thermo, How to Make
Battery Zincs, To Use Old
Bell, Return Call, with One Wire
Bicycle Power for Running Miniature
Trains
Boat, Paddle, How to Make
Bob-Sled Hinge
Book Shelf, Easily Made
Bracket Saw, Cheap, How to Make
Brazing, Flux for
Cabinet, Home-Made Disc
Camera, Hand, Enlarging with a
Camera Holder, Blacklead for Grooves in
Camera, Pictures Without
Cannon, How to Make
Cannon, Toy, to Discharge by Electricity
Card Puzzle, Turning
Card Trick, Mechanical
Cards, Mechanical Tricks with
Chicken Feeder, Alarm Clock
Circuit Breaker for Induction Coils
Club-House, Underground
Cock, Three-Way, for Small Model Work
Compressed Air Phenomenon, Curious
Cup and Saucer Rack, How to Make
Cup, To Balance on a Knife
Current Reverser, Simple
Dogs and Cats, To Keep Away from Gar-
bage Can
Dogs, To Drive Away
Door Opener, Electric
Draft Opener, Automatic
Electric Blue Light Experiment
Electric Lighting, Miniature
Electric Lamps, Experiments with
Electric Light Circuit, Easy Experiments
with
Electrical Experiment, Interesting
Electricians' Don'ts
Electro-Plating, Easy Method of
Electroscope, How to Make
Fire Screen, How to Make
Foundry Work at Home
Part I—Equipment
Part II—How to Make a Mold
Part III—Melting and Pouring
Furnace, Door Opener for
Furnace Draft, Alarm Clock to Pull Up
Furnace, Small Brass, To Build
Furnace, Small Electric, How to Make
Galvanoscope, How to Make
Gasoline Burner for Model Work
Gear Wheels, Small, To Make Without a
Lathe
Grape Arbor, How to Build
Gravity Batteries, Why Fail to Work
Grocery Memorandum, How to Make



CONTENTS:

Locomotive, Neat Model
Magazines, How to Bind
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings
Medical Induction Coil, How to Make
Microscope Without a Lens
Motor, Battery, Controller and Reverse for
Motor, Controller for Small
Motor, Small, Reversing
Motors, Small, Direct-Connected Reverse
for
Mouse Trap, Novel
Music Cabinet, How to Make
Nail Holes, Filling
Negative, To Make Without Plate or Film
Nickel, Polish for
Optical Illusions
Pantograph, How to Make
Pen, Breaking in a New
Pepper's Ghost Illusion, Miniature
Phonograph Horn, Paper, How to Make
Phonograph Music, To Transmit to a Dis-
tance
Photograph a Man in a Bottle, To
Photograph on Apples, How to
Photographs, "Freak," How to Make
Pictures, To Make Four on One Plate
Pipe Fittings, Uses for
Porch Chair, How to Make
Pottery Kiln, Home-Made
Powder, To Explode with Electricity
Prince Rupert's Drops
Pump, Rotary, How to Make
Railroad President, Youngest in the World
Rain Gauge, How to Make
Relay Made from Electric Bell
Reversing Switch for Electrical Experi-
ments
Rheostat, Battery
Rheostat, Water, How to Make
Rheostat, How to Make a Simple
Sealing Wax Bent While Cold
Sheet Metal, To Lubricate
Silhouettes, How to Make
Spit Turned by Water Power
Squirrel Pest, Antidote for
Steam Engine Built in Amateur Shop
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make
Stream, To Cross on a Log
Switch for Reversing Current
Table, Method of Lifting
Telegraph, Cheap, For Learners
Telegraph Key and Sounder, How to Make
Telegraph Line, One-Wire
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit
Telephone Receiver, Home-Made
Telephone, Singing
Telescope, Farmer's Boy Builds
Time Switch, Automatic
Toboggan Sled, How to Build
Top, Optical
Trap for Small Animals
Trees, Burning Inscriptions on
Water-Colors, To Prevent from Crawling
Water Motor, Home-Made
Windmill, Musical
Window Boxes, Rustic
Window Conservatory
Wireless Coherer, Easily Made
Wireless System, Novel
Wireless Telegraph
How to Make an Efficient
Messages, To Receive with a Telephone
To Make a Jump Spark Coil for
Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

Hammer, Experiment with Two-Foot
Rule and
Hammock, Barrel Stave
Hydrogen Generator, Constant Pressure
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical
Hygrometer, How to Make
Ice Chisel, Handy
Ice, Peculiar Properties of
Incandescent Lamp, Lighting with In-
duction Coil
Ink, Black Ruling
Interrupter, How to Make an
Iron Rust, To Remove from Cloth
Jump Spark Coil, How to Make
Kite, Box, How to Make
Language, How to Make a New
Lathe, How to Make
Lightning Flash, Photographs
Lock, Another Electric
Lock, Automatic
Lock, Combination, How to Make
Lock, Electric, for Sliding Door
Lock, Home-Made Pneumatic
Lock, Simple Electric
Lock, Spring, Protection of
Locomotive, Model

CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

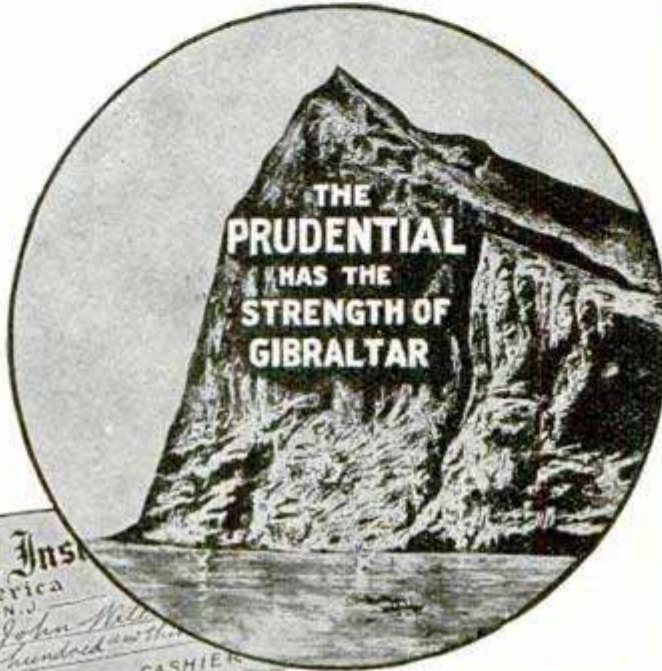
POPULAR MECHANICS

CHICAGO

The Prudential

Newest Monthly Income Policy

Provides
a Cash
Payment
at Death
of Insured



The Greatest
Life Insurance
Protection ever
Offered to the
Family.

The one kind of Life Insurance Policy of most practical value to Women and Children.

It is the policy your wife would like, because it gives her a **sure Monthly Income for Life.**

This is the Safest Way to leave your life insurance. The Monthly Income cannot be encumbered or depreciated. The principal cannot be lost. All worry about safe investment is eliminated.

The Income can be arranged for in Multiples of \$10 per month, up.

Write for Particulars and Cost for You.

Give both your age and age of beneficiary.

Address Dept. 137

**\$1230 cash, and
\$50 a month for Life**
COSTS

If Age of Insured is 30, and Age of
Beneficiary, 25,
\$221.40 per Year
An average saving of \$18.45
per month, NOW.

The Prudential Ins
of America
Newark, N. J.

Pay to the order of Mrs. John Nelson
One thousand two hundred and thirty
\$1230.00
CASHIER

The Prudential Insur
of America
Newark, N. J.

Pay to the order of Mrs. John Nelson
Sixty
\$50.00
CASHIER

The Prudential Insurance Comp
of America
Newark, N. J.

Pay to the order of Mrs. John Nelson
Sixty
\$50.00
CASHIER

The Prudential Insur
of America
Newark, N. J.

Pay to the order of Mrs. John Nelson
Sixty
\$50.00
CASHIER

The Prudential Insur
of America
Newark, N. J.

Pay to the order of Mrs. John Nelson
Sixty
\$50.00
CASHIER

The Prudential Insur
of America
Newark, N. J.

Pay to the order of Mrs. John Nelson
Sixty
\$50.00
CASHIER

and
then

A
Monthly
Income
to the
Beneficiary for Life.

Income is Paid for 20 years, in any case, even though Beneficiary does not live that long.

The Prudential Insurance Company of America

Incorporated as a Stock Company by the State of New Jersey

JOHN F. DRYDEN, President

Home Office, NEWARK, N. J.

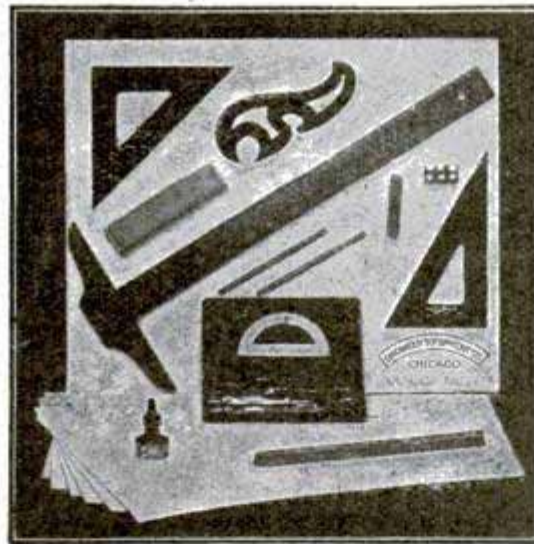
SUCCESSFUL DRAFTSMEN

Drawing \$125 to \$250 Monthly

ARE NOT MADE in Schoolrooms—
 And NOT MADE by reading books
 And NOT MADE by making Copies
 And NOT MADE at home drawing pictures
 from printed book lesson.

NOT On Your Tintype

It requires actual practical
DRAFTING-ROOM WORK to train YOU
 to gain the **PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE**
 that your employer will demand of you



FREE

This \$13.85

**DRAWING
 OUTFIT**

and

Free Position

As **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN** of Engineering Firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of knowledge, practical training and experience you must have, and will personally prepare a few ambitious workers in few months' Home Instruction and actual **DRAFTING-ROOM WORK** for above paying position.

**INSTRUCTION UNTIL COMPETENT
 and PLACED IN POSITION FREE**

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed "STUFF," you can only learn on **PRACTICAL WORK** which I furnish you.

Address **CHIEF DRAFTSMAN,
 Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



**Chief
 Drafts
 man**

Popular Mechanics

Written So You Can Understand It

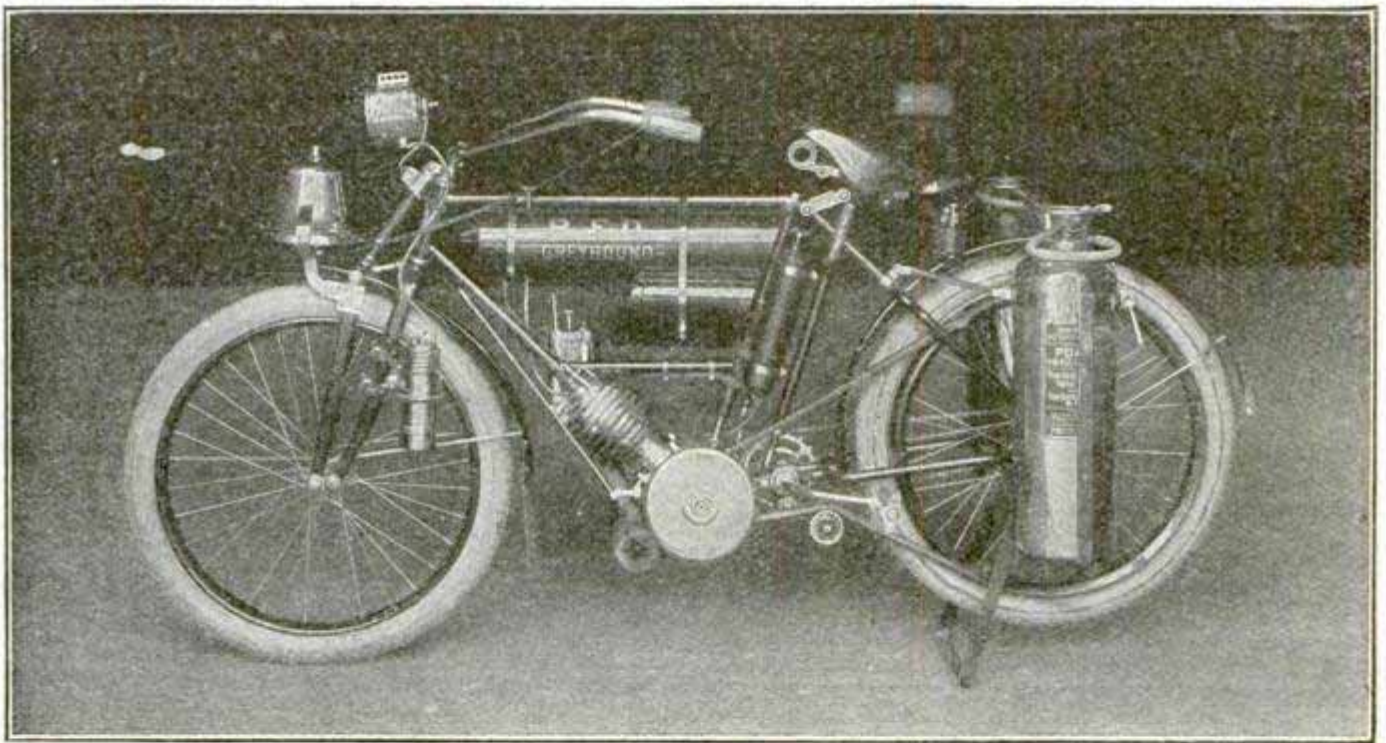
Vol. 12

JULY

No. 1

MOTORCYCLE FIRE BRIGADES

Carry Chemical Extinguishers, Have Automatic Stand
and Alarm Bell—Often Extinguish
Blaze before Engines Arrive



Motorcycle Designed for Fire Departments

If the experiments being carried on with motorcycles in connection with the Buffalo fire department prove as successful as claimed, motorcycle brigades may soon become a part of the fire-fighting forces of a number of the larger cities of the country.

A large proportion of fires originate in very small ways, statistics showing that about 80 per cent of alarms turned in are what the firemen call "lace cur-

tain fires". A trained fireman on the spot at the earliest possible moment, with a couple of chemical extinguishers as his fire-fighting ammunition, would often catch such a fire before it has time to develop into a serious affair, and it is for this purpose that the motorcycle equipment has been designed.

As is shown by the accompanying illustration, the extinguishers are mounted in spring brackets on each

side of the rear wheel of the motorcycle, enabling the operator to detach them quickly. The machine is also equipped with an automatic stand which takes care of itself when the machine is pushed off and resets itself when the fire is reached, also a loud alarm bell.

One of the machines has for some time been stationed at the Cleveland Ave. station of the Buffalo fire department, responding not only to alarms in its district, but outside as well. At nearly every alarm, irrespective of distance, the machine and its fireman have arrived at the scene of the fire before the other fire-fighting apparatus, several times extinguishing the blaze before the regular apparatus could get into action.

WICKER AUTO-OBSERVATION CAR

The unique automobile-observation car shown in this illustration is one of many being used this summer to convey people around Belle Isle, Detroit's beautiful park. The dashboard and seats are of wicker. One seat is for passen-



Motive Power Is Electricity

gers, the chauffeur being mounted on a raised seat in the back, somewhat similar to the driver's seat of a hansom cab. The motive power is electricity.

A MECHANICAL SKIPPING ROPE

This skipping rope, an attraction for young people at one of the amusement places in London, is not only mechanical but automatic as well. The rope



Skipping Rope That Turns Itself

revolves when the skipper steps upon the platform, this action releasing the spring or clutch that regulates the mechanism. The faster the skipper jumps, the faster the rope revolves.

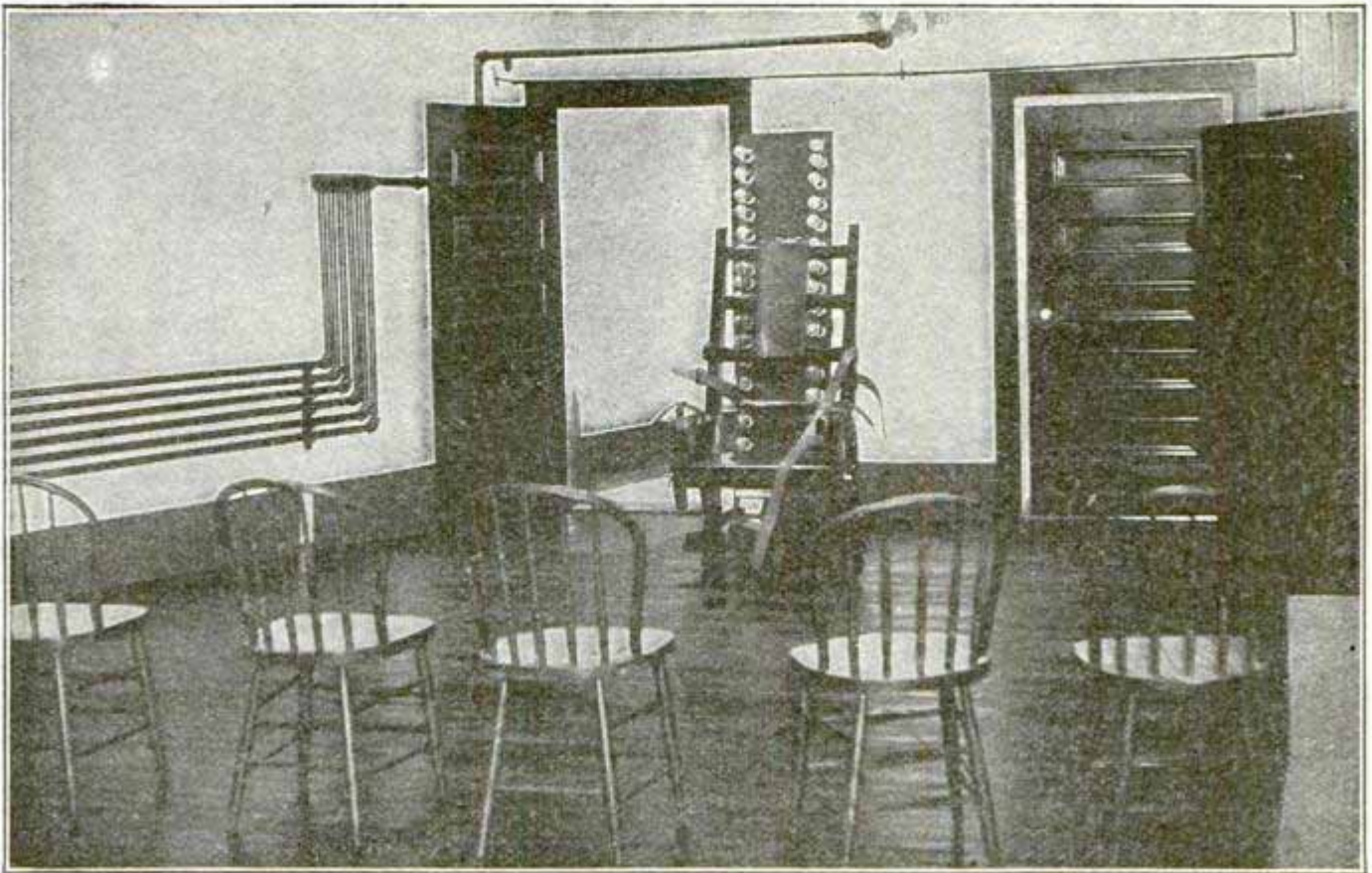
SCHEME TO JAIL FAST AUTOS

A new way to check automobile speeders which is likely to have some controlling effect on speed maniacs was recently presented in a resolution to the New York City Board of Aldermen. The resolution prescribes that if the owner, or driver, is arrested for the offence of exceeding the speed limit, the automobile or motor vehicle shall be detained in the corporation yards until the discharge or conviction of the accused.

The resolution is now in the hands of the committee on laws and legislation where it was referred without argument. It amends the former law and is a result of the increasing number of automobile accidents.

New York street cars killed 444 persons in 1908 and injured 35,060 others.

ELECTRIC DEATH CHAMBER OF A PRISON



First Death Chamber Used in the United States

This illustration shows the electric chair and death chamber of the state prison at Charlestown, Mass., said to be the first ever used in the United States. It is similar to the electric chair in New York state in which a woman was recently executed. A current of 1,500 volts is used to cause death, twice repeated after the first shock. The chairs shown in the foreground are for the witnesses of the execution.

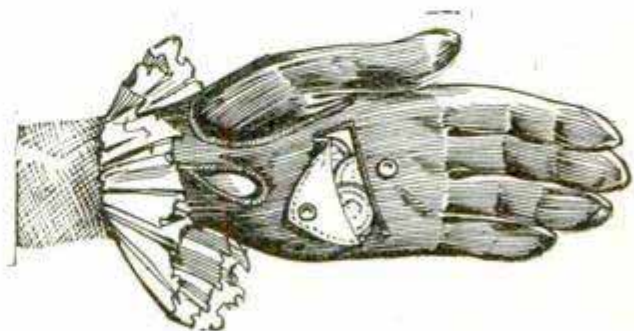
BROOMCORN HAS SUBSTITUTE IN HAY

A new broom which is practically made of a substitute for broomcorn, the interior or body being constructed of hay, is now being placed on the market. Only the outer edges or exterior of the brooms are made of broomcorn. The brooms are neat in appearance, are claimed to possess good sweeping qualities, and as much durability as cheap broomcorn. They sell in two grades, one costing 15, and the other, 20 cents.

A ton of timothy, cut with a binder, costs \$12 and makes 1,200 brooms, with 5 to 6 lb. of good hurl to each dozen. The high price of broomcorn is the reason for the substitute.

PURSE IN THE PALM OF A GLOVE

The latest novelty in purses is shown in this illustration. The purse forms part of the palm of the glove, the opening being provided with a flap and



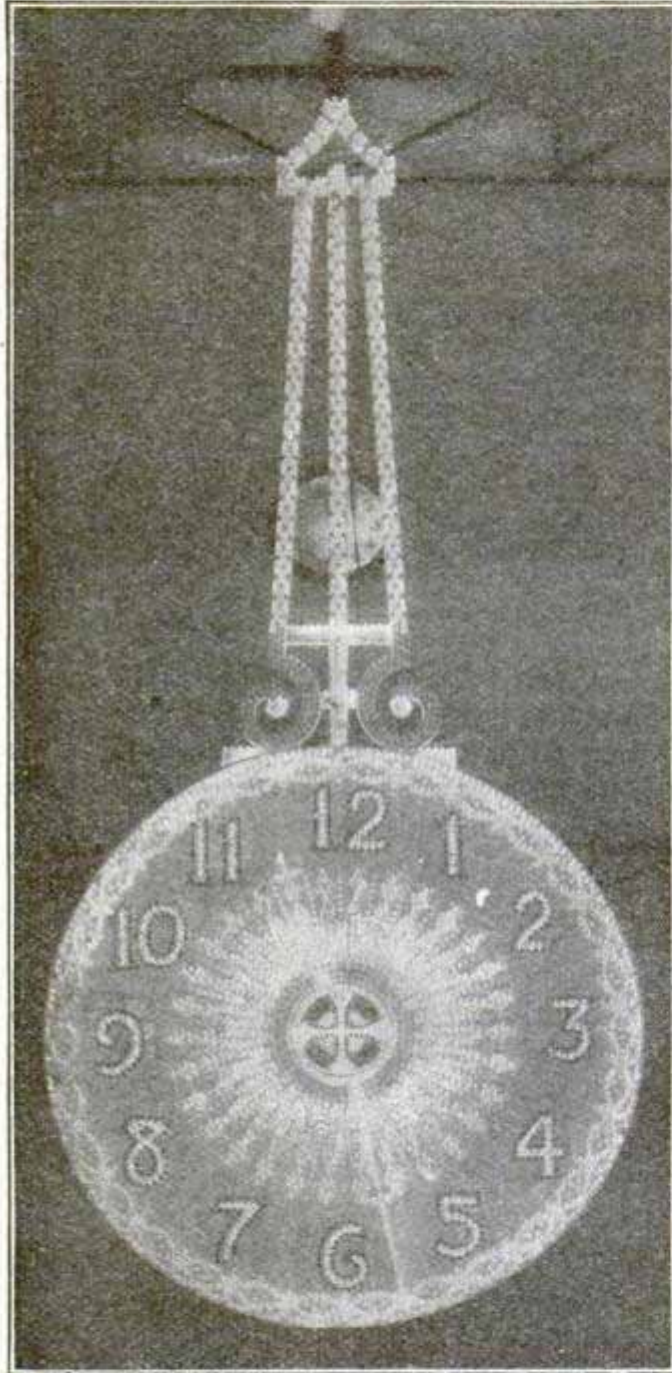
The Glove-Purse Novelty

clasp, so that there will be no danger of the contents being lost. Money or other valuables carried in such a place

are secure from the attention of thieves. The left hand is usually the least used, so the purse is part of the left glove.

MARVELOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK

The largest electric clock in America, a marvel of beauty and workmanship, was on exhibition recently at the Southern Electrical and Industrial Ex-



Copyright, 1909, by H. C. Korfhage

Electrical Clock of Wonderful Craftsmanship

position held in Louisville, Ky. The pendulum that swings majestically in its 15-ft. arc is 48 ft. in length, 20 ft. wide at the lower end, which forms the dial, and weighs over 3,000 lb. It contains 5,485 multi-colored electric bulbs, for which 11,000 connections were nec-

essary, and over a mile of wire. In making the connections 140 lb. of special screws were required.

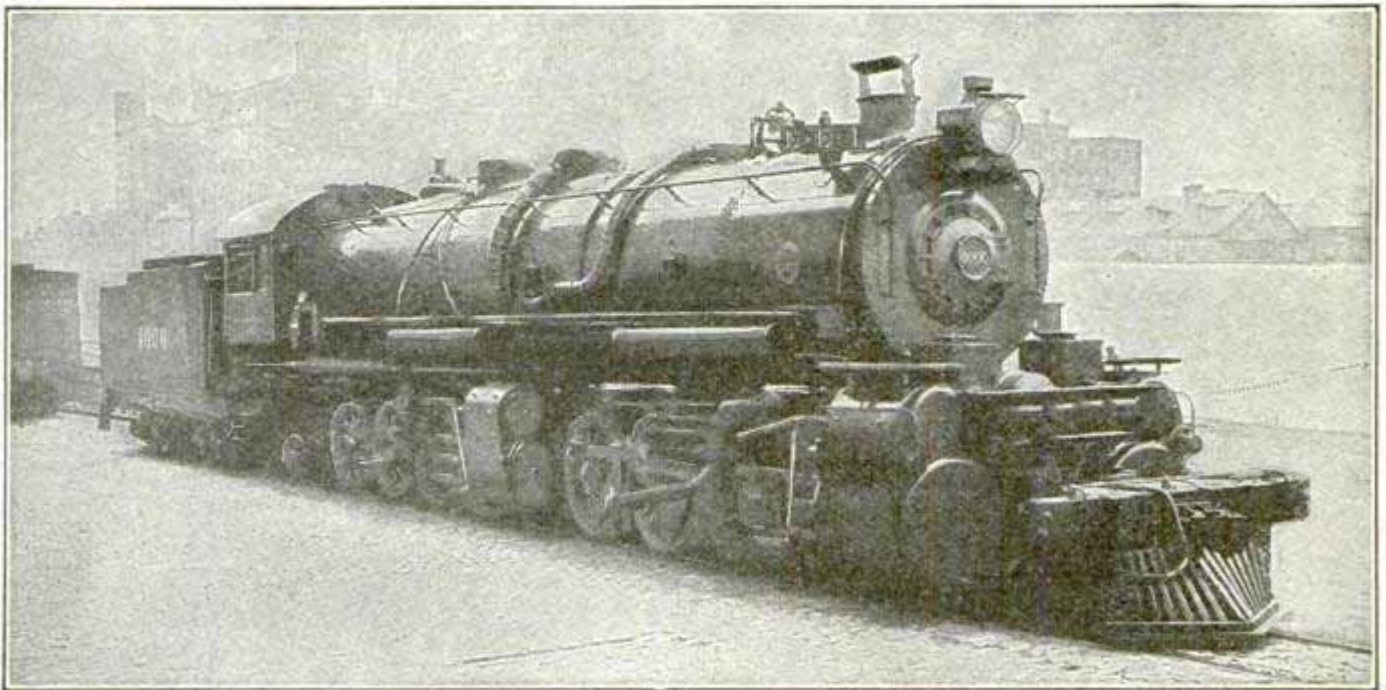
The dial, although it indicates hours, minutes and seconds, has no hands. The time in minutes is indicated by 60 series of lights, each series containing 32 globe-covered bulbs radiating from an ornamental centerpiece to the outer edge of the dial. Shorter rows of different colored lights indicate the hour, and these change their position 12 times during each 60 minutes, or once every 5 minutes. The seconds are shown by 60 lights placed at equal distances around the extreme outer edge of the face. The hour figures are 3 ft. high, outlined in colored lights. Each second the illumination in the outer circle of light moves forward one bulb, and when the dial has been entirely circled, the lights indicating the minutes also advance, and the hour hand, formed by lights, makes its slow journey at 5-minute intervals.

Despite the huge proportions of the clock, it will keep absolutely correct time, even to the second. The motive power for the pendulum movement is supplied by a small magnet near its top at the side. The mechanism of the whole machine is controlled by a small master clock of the kind used to operate the series of electric clocks that are seen in large cities. The clock was designed and made by H. C. Korfhage, of Louisville.

LIGHT COAL CONSUMPTION ON FLEET VOYAGE

During the globe-girdling trip of the American fleet much adverse criticism was expressed over the expense and probable value of the trip. The spirit of each vessel to excel in its efficiency is well shown by the coal consumption during the voyage. From San Francisco to Manila the entire fleet consumed only $6\frac{1}{4}$ tons of coal per mile for a distance of 12,608 miles. With foul bottoms which had accumulated on the outward voyage, the return distance of 13,385 miles was steamed with a coal consumption of about $6\frac{3}{4}$ tons per mile.

LARGEST AND MOST POWERFUL LOCOMOTIVE IN THE WORLD



Courtesy Baldwin Locomotive Works

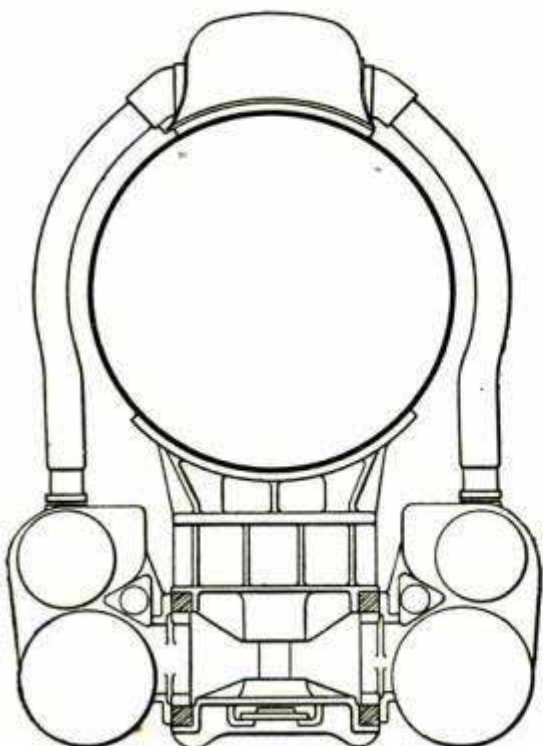
"Each Locomotive with Its Tender Weighs 596,000 Lb."

The two new oil-burning locomotives for the use of the Southern Pacific railroad on its Sacramento division, where the maximum grade is 116 ft. per mile and the rating 1,212 tons of cars and lading, are the largest and most powerful in the world. Each locomotive with its tender weighs about 596,000 lb. and is 92 ft. in length. The

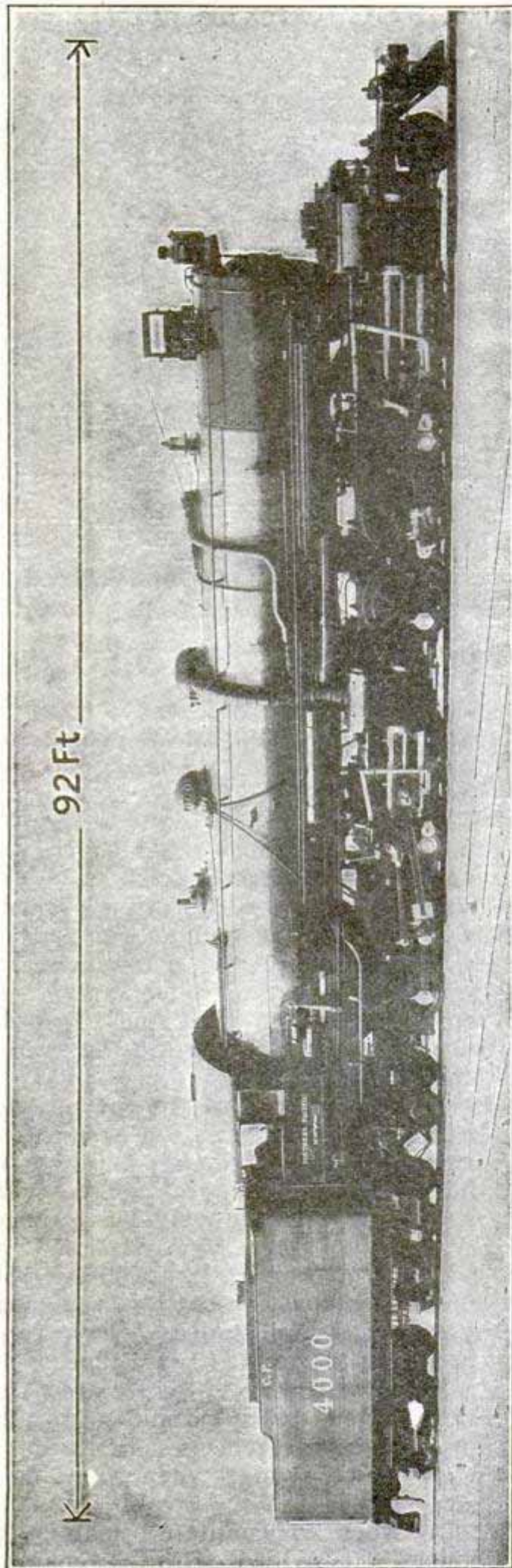
driving wheels number 16, eight in each coupled group, and the calculated tractive force is 94,640 lb. The total heating surface of each locomotive is 6,393 sq. ft., the fire box having 232 sq. ft., the fire tubes, 4,941 sq. ft., and the feedwater heater, 1,220 sq. ft. The outside diameter of the driving wheels is 57 in., and the boiler, equipped for oil burning, is 84 in. in diameter. A superheater, placed in the piping system between the high and low-pressure cylinders, is located in the smoke-box.

The detail parts of the locomotives have, where possible, been designed in accordance with existing standards of the associated lines, and each is practically equivalent, in weight and capacity, to two large consolidation type locomotives. In spite of their great size, the engines present a pleasing and symmetrical appearance. They are of theallet articulated type; that is, the body of the engine is "articulated", its frame being joined at midlength, the forward driving wheels constituting a truck which swings when rounding a curve.

In order to facilitate repairs, the boiler is provided with a separable



Furnishing Steam to Central Cylinders



joint, which is placed at the rear end of the combustion chamber. The joint is effected by riveting a ring to each boiler section, and uniting the rings by 42 bolts, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter. The rings are butted with a V-shaped fit.

The waist-bearer under the combustion chamber is bolted into place, while the front waist-bearer and the high-pressure cylinder saddle are riveted to the shell. The longitudinal seams in the barrel are placed on the top center line, and have "diamond" welt strips inside. Flexible stay bolts are liberally used in the sides.

The tender is fitted with a 9,000-gal. water-bottom tank, and its capacity for oil is 2,850 gal. The photograph shows the appearance of the locomotive ready for service. The stumpiness of the stack is notable. The drawing illustrates the method of furnishing steam by outside connections to the chests of the central cylinders. This feature is also shown in the photograph.

COST OF CARELESSNESS IN ELEVATOR OPERATION

Many things have to be considered in keeping down the operating expenses of a large office building, yet it is doubtful if passengers, elevator operators, or even managers realize the cost of carelessness in passenger elevator operation. According to one authority the running of a car back after passing a floor costs money; running it back 3 ft. costing half a cent.

Take, for example, a 12-story building with 5 elevators, and assume that in each trip, both up and down, two errors are made, partly owing to the passengers and partly to the operator. Thus, for every round trip of each elevator there will be four errors made in bringing the car to the proper level, or running back a couple of feet to get a belated passenger. When an electric elevator starts up or down, empty or loaded, the first 4 seconds after throwing the lever costs as much money as traversing approximately 3 floors after a full speed is attained, and, according to the same authority, it is safe to say that half a cent is the cost of each



Queer Mounts Used by Madagascar Soldiers

start. Therefore, assuming that the four errors above mentioned cost 2 cents, there will be a loss of 10 cents in the time required for all the elevators to make one round trip. In an office building with 5 elevators, running continuously for 8 hours a day at 20 round trips per hour, or 160 round trips per day each, the loss by such carelessness would amount to \$16 per day.

SOLDIERS MOUNTED ON OXEN

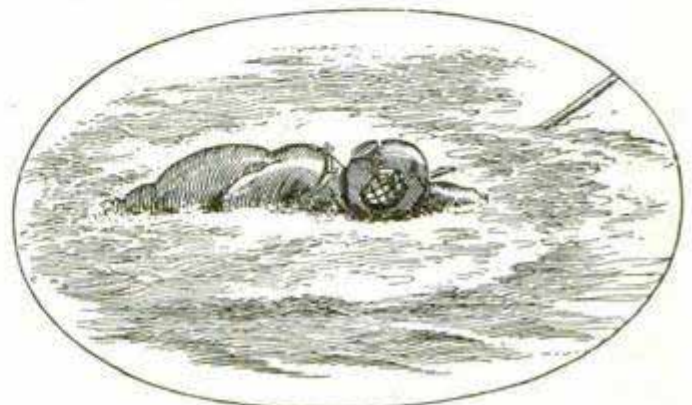
A body of lancers on "ox-back" would doubtless be considered a strange spectacle, in whatever part of the world they might be seen. In Madagascar the French have organized such a body of "cavalry." The reason for selecting oxen as the mounts of the natives is because of the scarcity of horses in the isle. Indeed for some unknown reason all horses that are imported weaken, and presently become practically unfit for use.

These native lancers serve as a military detachment and as police scouts. It was found at first impossible to get the natives to take any interest in the European forms of drill. But as soon as the wily natives discovered that they would not have to walk, but could ride during their military maneuvers all

this apathy disappeared and presently the French commander had his little troupe drilled in a way of which a colonel of European hussars might be proud.

EXHAUSTED DIVER FLOATING TO SURFACE

As part of the education of the English naval divers, the beginners are taught how to save themselves, should they become exhausted, by allowing their suits to fill with air and shooting rapidly upward to the surface, where they are dragged into the boat by the attendants. This is not always safe, however, with ordinary suits, as the air may accumulate in the back of the suit, and, gaining access to the legs, cause the diver to turn turtle and shoot helplessly upward, with the risk of



Training the English Diver

coming in contact with a ship's or boat's bottom. Therefore, the diver must be standing upright when he allows the air to fill the suit, the chances being that if he knows how, he will come up properly.

To guard against the accidental blowing up of a diver's suit, which sometimes occurs when he is crawling on the bottom, with head down, the British admiralty some time ago recommended diving suits with an arrangement for lacing up the legs and thighs, so that the air could not fill out those parts.

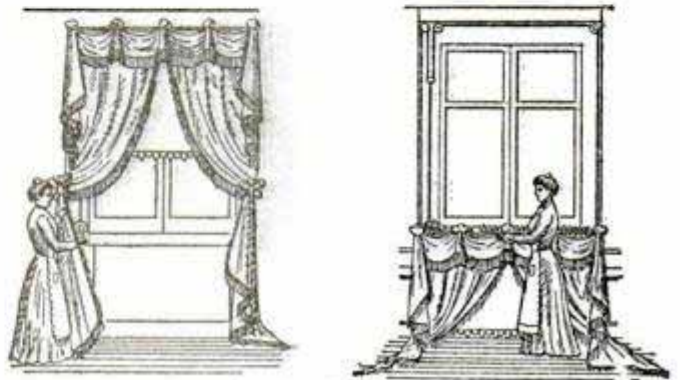
A LOCOMOTIVE ON RUNNERS

Some time ago this magazine published an article on a logging boat that could run on land as well as on water. This illustration of a locomotive on runners and wide traction wheels is just as unique and interesting. A number of them, known as "log haulers" are in use in the Maine woods. They need no track, and any road or trail that is ordinarily level is sufficient for their needs. Such a locomotive of the woods will draw 15,000 ft. of logs, which is usually the work of 12 double horse teams. But three men are required to

operate them, and as wood is the fuel burned, it can be procured in the woods. The locomotives are steered by gear attached to the runners, which are forward.—Photo by Harry B. Stanwood.

NEW CURTAIN-HOLDER ARRANGEMENT

The taking down of lace curtains for dusting or cleaning is a tedious task that the housewife feels no inclination to perform oftener than once in several



Labor-Saving Curtain-Holders

months, the curtains in the meantime receiving only the scanty dusting possible when not taken down. Yet curtains are a perfect nest for microbes, and to make a daily dusting possible the holder arrangement shown in the illustration has been devised.



"Log Hauler" Used in the Maine Woods

The arrangement consists of a rod on each side of the window casing upon which run a number of slides, geared to a light wire cable. The curtains are fastened to the slides, and these are raised or lowered by turning a drum hidden behind one of the curtains, thus making it possible to lower the curtains, dust the tops, and lift them into position again with ease.

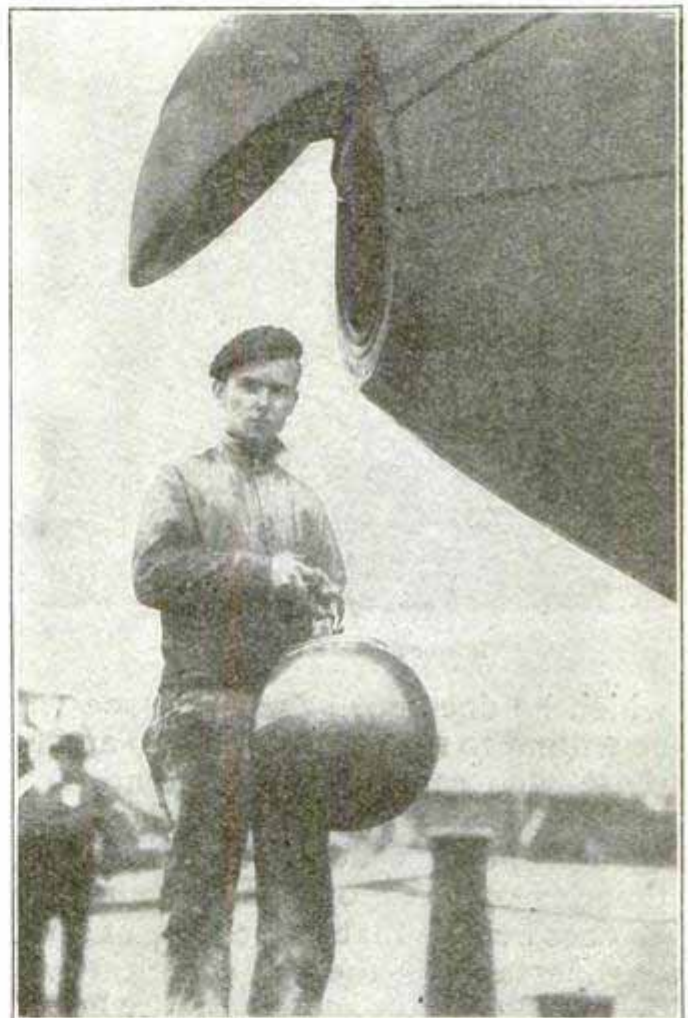
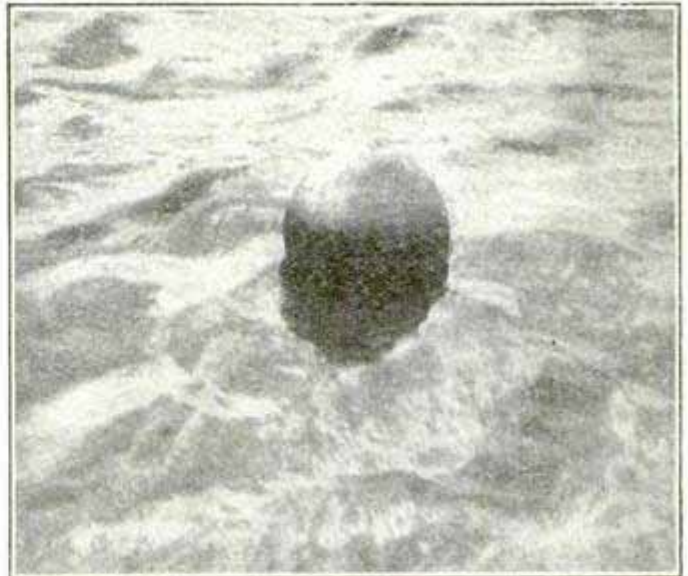
SALE OF OLD ARMY RIFLES STOPPED

It has been the practice of the United States army to sell discarded rifles to dealers who disposed of them indiscriminately at low prices. The majority of such rifles have been going to South American republics, but a short time ago a large consignment was bought by a speculator and sold in blocks to department stores in the larger cities of the country. The department stores in their turn retailed the rifles at almost nothing. So many of them were disposed of in Chicago that the police department of that city made complaint that such a practice was dangerous, as it offered an opportunity for people to obtain them so cheaply that the city might be imperiled in times of strikes and riots.

Protest was made to the United States authorities, and this, coupled with the fact that it has for some time been considered unwise to allow the rifles to go to South America, caused the government to prohibit sales to other than patriotic organizations.

THE EMERGENCY SIGNAL OF A SUBMARINE

The new danger and emergency signal of the U. S. N. submarines is shown in these illustrations. It consists of a copper ball signal buoy attached to 100 ft. of 1/16-in. bronze wire. When the submerged submarine is in danger, the device is automatically released by a valve from the inside, and the ball rises to the surface, presumably entering the water from the torpedo tube of the submarine. A special telephone is to be arranged inside the ball so that communication can be carried on between



A Submarine's Distress Signal Buoy—Opened Torpedo Tube and Buoy

the officers of the submerged submarine and the officers of the tenders.

One of the illustrations shows the opened torpedo tube of a submarine and the ball. The other shows one of the balls in action, with a submarine in the depths below.

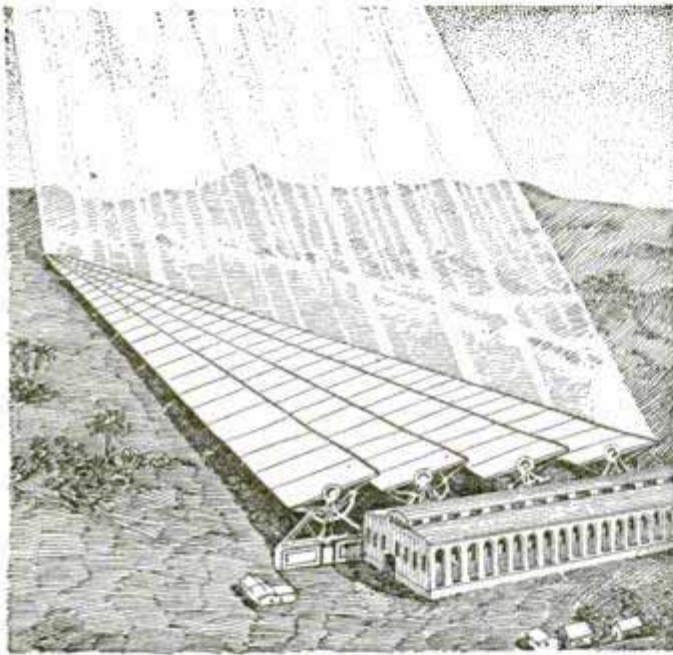
London has a population of 4,795,757.

THE SCHEME TO SIGNAL MARS

Prof. Pickering's Practical Plan

The world was somewhat startled recently by the assertion of Prof. W. H. Pickering, of Harvard University, that he had a scheme by which it would be possible, if not highly probable, for the earth to communicate with Mars by means of signals if there are living and intelligent beings upon it, as many noted scientists believe.

His method of making communication possible would cost \$10,000,000,



Mirror Signal for Martians

which he does not believe anyone will be willing to furnish. He is also among those who seriously doubt that there are any living beings upon Mars, although he has due respect for the theories of those opposed to him, but he does believe that his scheme of sending messages is the one practical way of finding out, once for all, whether there are such beings, although he admits that if no answering signals were made, it would not disprove the theories that Martians exist.

Whatever the merits of the scheme may be, however, from a mechanical standpoint it is of great interest as narrated by the man who formulated it.

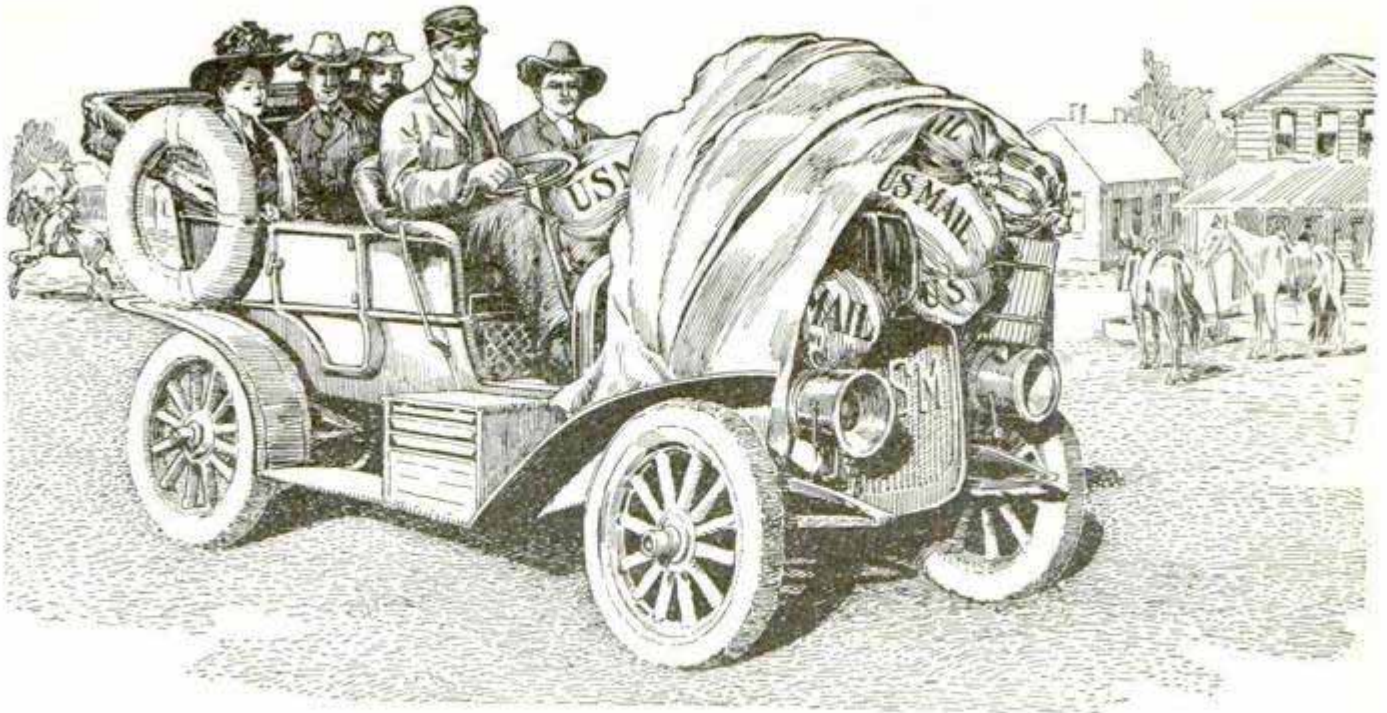
"My scheme," says Prof. Pickering, "is to fix 50 mirrors, each mirror 25 ft. square, on shafts like the polar axis of an equatorial telescope. Each large

mirror should be made up of 100 little ones, $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. square. There should be 50 shafts, thus bringing the total number of 25-ft. square mirrors up to 2,500. I estimate that each large mirror would cost \$4,000, including motors, labor, attendance, etc., thus making a total of \$10,000,000. This number of mirrors would make, in all, one-fourth of a square mile of mirrors.

"The shafts would be mounted parallel to the axis of the earth, and caused to revolve by means of motors in a direction opposite to that in which the world revolves. By this means a steady flash of light, bright enough to be visible through a telescope, would be sent from the earth to Mars. The question of the number of mirrors necessary for sending this flash is a simple matter of astronomical calculation which any astronomer can figure out in five minutes.

"The signals from the earth should be kept up for three or four months, and at the end of the year they should be started again, and continued perhaps, for several years. It is reasonable to expect that if there are Martians in existence of sufficient intelligence to take notice of these signals, they will have done so by that time, if they are going to do it at all. It is probable that they would erect some apparatus similar to the signal-flashing mirrors on the earth. Then, if flashes similar to those sent from the earth were flashed from Mars, a system of dots and dashes would have to be studied out. In hoping to get such signals back, we must assume, of course, that the Martians, if there are any, have telescopes, eyes, etc., just as human beings have on this earth."

The minimum distance between Mars and the earth is 35,000,000 miles, but for the receiving of signals from the earth, Mars, according to astronomers, is in better position when it is off to one side, about 50,000,000 miles away. The signals could then be flashed from the side of the earth which is in the sunlight to the dark side of Mars. Mars gets into this advantageous position twice every two years, such a time being due next September.



AUTOMOBILE MAIL SERVICE IN TEXAS

One of the most interesting transportation lines in Texas is the automobile line between San Angelo and Big Springs, a distance of 100 miles. Two cars make the round trip each day, one starting from each place. In addition to the passengers each car carries, which often number six, the line is responsible for the transportation of U. S. mail between the two communities. The mail bags and hand baggage are carried on the hood of the machines, as shown in the illustration.

HAND MAGNET FOR MANY USES

A hand magnet, which will pick up 10 to 15 times its weight of $\frac{7}{8}$ lb., has been placed on the market. It is designed for operation on an ordinary electric-lighting circuit, and is furnished with drop cord and plug so that it can be attached to any lamp socket. A push-button, mounted on top of the magnet and operated by the thumb, closes the circuit to the coils and makes the magnet operative. On releasing the button the poles become demagnetized and the load is released.

In machine shops the magnet is used for clearing chips and borings out of machinery or removing them from parts of the work not easily accessible

as, for instance, from the bottom of a deep cylinder. Tools, bolts, etc., dropped into places where it would be almost impossible to fish them out by



Courtesy Edison Bulletin

Hand Magnet Lifting Nails

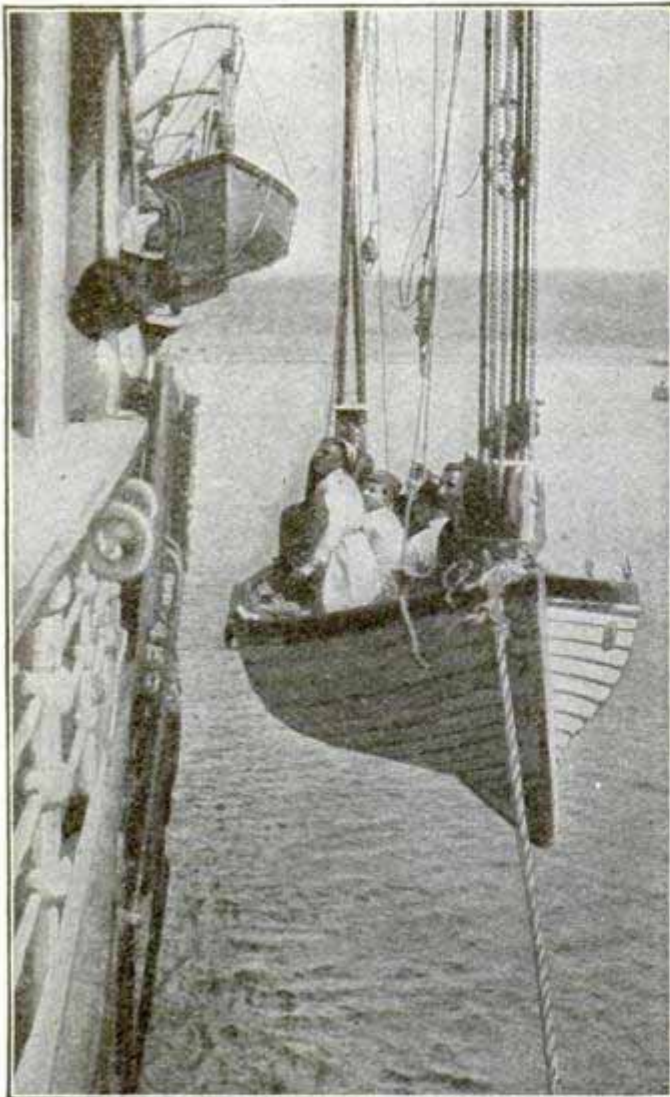
ordinary means, are recovered by simply passing the magnet over the place. Tacks and nails can be separated in-

stantly from brass screws with which they have become mixed by passing the magnet above the pile. Hot pieces of metal, also, may be picked up by it.

One manufacturer is putting such a magnet to a novel purpose. He is paving an alley in the rear of his concern with ashes, and finding that many nails from packing boxes, burned under the boilers, were mixed with these ashes, threatening the tires of his automobile trucks, he uses the magnet to remove them before strewing the ashes.

TAKING THE DOCTOR ON BOARD

The officers of a ship entering the Suez canal on a homeward voyage from the East have to undergo a few trying minutes, especially when there is a cholera scare in Europe. No ship can pass without a clean bill of health, and therefore the port doctor must come aboard. Should some suspicious



The Doctor Does Not Climb Aboard

case of illness be discovered, a dreary wait in quarantine is necessary.

Although the ship stops, the doctor does not climb a ladder to the decks. His boat is made fast to davits and his crew as well as himself are raised to a position from which he and his assistants can comfortably step aboard.

FURNITURE OF PALMETTO WOOD

Although the wood of the cabbage palmetto, with its beautiful dotted cream and black appearance, is delightful to look upon, very little of it has been used in the manufacture of furniture and novelties, because no way had been found to preserve it against time and its warping tendencies. Now, however, a process of treating the wood has been discovered that, it is claimed, will make possible its utilization for certain lines of furniture, and make its markings stand out all alone, as does the birch or birdseye.

Stands, cabinets, mission furniture, walking canes, brush backs, and paper cutters made of the wood as specially treated have been turned out as samples. The cabbage palmetto abounds in the lowland sections of Florida, and the process of treatment is the discovery of a company in Datona.

WRECKED QUEBEC BRIDGE TO BE RECOMMENCED

The great steel bridge across the St. Lawrence river a few miles above Quebec, which fell while being constructed in August, 1907, killing 78 men, will be recommenced in the next few months. The plans are now practically completed, but several years will be required for its construction. The bridge was to have been in the first place 150 ft. above high water mark, but owing to the fact that it is feared that ships of the future will not be able to pass it in running up the river to Montreal, the new engineers are considering the advisability of providing for at least 10 ft. more headroom. The original 1,800-ft. channel opening will be provided.



Taking Licensed Toll in the Rockies

In the rebuilding of the bridge none of the steel manufactured for the original structure will be used, and the structural shapes on the ground will be treated as scrap. The engineers having the new task in hand are Maurice Fitzmaurice of the London County Council, Mr. Vautelet, for many years bridge engineer of the Canadian Pacific, and Ralph Modjeska of Chicago.

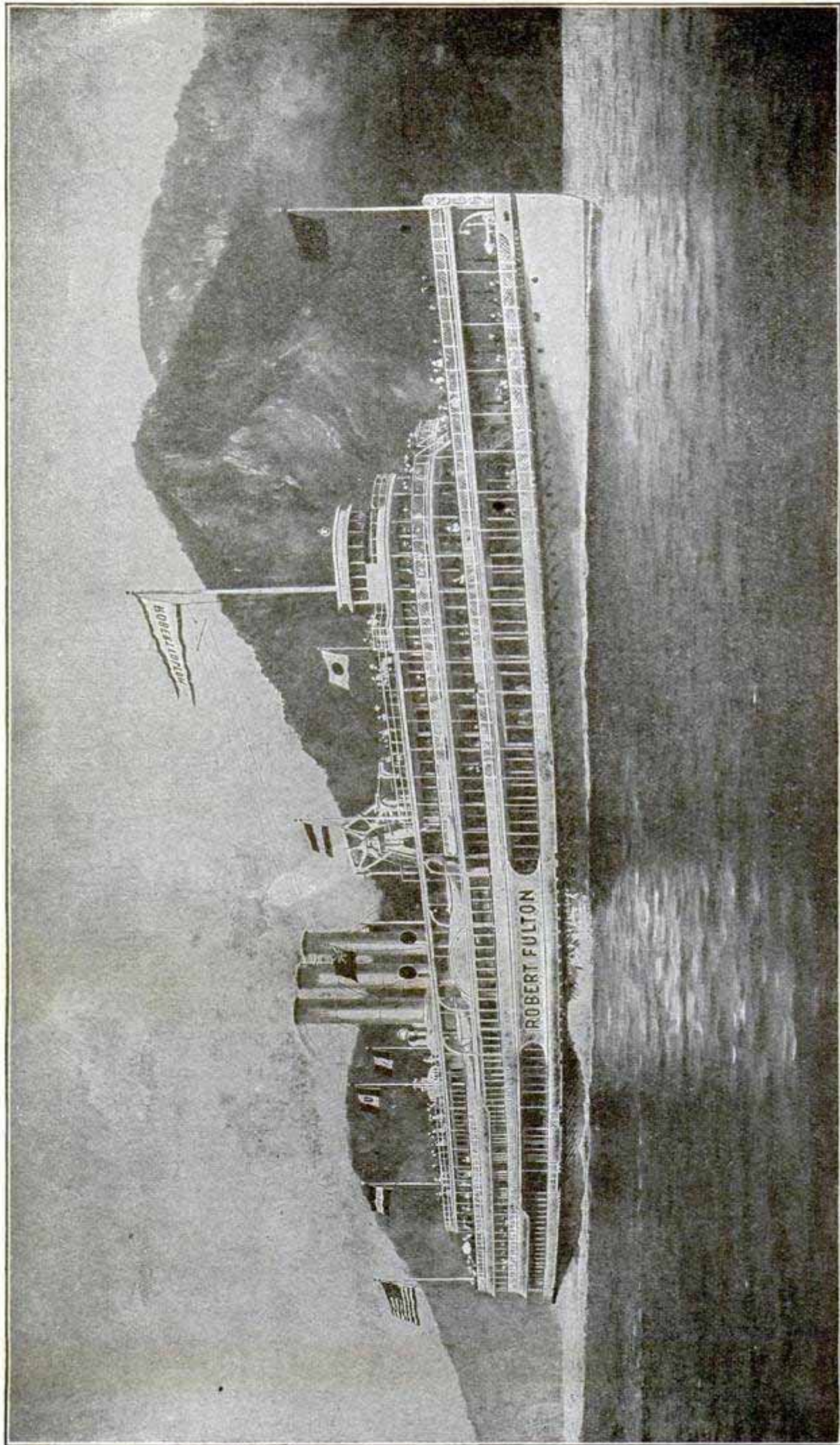
A MOUNTAIN TOLL GATE

The people of the rural districts of the United States are familiar with the toll gate, although, in the past few years, such means of income have been done away with in the more thickly settled parts of the country. This toll road is situated in the midst of the Rocky mountains. The keeper of the gate sits upon the porch of his small log cabin, in close reach of the line that pulls down the gate or bar. When horses approach, he pulls the gate and toll is required before they can pass. The other end of the bar is weighted so that it will swing up when the keeper of the gate lets go of the line.

TITANIUM ALLOY FOR RAILS AND CAR WHEELS

Titanium alloy, with which steel rails and car wheels are now being treated for some of the great railway systems of the country, notably the New York Central lines, is claimed to add immensely to their strength and durability.

Titanium is itself an element found in large quantities and varying percentages throughout many of the iron ores of the world. It is found in the United States, Canada, Norway, and Sweden in considerable quantities. Thousands of acres of iron ore territory in the Adirondacks are impregnated with it. Fifty years or more ago these ores were shipped to Troy, N. Y., where iron was produced that for a long time was second to none in durability and strength, but when the Civil war commenced these operations were stopped and not again vigorously continued until about 1900. Some of the Adirondack ore runs as high as 43 per cent titanium, and is consequently a titanium ore with iron as an impurity.



The Latest Hudson River Steamer

THE "FULTON" BUILT IN RECORD TIME

All records in steamboat construction were broken by the shipbuilding company which launched the Hudson river steamer "Robert Fulton" at its yards at Camden, N. J. in a little less than 11 weeks from the time the keel was laid. The vessel is 348 ft. long, 76 ft. wide, has 4 decks and a carrying capacity of 4,000 people, and is expected to make 28 miles an hour. As far as possible her construction is of steel. Fire-proof compositions are used for the lighter partitions.

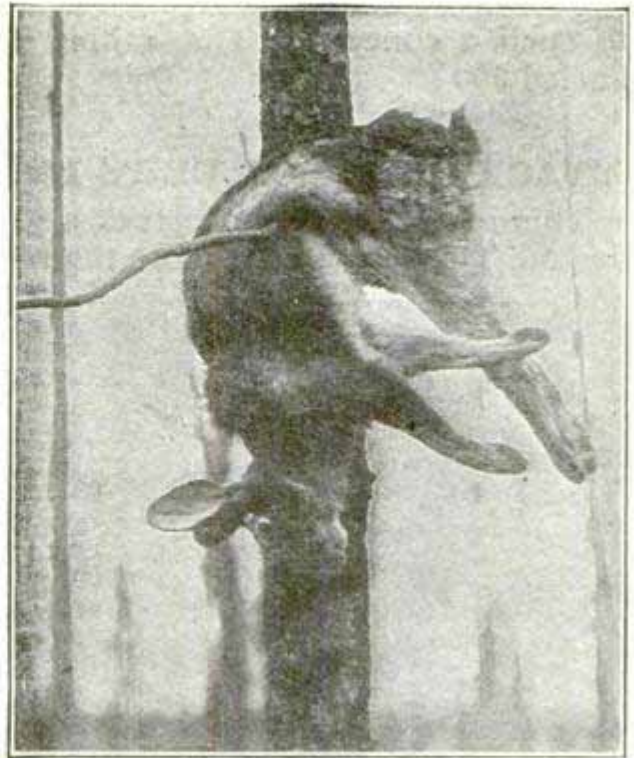
The rush in building the vessel was because of the desire to have her completed and ready to make her first passenger trip on May 29, the day on which New York, Jersey City and the other cities bordering the Hudson river, celebrated the centenary of Robert Fulton's first successful trip on the river.

AEROPLANES AS SCOUTS; NOT FIGHTERS

Wilbur Wright has made the statement that in his opinion the use of the aeroplane for dropping bombs or explosives into a hostile army is impracticable, as the machines must rise 1,000 or 1,500 ft. above the ground to escape shell fire. At that height accuracy would be impossible in dropping explosives when moving at 40 or 50 miles an hour. He believes their only use in war will be as scouts and messengers.

NITRO-GLYCERINE LETS GO IN ILLINOIS

Two men were blown to pieces and the factory of a torpedo company at Gordons, Ill., was demolished in April by the "letting go" of 120 qt. of nitro-glycerine. A hole 60 ft. in diameter and 15 ft. deep was blown in the ground, and the factory and boiler house scattered over several acres of ground. The appearance of the ground adjacent to the place where the explosive let go is shown in two of the illustrations. The other illustration is a unique ex-

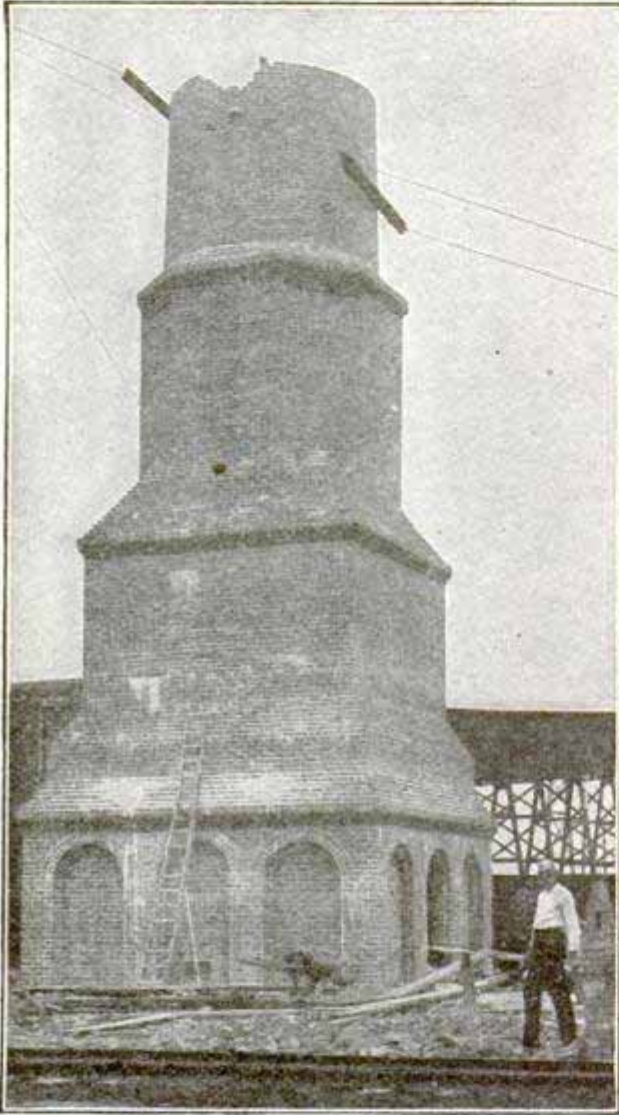


Rabbit Hurlled into Tree by the Explosion—Remains of the Nitro-Glycerine Plant

ample of the danger of living too close to such a concern. The rabbit was hurled 300 ft.

STACK ENDS BUILDER'S LIFE

This great brick smokestack at Galveston, Tex., but a little more than one-



This Stack Caused the Death of Its 80-Year-Old Builder third completed, ended the life of William Lucas, the man who built it, brick upon brick, a master stack-builder 80 years old. Lucas, who is shown standing beside the stack in the illustration, was given the contract, although his bid was higher than others, because similar stacks constructed by him had withstood the hurricane of 1900. He laid the foundation himself and raised it to a height of 65 ft. when one of the iron supports gave way and dropped him to the ground. The completion of the stack was to have been his last work, but he died 24 hours after the accident.

TO CONTROL WAR FLEETS FROM WASHINGTON BY WIRELESS

With the idea of making it possible to direct and control the fighting fleets in the Atlantic from Washington in time of war, the bureau of equipment of the U. S. navy proposes to establish in the capital city a wireless station that will be capable of sending messages 3,000 miles.

Such a station, to be effective, must be able not only to send messages 3,000 miles, but to do so under all conditions of atmosphere, night or day. Also the instruments used must be such that the messages sent through them cannot be intercepted, and therefore must be made exclusively for the use of the government.

Wireless messages have been sent much farther than 3,000 miles, but only occasionally and by accident, through unusual atmospheric conditions. Many of the stations which have sent or received messages long distances can be relied on only to send messages under ordinary conditions a distance of several hundred miles.

U. S. SCOUT CRUISERS' SPEED AND FUEL TESTS

In the 24-hr. full speed test of the United States scout cruisers "Chester," "Salem," and "Birmingham," the first named finished the race 20 miles ahead of her nearest rival, the "Salem." The "Birmingham" dropped out of the race after a run of 12 hr. because of a breakdown in her engine room. Over this breakdown there has been considerable controversy, owing to the fact that it was claimed a bolt was found in the machinery that had no place in any part of the engine.

The "Chester" averaged nearly 29 miles an hour for the 24 hr., as against the best speed of the "Salem," which was nearly 28 miles. During the race, the "Chester" developed 26,000 hp. and burned approximately 415 tons of coal, and the "Salem" 20,000 hp., consuming 430 tons.

FRENCH DEVICE DIMINISHES TIRE PUNCTURES

Road authorities are interested in a novel machine now being tested out on race courses in France. The machine is a two-wheel vehicle with electro magnets suspended close to the ground from the axle, which picks up nails and small bits of metal sometimes so costly to owners of racing stock. They look to a general use of the device on American automobile thoroughfares in this country to diminish the number of tire punctures.

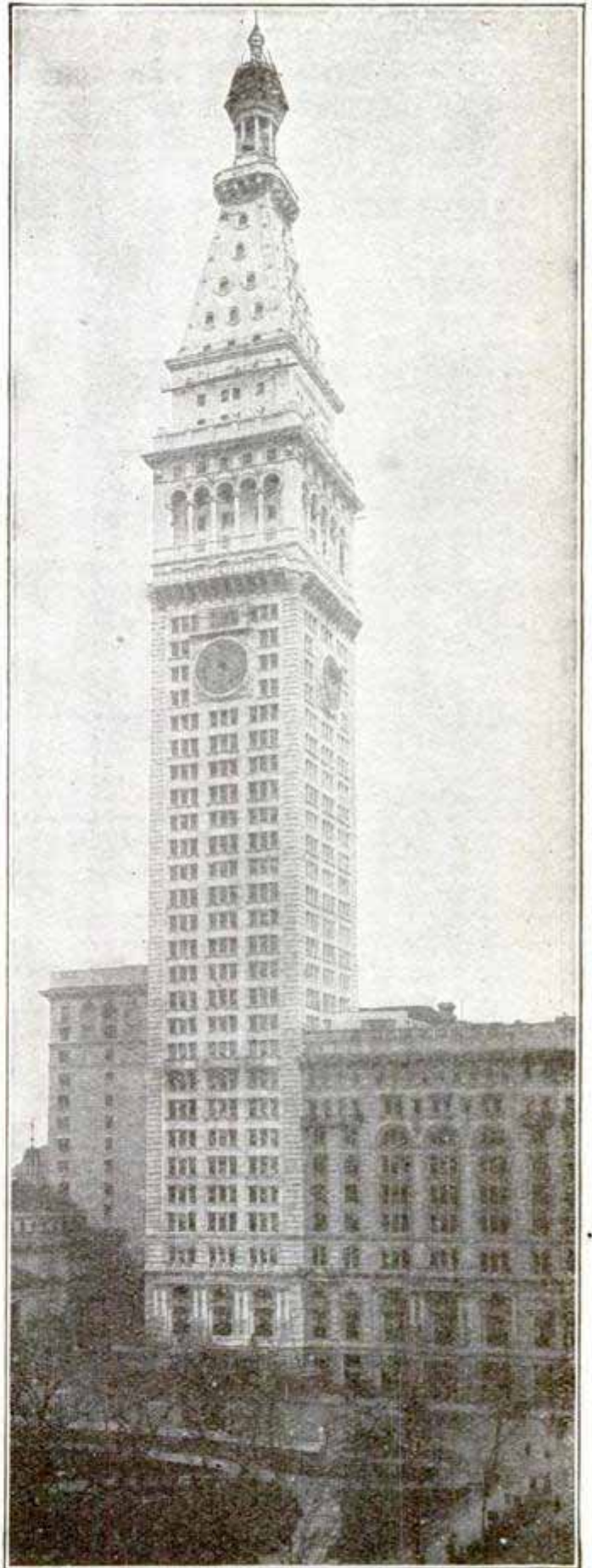
THE GREAT METROPOLITAN TOWER

This remarkable tower makes the Metropolitan Life building of New York the tallest building in the world. The outside construction work is now completed. The tower, 75 by 85 ft. in dimensions, reaches a height of 683 ft. above the street level. From the third sub-basement of the building to the top is 740 ft. of continuous perpendicular steel work. The tower is used for offices. Frequently that portion of the building above the clock is entirely hidden from view to spectators on the street when a bank of high fog rolls across the city.

WORK OF PILOTS ON SUEZ CANAL

The qualifications of a Suez canal pilot are above those required of most men in the mechanical field. He must at least speak two languages, French and English, and the work requires a certain delicacy and constant strain uncalled for in the average vocation of man.

There are about 120 pilots on the canal and they receive an average of \$3,000 per year for their services. A pilot receives \$10 for a night's work. His time of work is regulated by the government. Each pilot takes four or five ships through a part of the canal a week and is required to take several hours' rest after guiding a ship through



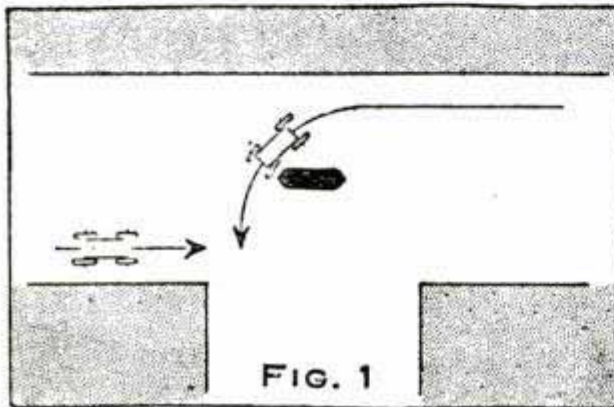
Copyrighted, 1909, by Underwood & Underwood, New York
The Tallest Building in the World

his district. On the canal proper there are about 80 pilots; twenty of these live at Port Said, 40 at Ismailia, and the other 20 at Suez, thus dividing the

canal into three districts. Those at Suez and Port Said are engaged in taking the ships out of the port and bringing them in. Those at Ismailia engage in the navigation of the canal proper.

RULES OF THE ROAD FOR AUTO DRIVERS

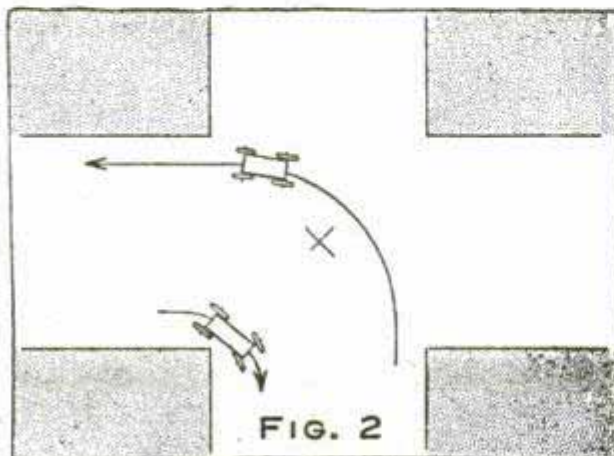
In operating an automobile in a city there are certain fixed rules of the road that must be observed and a few others that should be, if the driver of a car wishes to avoid trouble. First on the list is the rule regarding keeping to the



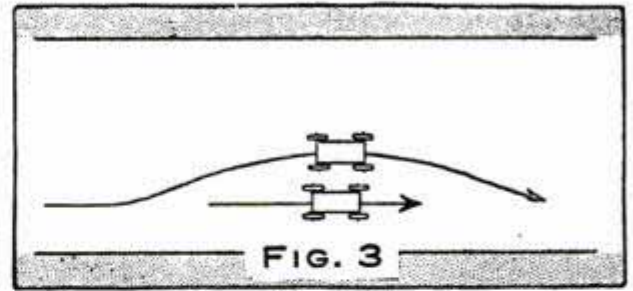
Turning Pedestrian Refuges

right. Nearly every automobile owner, whether he be a novice or an experienced driver, knows this rule and generally keeps it, but there are other rules, mostly unwritten, that are just as important and very seldom conformed to. Several of these are illustrated in the drawings, which were published originally in Motor Age and should be carefully studied by expert and novice alike.

At the intersections of boulevards in Chicago are small, narrow obstructions of concrete designated as pedestrian refuges. These rise about $1\frac{1}{2}$

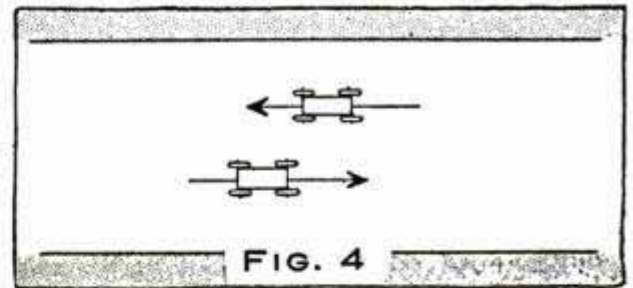


Proper Way to Turn Corners



How to Pass Vehicles

ft. above the pavement and are about 3 ft. wide by 6 ft. long. There is one located at each boulevard intersection, and pedestrians, confused by the rush of automobiles, can step upon them and know that they are protected from being run down. Confusion to automobiles is sometimes caused, however, in swinging around these refuges in turning from one boulevard into the other. Therefore, drivers should use signals, a wave of the hand to the right asking the driver of a car coming from the other direction to pause, while a wave to the left gives the other driver the right of way. Figure 1 shows the refuge in the center and how it should be rounded. Such refuges are now being placed on the pavements of many cities.



When Meeting Vehicles

In turning ordinary corners the rule illustrated in Fig. 2 should be obeyed. A vehicle turning to the left from the right hand side should pass the center of the street intersection before making a turn. If the driver is making a right-hand turn, he should hug the curb as closely as possible in rounding the corner.

Figure 3 illustrates the proper manner of passing another vehicle going in the same direction. Never pass to the right. If you do it is upon your own responsibility and you have no recourse in case of an accident caused by the other driver turning in to the curb. Always go to the left and be sure you

are well ahead before attempting to swing back into line again.

When two cars meet, as shown in Fig. 4, the safest way for each driver is to keep well to the right of the crown of the road, in this way avoiding the possibility of a collision.

In desiring to turn around in a street, it is always well to reach a corner before making the attempt, as illustrated in Fig. 5. The turn should not be attempted until the farther corner has been reached, then a wide swing should be made, caution being observed to avoid other vehicles going in both directions.

One of the rules of the road which should be enforced by police departments and which applies to vehicles of all kinds and descriptions is that which calls for slow-moving vehicles keeping as near to the curb as possible, leaving the left side of the right-hand side of the street for faster vehicles. How this would work out is illustrated by Fig. 6.

Always obey the rule shown in Fig.

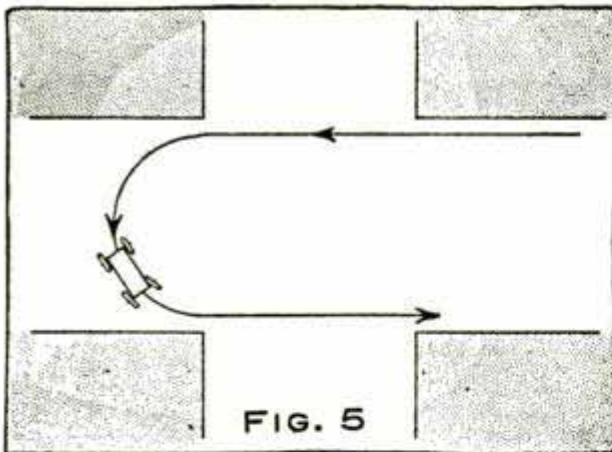


FIG. 5 Making a Turn in a Street

7 when stopping beside a curbing. The rules of the road demand that vehicles of all kinds stop with the right wheels next to the curb, but this is not generally observed. An automobile should always be standing in such position that when it is started it goes in the direction other vehicles are taking on the same side of the street.

The illustration designated as Fig. 8, is an example of the manner in which traffic should be controlled where a number of streets run into a circle. No vehicle entering such a circle should be allowed to turn to the left, even if it

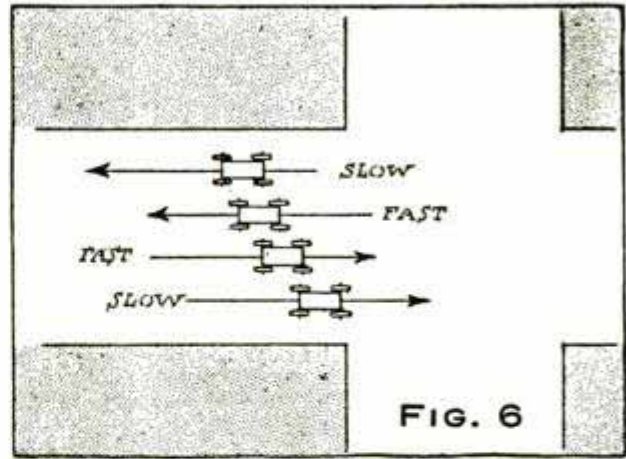


FIG. 6 Slow Moving Vehicles and Fast

is going to swing into the next street, but be compelled to go around the circle to the right until the desired street is reached.

Boston recently adopted a set of road rules that should be enforced by every city in the country. Several of these rules are the same as have been

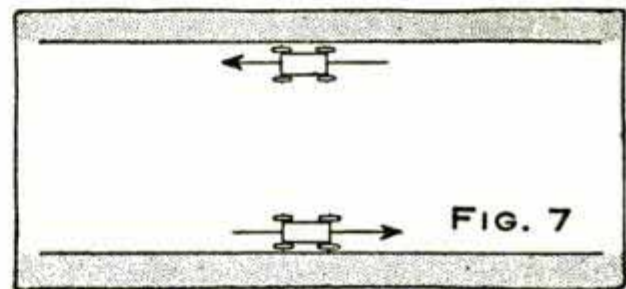


FIG. 7 Proper Stop at the Curb

mentioned in connection with the illustrations, but in addition are the following:

On a highway divided longitudinally by a parkway, viaduct, walk, sunken way or subway structure, vehicles shall keep to the right of such division.

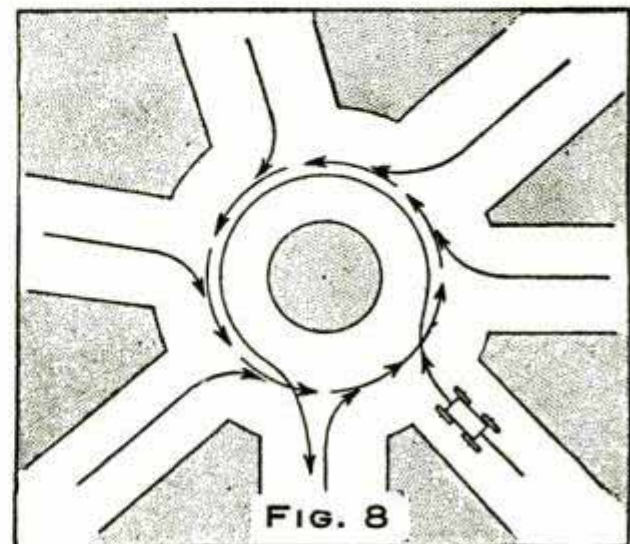


FIG. 8 All Vehicles Turn to the Right

No person having charge of a vehicle shall allow same to come within 10 ft. of any vehicle in front of him when approaching and passing over a crossing where a pedestrian is about to pass.

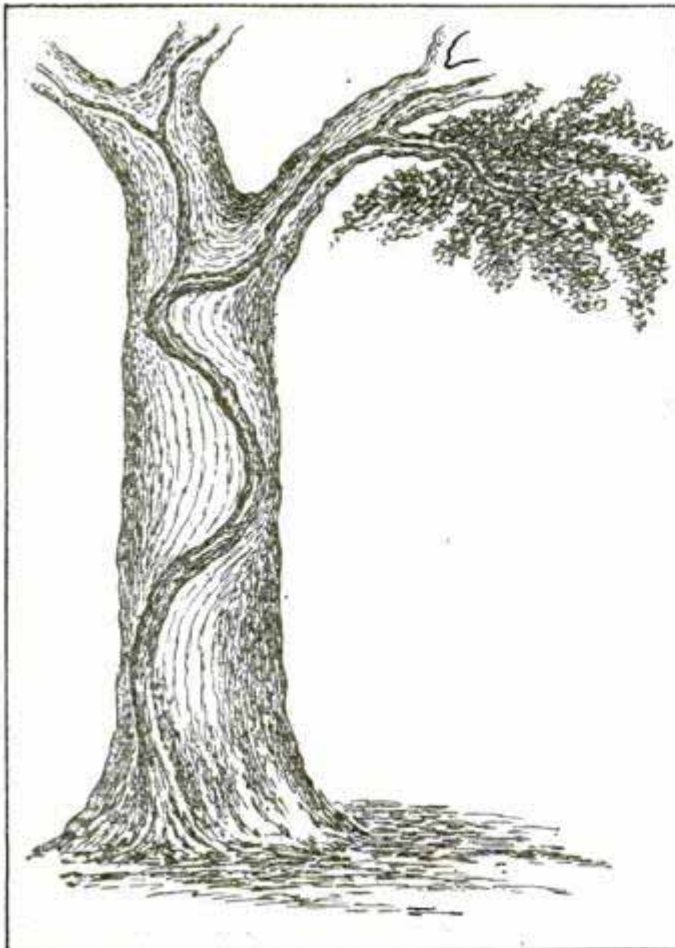
Every driver of a vehicle shall, in slowing up or stopping, give a signal to those behind by raising a whip or hand vertically.

In turning while in motion, or in starting to turn from a standstill, a signal shall be given by raising a whip or hand, indicating the direction in which the turn is to be made.

IRREGULAR GROWTH MAKES BEAUTIFUL WOODS

Beauty in dressed woods is from two causes which can be found by a study of the growth of trees. The inherent cause is the grain, or the silver lines which radiate from the pith to the tree's circumference and separate each season's growth. The foreign cause is the result of irregular growth.

During the growing life of a tree there are many chances of accident that may divert a cylindrical growth or



Such Growth Makes Finely Figured Woods

cause a variation in fiber that becomes accentuated as the tree attains its growth. When one side of a tree receives the stress of the weather and the other is sheltered, it gives the tree a spiral growth, or a twist, as in the accompanying illustration. Each year this growth becomes more pronounced. The breaking of limbs and embrasures cause odd growths. An early warm spell will cause the sap to ascend and a cold snap will set in and check the flow of moisture before it reaches the full length of the trunk. This causes an enlarged butt and irregular fiber. These irregular growths produce the most beautiful dressed lumber.

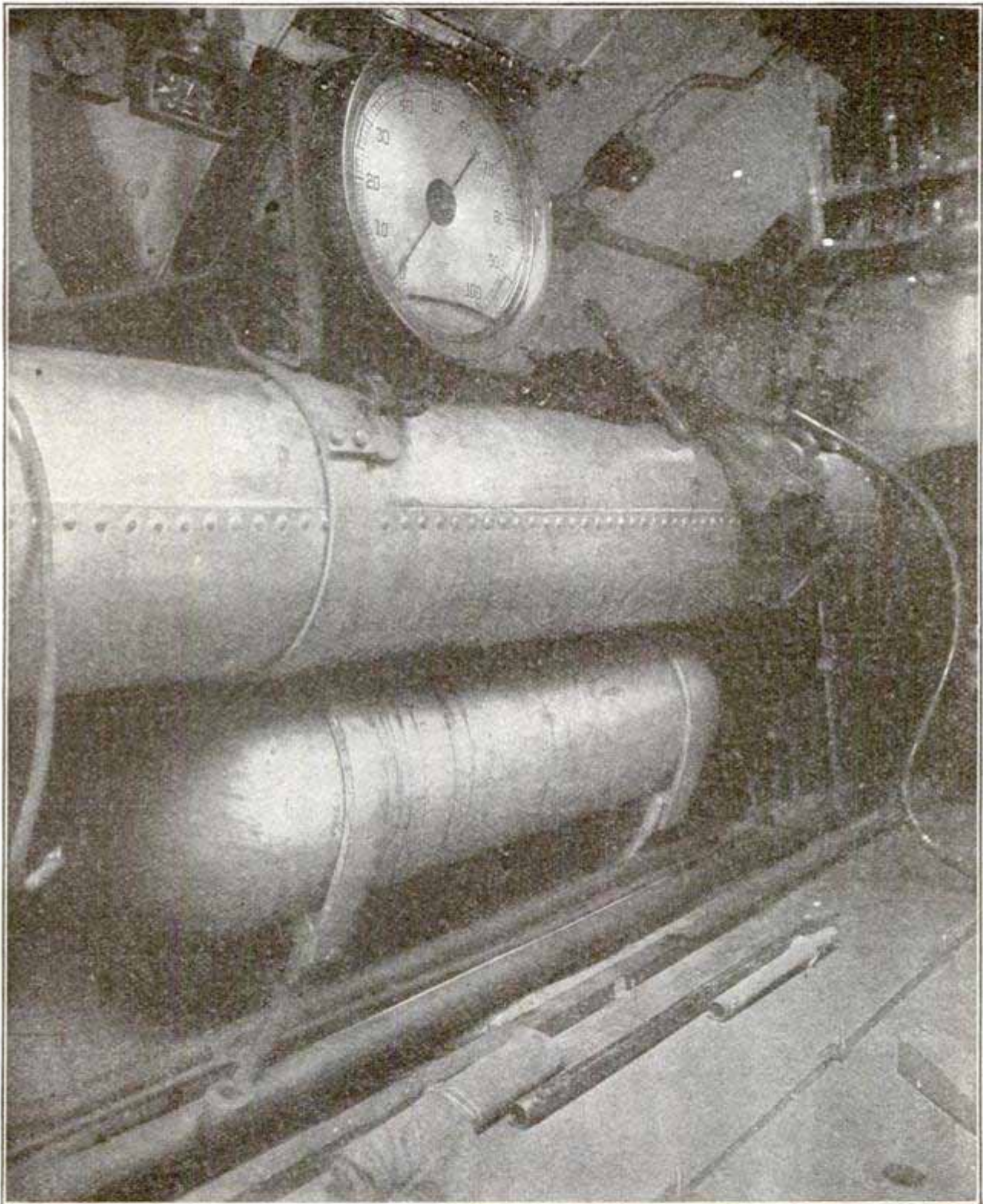
A CLAIMED CURE FOR CONSUMPTION

A prominent figure in London publishing circles believes he has found a cheap and positive cure for tuberculosis by a treatment that is extremely simple. A poultice, the exact prescription of which has not been given out yet, but containing acite and chloride, is placed on the body of the patient as near as possible to the organ or membrane that is affected. In about a week an ulcer is formed, connected by what is called a ray of inflammation with the diseased organ. This forms a kind of duct through which the muco pus is drawn out of the system. The ulcer must be carefully dressed each day with a special salve.

It is understood that consumption hospital authorities in London are gravely considering whether to submit one of their patients to the new treatment, but before the discovery is officially recognized a final test on a large scale is to be made. Among the cases which the remedy is claimed to have cured is that of a 17-year-old boy, who was afflicted with an advanced case, the lungs and glands of the throat being affected.

Wilbur Wright's first airship is about to be placed in a Paris museum alongside of Alder's "Avion," the first machine in Europe to rise above the ground.

INTERIOR VIEW OF A SUBMARINE



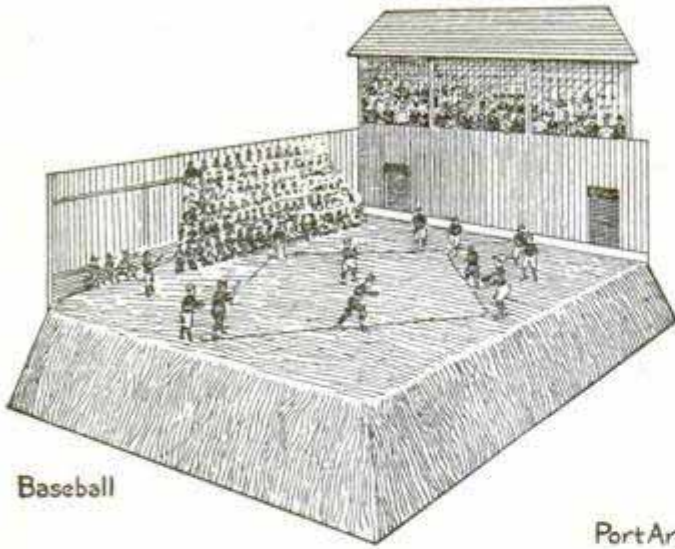
Important Mechanisms of a Submarine

This photograph is a mid-ship view of a U. S. submarine, resembling more the interior of some shop than that of the interior of a ship. The dial is the mechanism that shows the depth to which the vessel has sunk. The two cylinders compose the main ballast tank. They are the first filled when about to dive, and the first to be

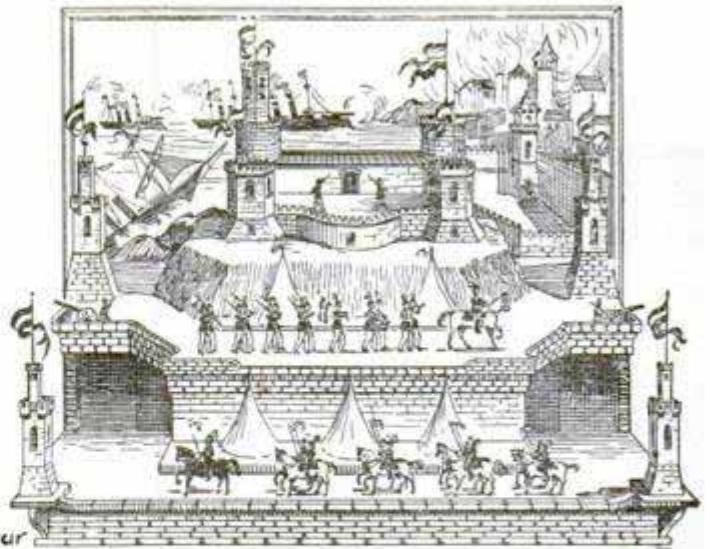
“blown” when ready to rise to the surface again. _____

There are now more than 1,000 automobiles in use in the capital of Mexico. _____

Soaking wheat in wood alcohol and spreading it on the roof of a building will effectually rid the place of birds.



Baseball



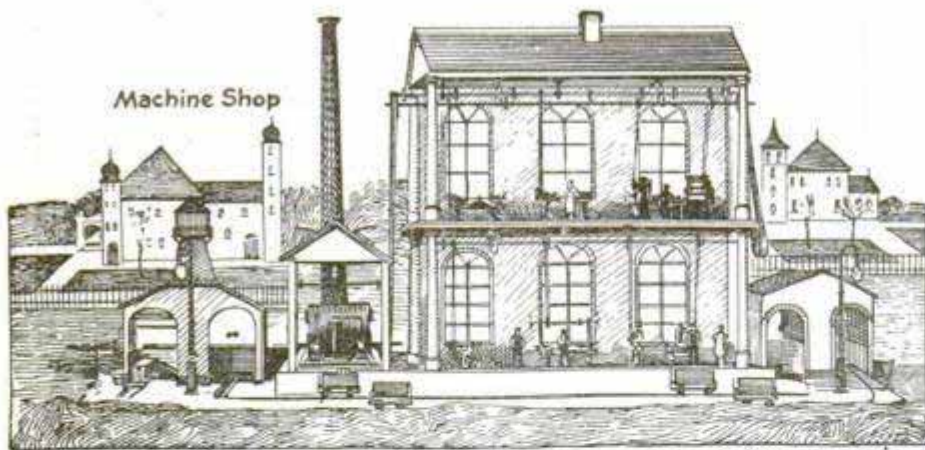
Port Arthur



Christmas Market



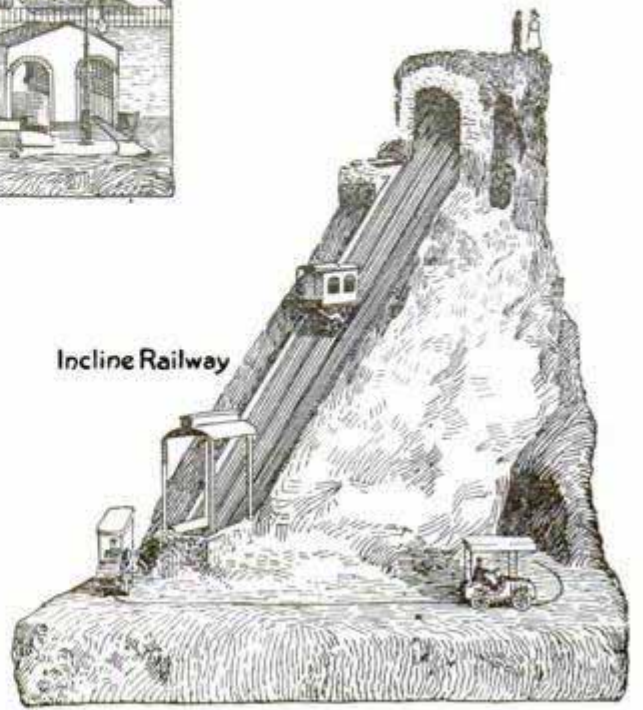
Acrobat



Machine Shop



Hunting Scene



Incline Railway

MECHANICAL WINDOW ATTRactions

Moving-figure and scenic displays for store windows are attractions that never fail to draw the attention of the people passing along the street, that is, while the attraction is new. For this reason, it is a losing policy to buy an expensive mechanical attraction outright, unless the store is located where the passing throng continually changes, such as the central business districts of metropolitan communities.

The rental of window attractions for such short periods as two weeks or a month is possible through concerns which make a business of such rentals. The illustrations show a number of mechanical displays, ranging in rentals from \$10 for two weeks to \$300 for a month. The devices are perfect in construction, are easily operated and are true to the subjects they depict, being designed with artistic ability and rare skill. Nearly all are imported.

The baseball set is 3 ft. wide by 3 ft. long. The pitcher turns his head to watch the runners on the bases, then throws the ball, and the players run from base to base.

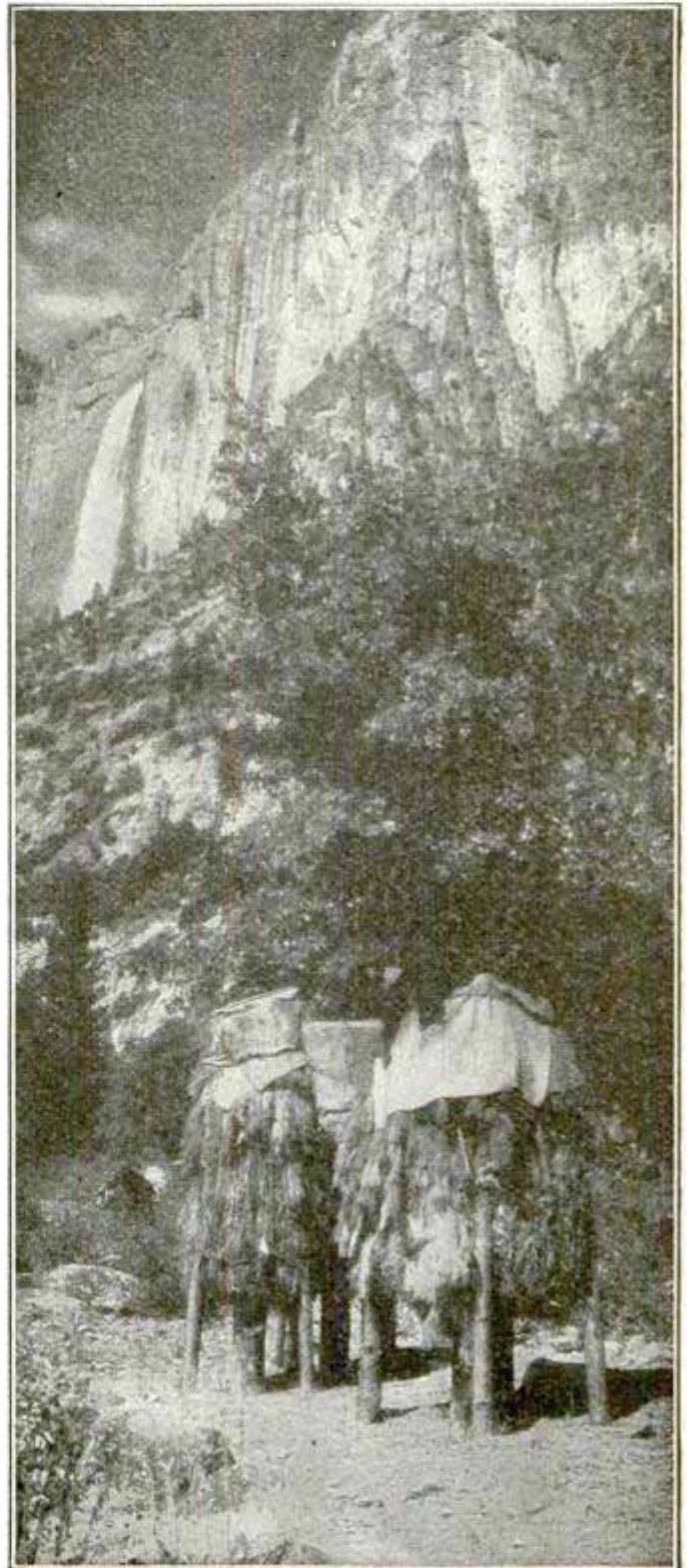
The Port Arthur set is 5 ft. long by 4 ft. wide. Soldiers parade on upper platform, cavalry march under tunnels, and sentries pass and repass on the castle walls. The Christmas market set shows sleighs, wagons and people parading through a city in which are tradesmen selling wares for Christmas. The Christmas tree in the center loaded with presents (and lighted at night) revolves. The acrobat, which is one of the cheaper sets, performs with the chair, moving his head from side to side and waving a wand.

The incline railway is a set 6 ft. long by 7 ft. wide, cars running up and down and autos moving around. In the machine shop set, 10 ft. long by 4 ft. wide, 22 small machines and engines are seen working, dolls representing workmen. Cars move around the platform. The hunting scene is one of the most expensive in rental. Hunters on horseback, and dogs and rabbits scurry around, at times being behind the rocks, then com-

ing to the front again. The mountain has cottages, watermill and factory.

NOVEL STOREHOUSE OF YOSEMITE INDIANS

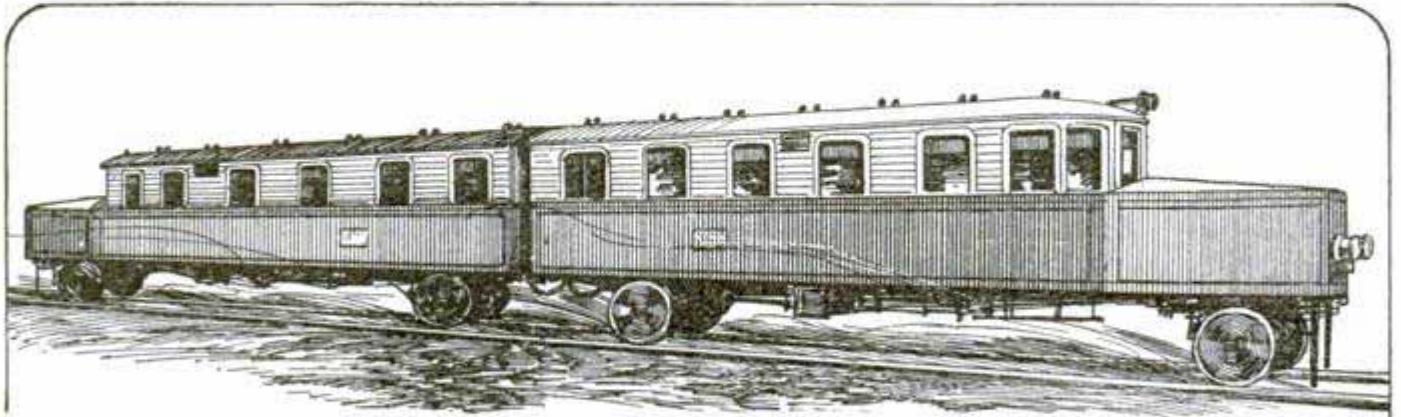
In the Yosemite Valley, California, the native Indians store their summer hoardings of pine nuts and acorns in this novel cache. It is protected from dampness by being raised from the ground and the rain easily runs off from its well thatched sides.



Storing Pine Nuts and Acorns

DOUBLE ELECTRIC CARS OF SELF-CONTAINED TYPE

The Prussian railway authorities have ordered 57 double electric cars of the self-contained type shown in this



Two-Section Self-Contained Motor Car

illustration, for use in those sections of the country where the passenger service is too light to pay for the operation of regular trains drawn by steam locomotives.

The double coaches are composed of two nearly identical sections, coupled closely together. It was found impracticable to build single cars, as in order to have the desired seating capacity they would have to be constructed of such length as to render them unsuitable for use on tracks having anything more than moderate curves.

Tanks at each end of the double cars contain the accumulator batteries and, being entirely isolated from the passenger compartments, the travelers will not be annoyed by the acid fumes. The batteries are composed of 168 cells, half of which are located in each tank. The electric equipment consists of two 80-hp. motors, and the batteries are 310 volts with a capacity of 368 ampere-hours.

The double cars weigh about 60 tons, will carry about 100 passengers, and attain a speed of 36 miles an hour. They will run 65 miles upon one charge, and as only half of the batteries need be used if necessity demands, traffic will not be interrupted should one half get out of order. Air and electrical brakes are both provided, and should one section break away from the other the rupture will cause air brakes to be automatically applied on both.

WORLD COMMERCE BREAKS RECORD

A record for the international commerce of the world was established in 1907, according to the statistical ab-

stract of the United States. The total exports of the various countries and colonies for that year is placed at \$14,000,000,000, and the imports at \$16,000,000,000. Of this grand total, the United States is accredited with 14.4 per cent of the imports and with 9.2 per cent of the exports. Ten countries contributed more than two-thirds of the total.

CONCRETE GARBAGE CANS RESEMBLE TREE STUMPS

The new garbage cans distributed through Central Park in New York are constructed of concrete, and made to



appear like a tree stump or section of a tree trunk. The opening into which the rubbish is thrust is on one side near the top. The idea of such garbage cans is the same as that which caused a Frenchman of artistic temperament to

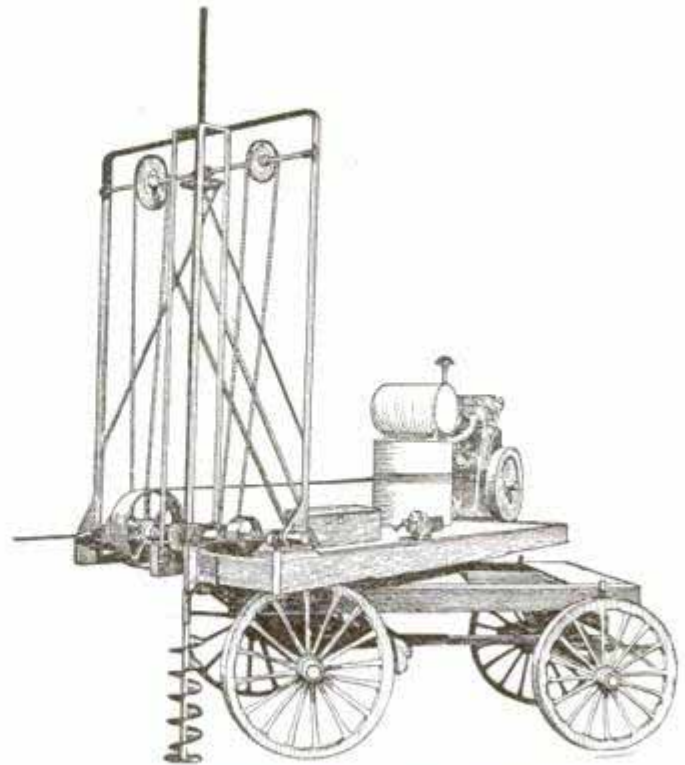
have the concrete chimney of a private electric plant on his beautiful estate disguised as a tall tree trunk. Such cans do not mar the natural beauty of a park as do the ordinary galvanized tin garbage cans.

MACHINE BORES POST HOLES

The interesting post-hole boring outfit shown in this illustration will make a hole uniform in size at top and bottom and of any depth to 6 ft. It consists of a boring machine, mounted on a truck in such a way that it can be worked at either side or back of the truck. The holes are made by a large auger, or chisel bit, operated by a gear working in a toothed shaft, which furnishes the means for raising or lowering it. The power is applied by two friction clutches, which permits this raising or lowering of the auger without reversing its motion.

The engine and gasoline tank are placed on the front part of the machine, in this way providing sufficient weight to balance the other end, and the power is transmitted from the engine to the drive pulley by means of a belt. The machine will dig holes in any kind of soil onto which the truck can be driven, cutting readily through hardpan, shale and soft sandstone. Two men are required to operate it.

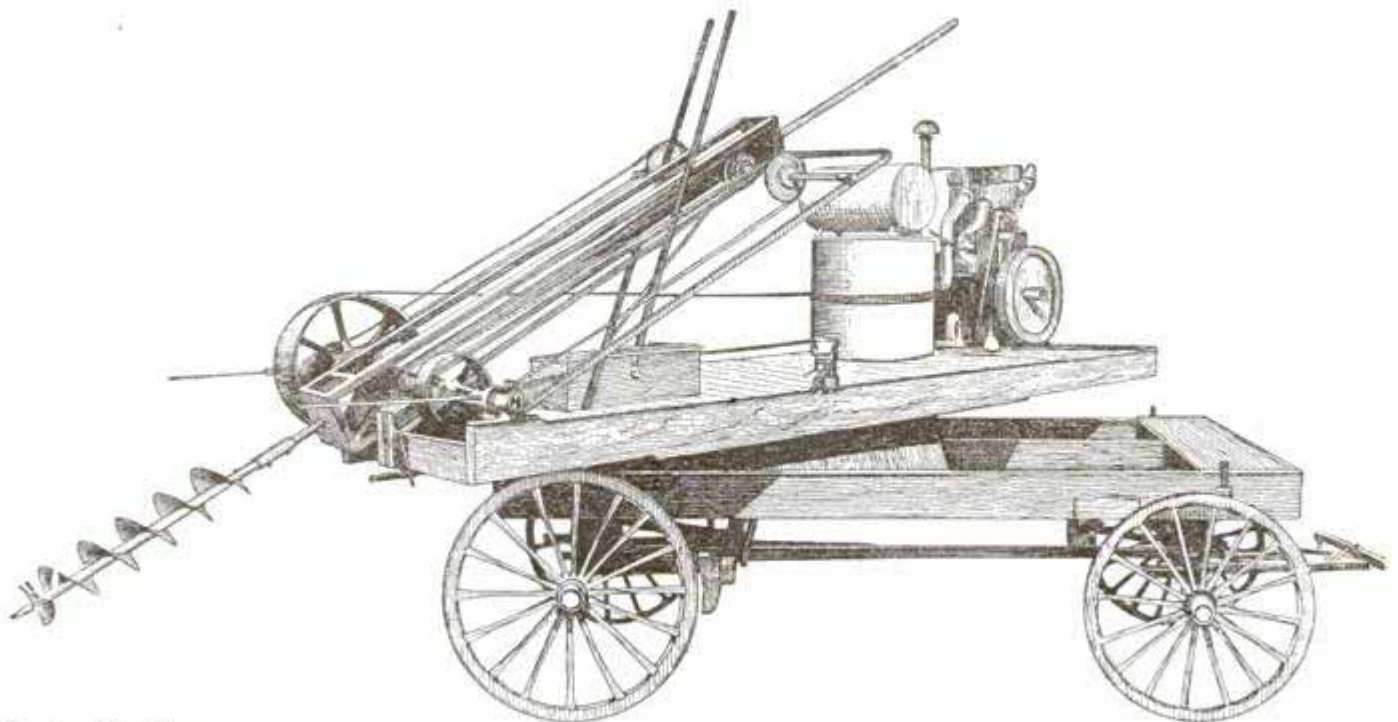
The machine illustrated is provided with a 10-hp. engine and weighs about 2,500 lb. A smaller size, driven by a $7\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. engine, is also on the market. Two men and one machine will accomplish the work of a gang of a dozen men, without the usual amount of back-

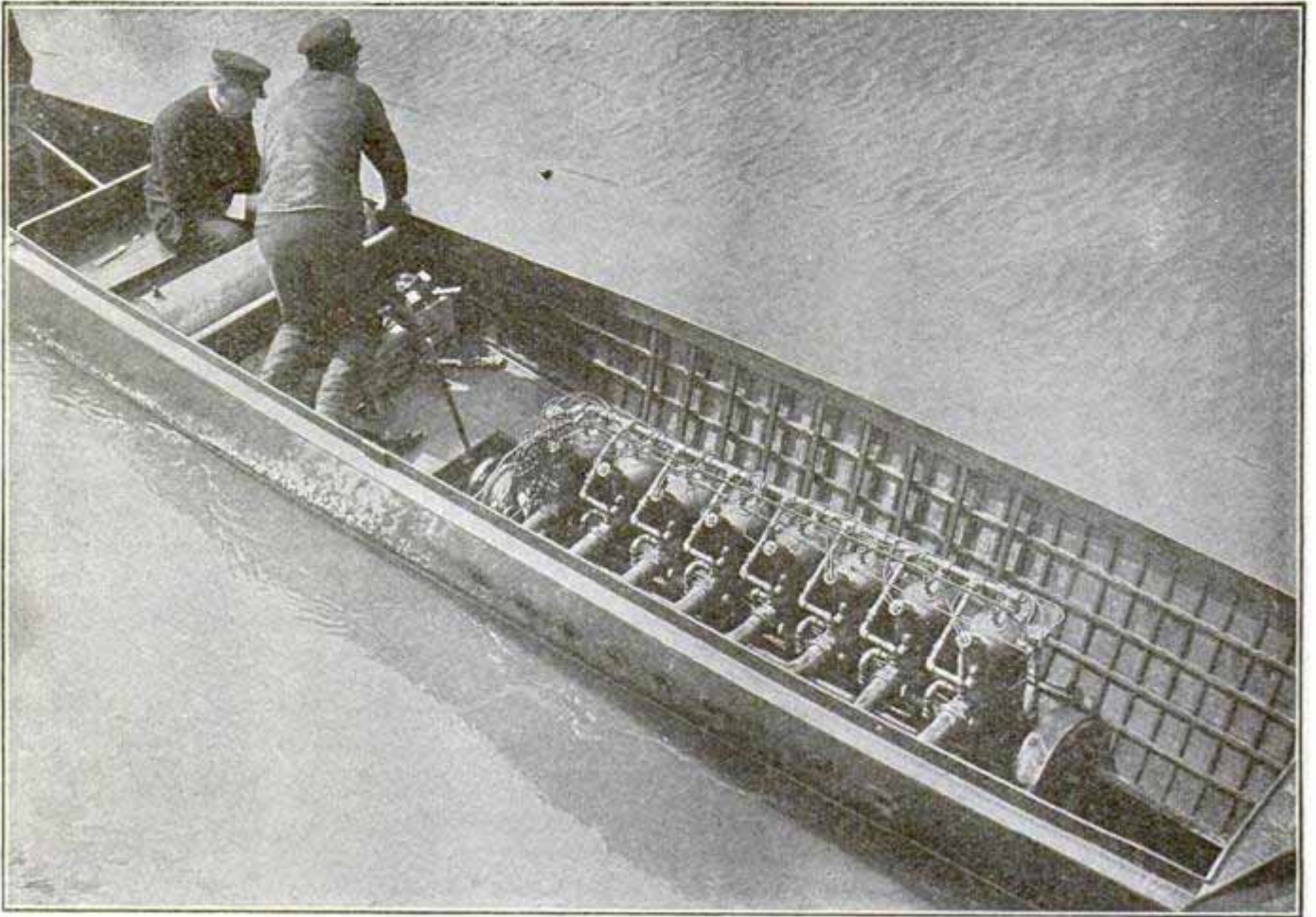


Makes a Hole Uniform in Size

breaking labor. The holes can be bored at any angle desired. The illustrations show the machine in two positions. One shows its position when not in operation, and the other shows it in position for boring.

Denatured alcohol has been successfully manufactured from flax straw at the North Dakota Agricultural College. The yield of 35 gal. per ton does not make it a paying proposition.





The "Bre'r Fox II" and Its 8-Cylinder Gas Engine: Note Side Exhaust—Reproduction of Photograph Taken When Boat Was at Full Speed

MOTORBOAT AVERAGES 27.3 MILES PER HOUR FOR 1,554 MILES

A record run of 1,554 miles by a motorboat traveling at the rate of 27.3 miles per hour throughout the distance has just been accomplished by the "Br'er Fox II" which left Cincinnati recently to make the long-distance speed-test run to New Orleans, carrying a message from the Governor of Ohio to the Governor of Louisiana. Faster time has been made by racing motorboats over a short course, but the 1,554-mile run breaks all records for speed maintained throughout long-distance races.

The boat holding the new record derived its motive power from an 8-cylinder gas engine, cylinders bored 5 by 5, and capable of developing 80 hp. The craft carrying the engine is built of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. material and measures 40 ft. long by 4 ft. 3 in. beam, of the rib and carvel construction, and is bulkheaded in three compartments. The engine consumes 10 gal. of gasoline per hour and enough of the fluid is carried to run her 8 hours without a stop. This continuous running is made possible by a unique

water-cooling device for the engine which keeps the mechanism cool enough at all times to allow the hand to be held anywhere upon it. The engine is set upon an aluminum base and complete weighs 900 lb. The hull weighs 650 lb. and affords enough room for four persons. Three people were in the boat upon the record run.

The illustrations show the speedy craft at full speed and a close view of her engine, a feature of which is the side exhaust, unlike other boats of her kind which carry the perpendicular pipes.

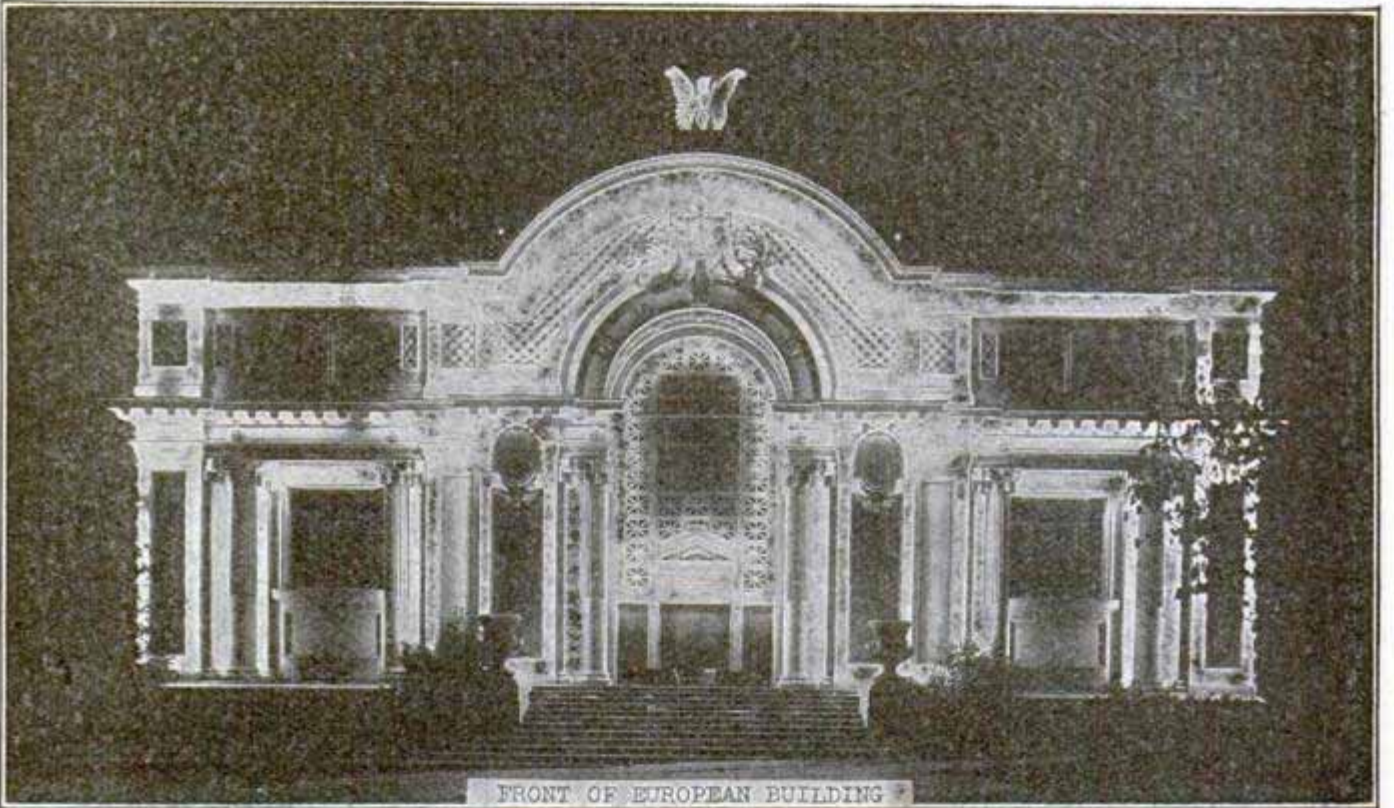
THE HUMAN BONEYARD OF HAVANA

The old Spanish custom of burial in Cuba is to rent a lot in a cemetery, not buy it outright, as is the procedure in America. When the rental is not paid, the body is removed, placed in quicklime to take off all the flesh, and the skeleton thrown into the enclosure shown in the illustration. As a result of many years of such a gruesome practice, the enclosure now contains thousands of these skeletons.

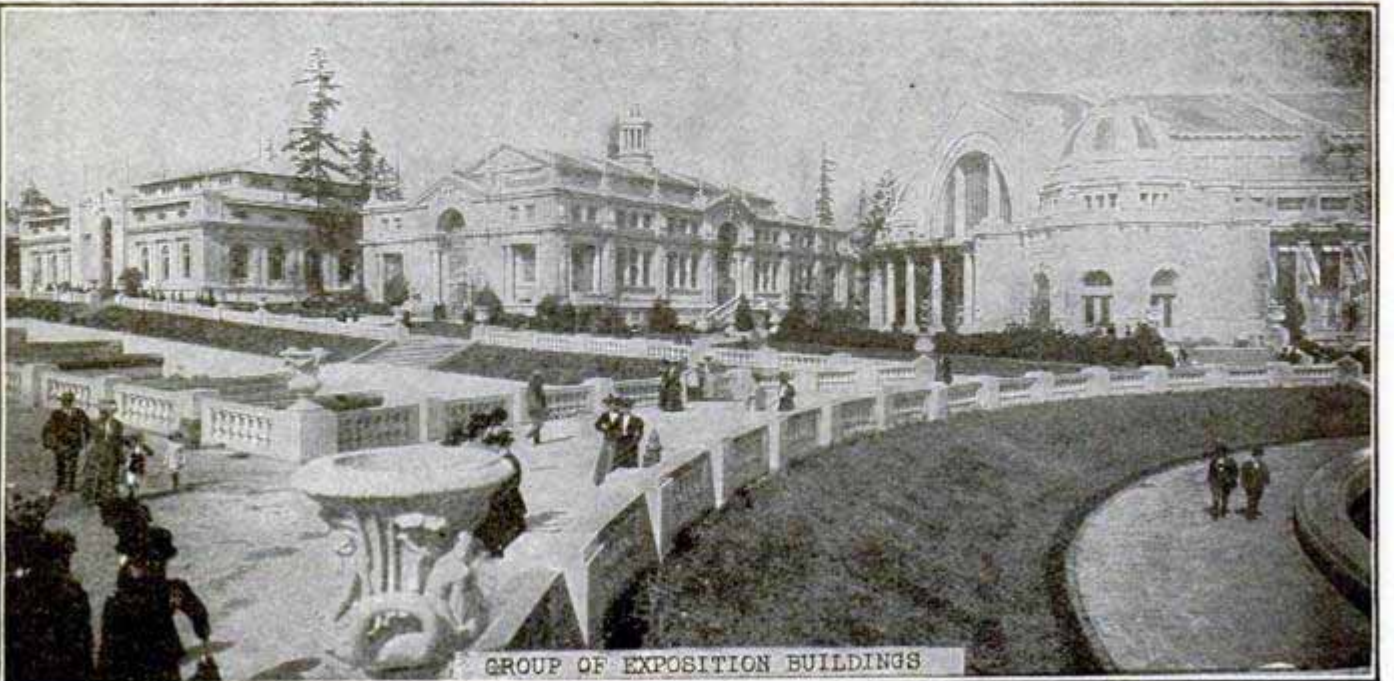


Inhuman Display of Human Bones

MACHINERY HALL IS ONE OF PERMANENT STRUCTURES FOR UNIVERSITY



FRONT OF EUROPEAN BUILDING



GROUP OF EXPOSITION BUILDINGS

THE GREAT EXPOSITION OF THE NORTHWEST

Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition at Seattle Tells the Wonderful Story of the Greatness of the Northwest and Alaska in a Voice That Will Be Heard All Over the World—Buildings and Landscape Features Set Off by Mountain Peaks and Ranges of Surpassing Grandeur

By L. W. Thavis

Not long ago the greatest railroad man in the world, returning from a tour of the Northwest, declared that section of the United States was ripe for a railroad building campaign that would break all records. Forthwith his and other great systems began to build. With the extension of transportation lines came people in great tidal waves, with brains, money, skill and ambitions, to this new land of opportunity. What they have already accomplished, and the much greater possibilities of the immediate future are graphically told by the Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition now being held in Seattle. No new land ever held out such attractions, nor as large and quick returns as does our Great Northwest today.

Alaska, once known only as the land of snow and gold and hardship, is found to offer along its coast lines homes for millions, with a climate most desirable and a soil of bountiful fertility. Railroads are being shot through heretofore impassable mountain barriers so that the wealth of copper, gold and other riches may be brought out. More and more steamships are faring back to Puget Sound laden with northern treasure, and the empire above 54-40 is daily winning to its opportunities thousands of men who would carve out homes.

It is of all this that the Exposition tells. The East has been told, but has ignored the warning, that the day is not far distant when the world's greatest trade will be trans-Pacific; when the way from the Pacific coast to Shanghai and Hong Kong will be as is to-day the way from New York to Liverpool and Havre.

The Northwest is fully alive to its immediate future and knows the big-ness of it. That the East may also wake

to it is its desire, and the Exposition is its alarm clock. It has exposed to view in Seattle what the United States has to offer that the Orient needs, or may need, and what the Orient has by way of trade. It has given the producers of both hemispheres an opportunity to "get together" to their mutual benefit. It is offering to exchange labor-saving American machinery for the things the less forward Oriental people make by hand.

As a spectacle, no exposition has excelled this display of the Northwest. The electrical features are wonderful. Architecturally, the buildings are of surpassing beauty and grace. There are scores of beautiful gardens and a mile or more of such amusement attractions as the "Midway" made famous. As an exposition, it is exhaustive. The huge Palace of Manufactures is an exhibit of the liberal arts complete within itself; Machinery Hall displays the inventive genius of the whole country; the Palace of Agriculture tells the story of the natural wealth of the western states and Canada. The Japanese buildings and village cover the largest display Japan has ever made on a foreign shore; China presents a whole street of Peking.

The United States government did not extend a dollar of direct financial assistance, but it did appropriate \$600,000 to fully exploit Alaska, the Philippines, Hawaii and the fisheries, constructing the largest group of buildings it has ever erected at any exposition.

From the standpoint of the lover of the beautiful, it has been surpassed by no World's Fair. The wonderful natural advantages that the surrounding country presents were taken into consideration by the building and landscape architects, the combination producing a result truly wonderful. The cascades and geyser basin form the center of the general decoration scheme. Surrounding both are sunken gardens that will be rich in bloom for the entire period of the Exposition. Beyond are the formal gardens and lawns, the vistas ending in groves of native evergreens. To the south, 80 miles away,

stands Mount Rainier, the highest in the United States, and so outlined against the clear sky of the Pacific coast as to seem much nearer. To the northwest are the Selkirk mountains, and to the west the snow-crested heads of the Olympics make a rugged outline against the sky. Mount Baker, another magnificent peak, is plainly visible from the grounds in a northeasterly direction. In the immediate foreground are Lakes Washington and Union, on the shores of which the Exposition is held.

tries as models for his central figures.

The main buildings of the Exposition are grouped around these central decorative features. They include the Agriculture, Manufactures, State Fisheries, Mines, Machinery, Fine Arts, Transportation, Foreign, Auditorium, Forestry, United States Government (which is a group of five buildings), Canada, Japan, Alaska, Hawaii, Philippines and Government Fisheries.

The educational value of the Exposition is great. As its name implies, it



Washington State Building—Will Revert to the University after the Exposition

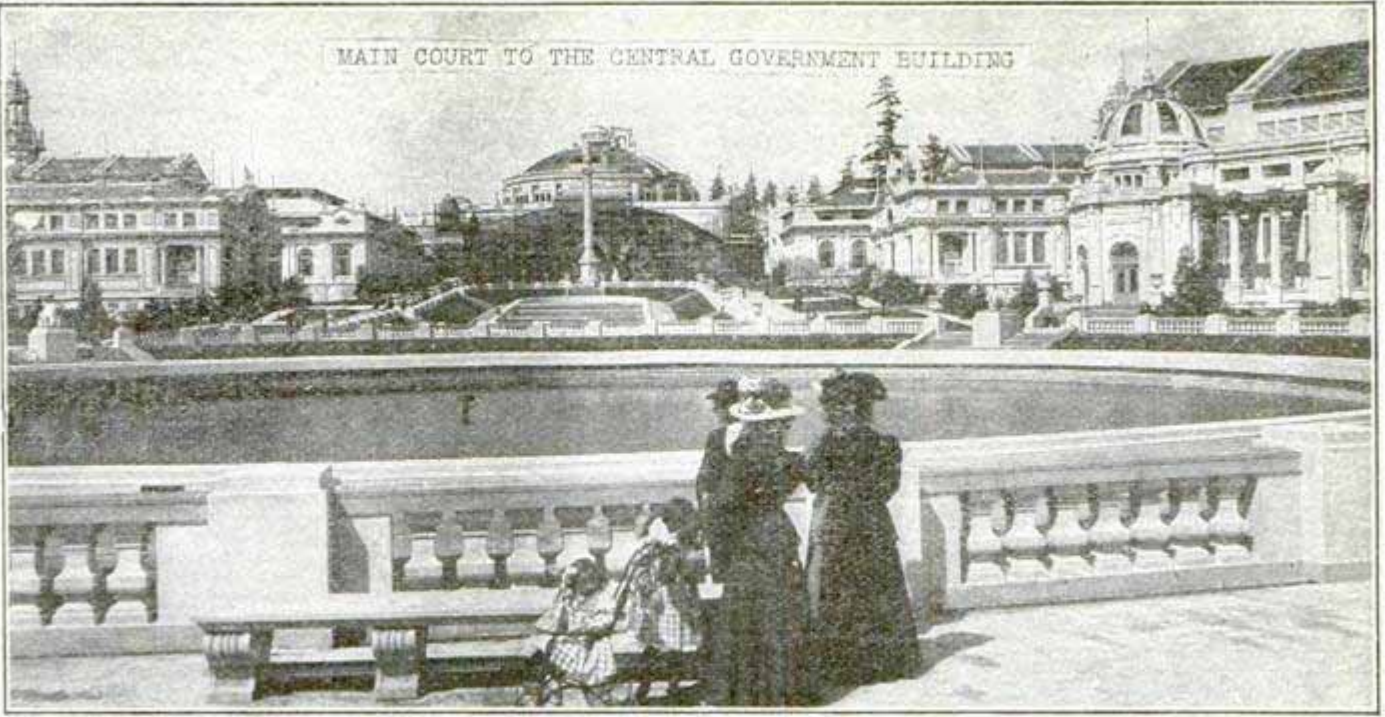
Over the narrow neck of land that divides the salt water from the fresh, Puget Sound comes in from the ocean, a great inland sea of itself that lies between two mountain ranges and brings the commerce of the world to Seattle's doors.

The Exposition monument stands in the plaza in front of the Federal buildings. It is entirely covered with gold from Alaska and the Yukon, and its splendor is one of the features. Seven thousand dollars worth of gold dust was used to gild the monument. At the head of Cascade Court stands a monument typifying the "Spirit of the Pacific," the sculptor having used the aboriginal races of the Pacific coast coun-

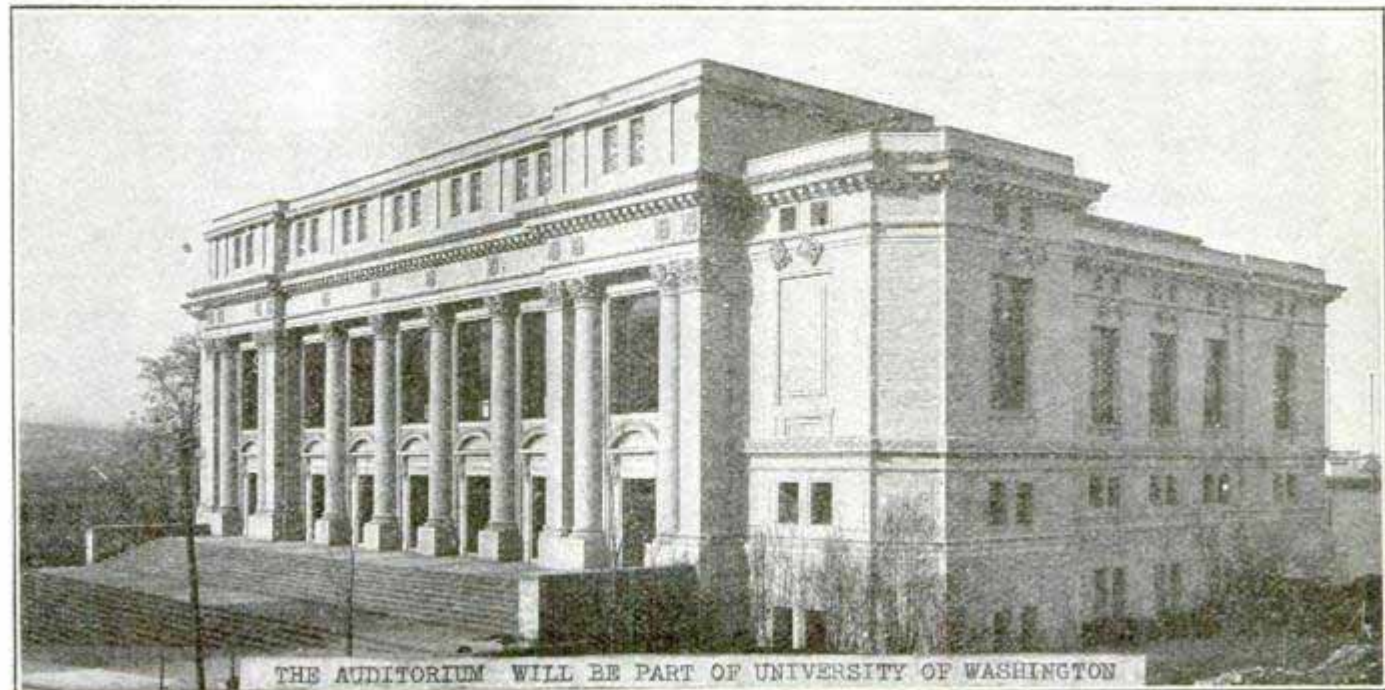
was designed to exploit resources of the United States and Canada that were acquired when these young countries stretched their spheres of influence and pushed their frontier lines to some of the few remaining virgin fields of trade and commerce. If the visitor to the Fair seeks information regarding Alaska he can find it by a few hours' study in the Alaska building. Every feature of that great north country is exploited, from working models of the mines that send out their millions in gold to the little flower that lifts its head to greet the midnight sun.

From that great part of Alaska that reaches from the tempered zones of the Pacific currents, to the ice fields that

MAIN COURT TO THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUILDING



MANUFACTURES BUILDING LOOKING ACROSS CASCADE COURT



THE AUDITORIUM WILL BE PART OF UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON

lose themselves in the barren wastes of the top of the world, come men and material to tell the story of the land of gold.

The Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition amuses as well as instructs. What the "Midway" was to Chicago, the "Pike" to St. Louis, and the "War Path" to Jamestown, the "Pay Streak" will be to Seattle.

The climatic conditions of Seattle are excellent. When the thermometer gets to about 80 in summer the people think it is hot, and when it drops to 30 in the winter a "cold spell" is talked about.

PENDULUM GYROSCOPE FOR AEROPLANES

The greatest problem of the aeroplane to-day is to find an absolutely



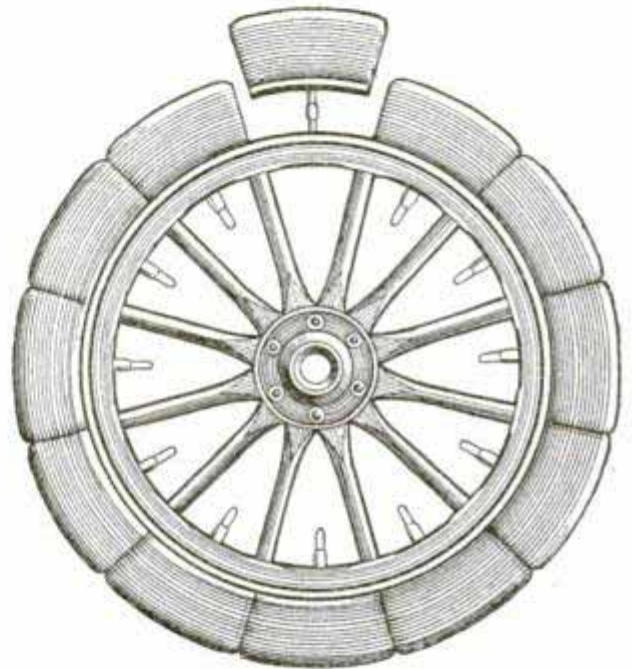
sure means of automatic balancing. Many attempts have been made to accomplish this end by pendulums, but these proved unsatisfactory because the many oscillations that occur before the pendulum gains a vertical position are a source of great danger. The gyroscope has also been considered, but the foremost experts insist that a small gyroscope will not have sufficient

power to attain the required result and that a large gyroscope would be impossible because of the weight. Therefore, a French inventor has combined the two in the manner shown in the illustration. He thoroughly believes that what neither could do alone can be accomplished by the two together, the small gyroscope exerting

its power to keep the pendulum in position, and the pendulum keeping the aeroplane in balance.

SECTIONAL AUTOMOBILE TIRE

A new automobile wheel which is drawing much attention abroad is shown in this illustration. The feature of the invention is the fact that the pneumatic tire is sectional, each section having its own valve and being blown up separately. Twelve sections make the complete tire, and should any one



Pneumatic Tire Made Up of 12 Sections

of them be punctured, it is only necessary to remove that one and put on a new one, several extra sections being carried.

PARIS HAS AN ANNUAL HAM FAIR

Paris, along with her exhibitions of art and culture, has a ham fair each year. The exhibits are arranged in a row of booths over a mile long. Of the 110 tons of sausage offered for sale, there were 9 tons of horse flesh and 17 tons of mule and donkey sausage. One salesman recently showed a row of hams of pig, horse, ass and mule flesh and offered morsels for the public to taste. The fair is not local, as the German, Italian, and Viennese merchants also make their exhibits.

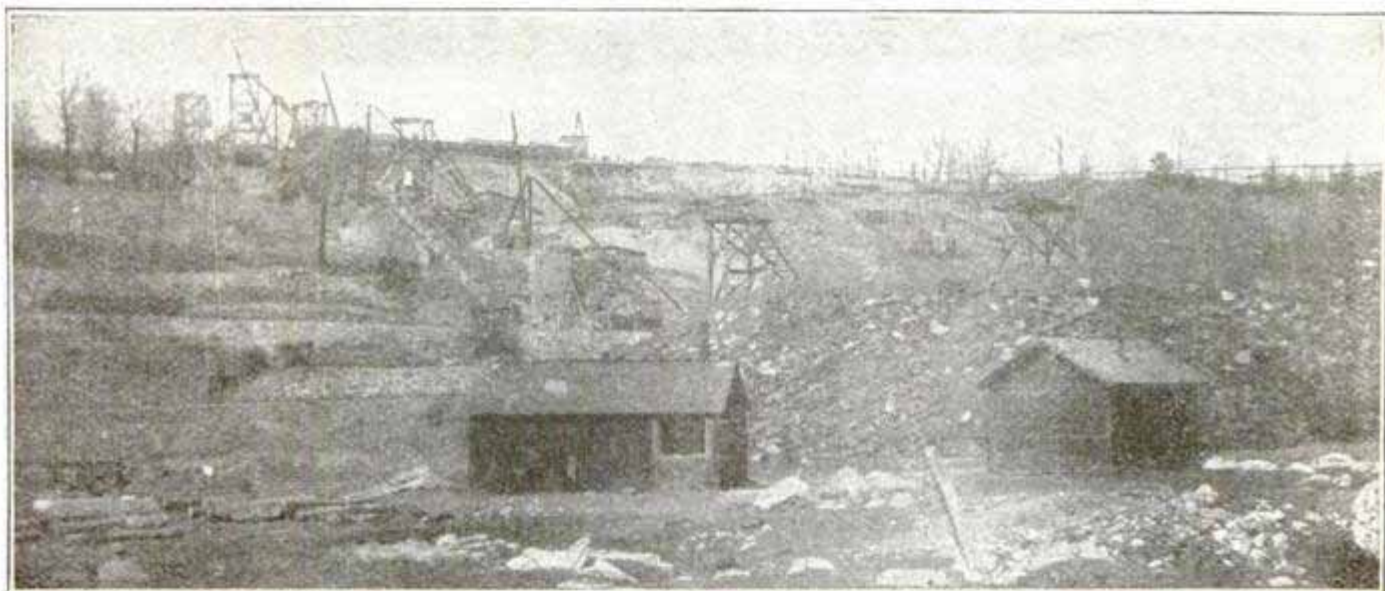
ATTEMPT TO QUENCH FAMOUS BURNING MINE

Engineers Build Concrete Wall to Stop Flames Burning More Than 50 Years

Fires have been known to burn for months and even for several years, but undoubtedly one of the greatest continuous fires ever recorded in history is that of the famous burning coal mine of Summit Hill, Pa. In 1858, just 51 years ago last February, the fire commenced. Since that time it has smoldered steadily, eating up hundreds of thousands of tons of coal, and burning its way deep under ground to a point a mile westward from Summit Hill.

shafts were struck, and into these were poured refuse, water and wet clay, the purpose being to block the fire by a wall of such material. More than 600 holes were sunk, and into these thousands of tons of "gob" or slush was forced, some of the holes eating up as much as 8,000 tons of material. Several hundred thousand dollars were spent in this work, but the fire crept around the impeding walls and continued to burn.

Now, however, expert engineers have evolved a scheme, which it is believed will finally achieve the desired result, at a cost close to \$1,000,000. Six shafts are being sunk into the earth across



The Attempted Quenching of a 51-Year Fire

To-day a final attempt is being made to extinguish it.

The shaft in which the fire began led into a mine that had been worked for many years. Lack of men and lack of means prevented a proper fighting of the danger when it started. In the early days of coal mining much of the coal which is now regarded as valuable was considered worthless, and discarded as refuse. The enormous quantities of this discarded coal became combustible fuel to the hungry fire.

In 1862 the company attempted to make an open cut to block off the fire. After an excavation of 2,000 ft. was accomplished, the work, for some now unknown reason, was abandoned. The next attempt was made 16 years ago. Holes were sunk until cracks or open

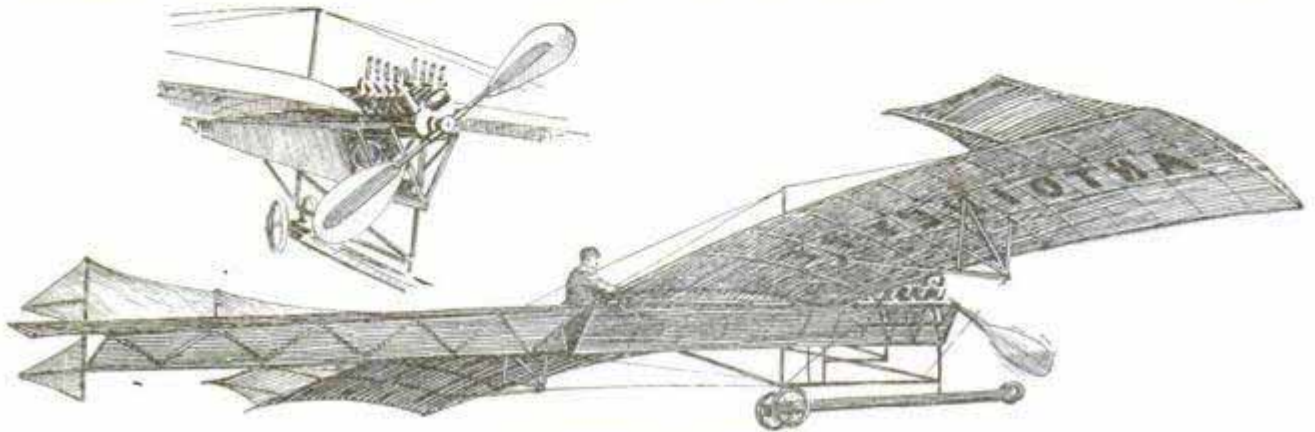
the path of the fire, the first being an open cut 100 ft. long and 12 ft. wide. Three of the remaining shafts will be 50 ft. long by 12 ft. wide, and the other two 20 ft. long by 12 ft. wide. All are situated 50 ft. apart and will be sunk to the coal vein, a depth of more than 200 ft. All the coal will be taken from these shafts and from the intervening space between them, a solid wall of clay or concrete, or both, being substituted in place of the coal. This impregnable wall will extend to the bottom of the vein in the valley, where water will complete the barrier.

The illustration shows the head frames of the six shafts. The burning mine is to the right of the head frames. According to estimates of the engineers, made in May, the work should

be completed at about the time this issue reaches the public.

A DRAGON-FLY FLYING-MACHINE

One of the most graceful of all flying-machines, and one that has succeeded in making several short flights, is this aeroplane of M. Rene Demanest,



A Dragon-Fly Aeroplane

a French inventor. It has two wings and a long body and tail, not unlike those of a dragon-fly, from which fact it is so spoken of. Unlike other flying-machines, the motor is above the wings, as is also the operator, who rides upon it almost as one would ride a beast of burden, instead of being seated in a framework hung beneath it. The operator guides the rudder of the machine with the right hand, directs the stabilization wings with his feet, and controls the engine with his left hand. A pair of bicycle wheels at one end of a long, narrow framework and a roller at the other end form a support for the machine when on the ground.

EUROPEAN FIRE INSURANCE LAWS STRINGENT

One of the main reasons why the per capita fire loss in Europe is only one-tenth of that in the United States lies in the fact that the fire insurance laws abroad are more stringent, and that in all the larger cities and towns the danger of fire is minimized by strict building regulations.

Under the laws of France, a house owner cannot insure his own property from loss by fire originating on the

premises, but only from loss occasioned by fire having its origin elsewhere. The owner of a building is also liable for damage to other property from fire originating on his property, except under certain extenuating circumstances. This vital difference between this government regulation of insurance in Europe and the American method makes the property owners doubly careful

that everything belonging to them is properly guarded. Such a law is also enforced in Brussels.

NATURAL GROWN IMAGES FINISHED BY MAN

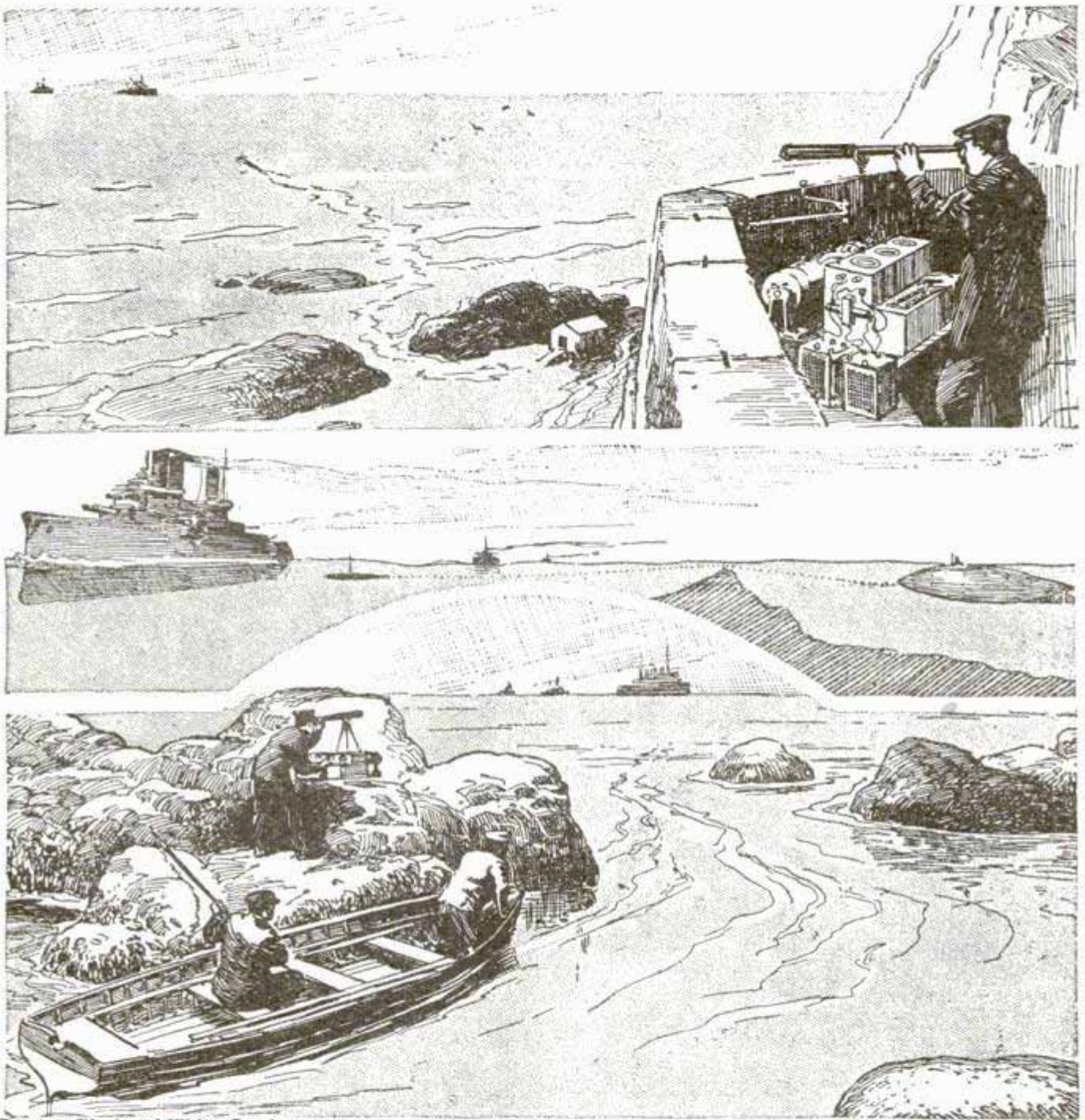
The curious wooden images shown in this illustration are natural growths of wood called cypress knees, and were cut near Melrose, Florida. The development of features, fingers, feet, etc.,



Nature as a Sculptor

on some of the different images has been completed with a knife, but the general outlines are as grown. The fowl, for instance, at the left of the top row, has had its head formed with a knife. The bird at the right of the top row has had its beak whittled and scraped into shape.

A SUCCESSFUL WIRELESS-DIRECTED TORPEDO



Courtesy Black and White London

Method of Steering the Wonderful English Wireless-Directed Torpedo

The English press and weekly illustrated magazines are loudly acclaiming a marvelous wireless-directed torpedo which they believe may revolutionize marine warfare and materially interfere with the effectiveness of aerial war fighters. A torpedo that can be propelled and steered by wireless waves of electric energy has long been the dream of inventors and naval men. Many such torpedoes have been invented, and much has been claimed for

them by their sponsors, but none has proved its merit to the extent claimed for this English invention.

"All attempts to steer torpedoes," says one English magazine, "have hitherto failed. Ever since Hertzian waves made wireless telegraphy possible, torpedo direction has been the dream of inventors. Many have toiled, all have failed save one."

Description of the torpedo is conspicuous by its absence, the mechanism

undoubtedly being kept a secret, but the following paragraphs will give some idea of its control and what is expected of it:

"The actual apparatus, like all products of genius, is simplicity itself. It possesses all the elements of portability, flexibility, and control requisite to the purpose in view. Its essentials are, at the transmitting station, a source of electricity, such as an accumulator, a spark coil, control keys, a selective device, and a wave transformer and transmitter. This equipment, which is under the control of an operator, is placed on shore or on the deck of a battleship, cruiser, destroyer, or submarine, as the case may be. The outfit weighs about 200 lb., a mere bagatelle compared with the massive construction of the battleship which it may be instrumental in sinking.

"In the shell of the torpedo is placed the sensitive mechanism which receives the wireless power from the sending station and uses it for the purposes of the operator, who may be two or three miles distant. The propelling machinery of the torpedo is not disturbed by the introduction of the wireless equipment, which weighs 40 lb., and comprises suitable devices by means of which the tiny craft is steered, made to rise and fall, and by which its deadly charge is exploded. The mechanism is designed to operate in synchronism with that used at the sending station, so that when the operator presses a certain key a definite and known response takes place in the torpedo.

"The system adopted is absolutely innocent of aërials, antennae, earth-plates, or any of the paraphernalia of ordinary wireless telegraphy. The transmitters and receivers are of small compass, and quite unobtrusive. The system is entirely secret, and cannot be disturbed by any of the wireless telegraph equipments with which battleships are fitted. The operator sits at a row of small keys, and by the position of his selective device he can tell exactly how to steer the torpedo. By day, the wake of the torpedo would tell him, of course; and by night, a tiny electric

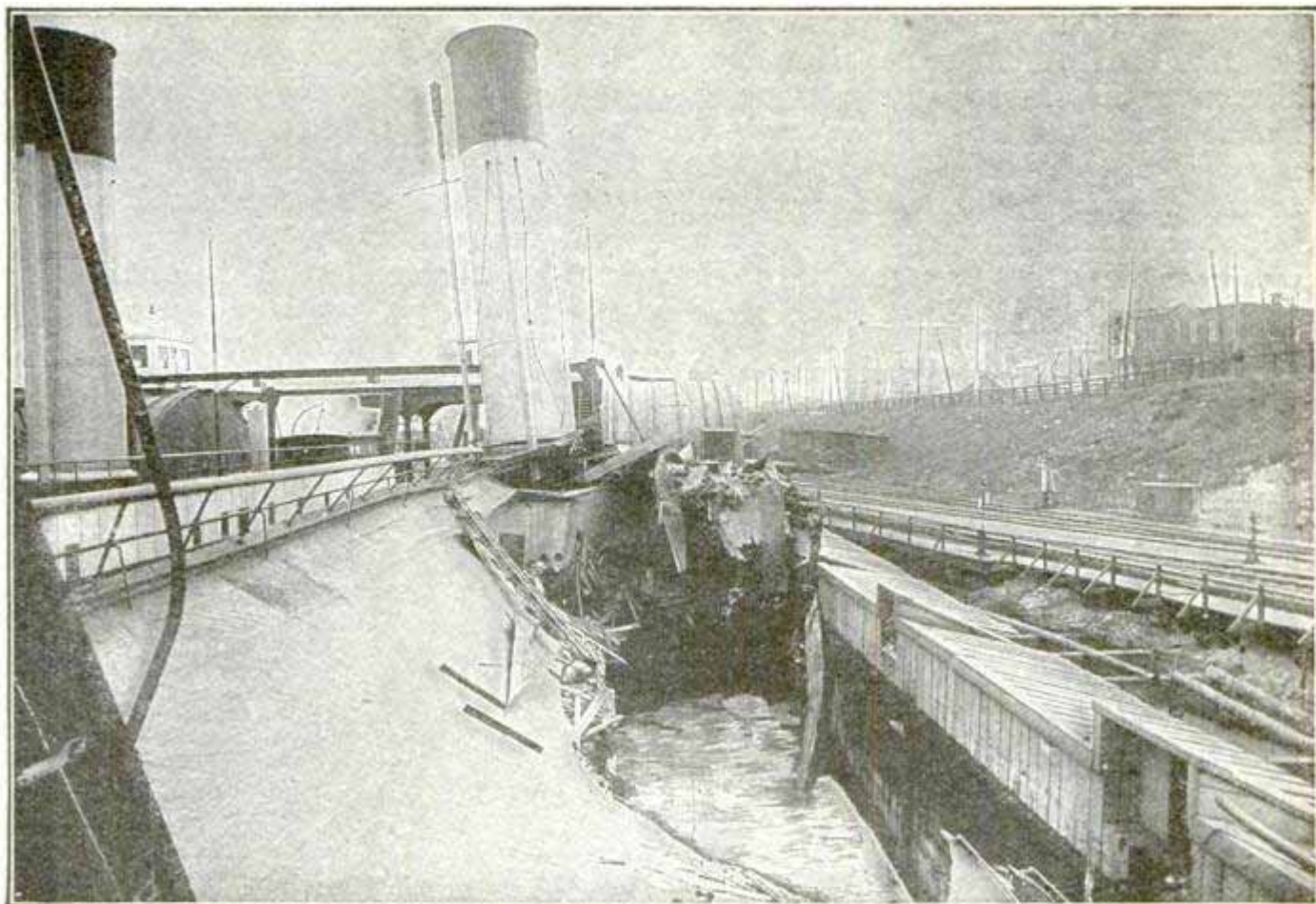
lamp, carefully screened from the enemy, would be used to show the position of the torpedo, and by this it would be guided with absolute certainty until the fatal blow was struck.

"Torpedo nets will be of no value. The object of attack is sighted and the range found. The torpedo is sent on its fateful mission, and steered into the very nets of the doomed ship. By the wake of the little craft its course has been guided under the influence of the invisible wireless power. The first torpedo hardly lands in the net before it is exploded and the net shattered. Before repairs can be effected, a second torpedo is sped on its way and steered through the gap torn in the nets by its predecessor. Once past the border line of the nets its mission is fulfilled.

"The airship can be fought in the same way, an aerial torpedo being steered to its mark no matter how much dodging and swooping the airship is made to perform to get out of its way." The drawings give some idea of how the torpedo will be operated. One shows it being directed from a submarine, and the other two illustrate its operation from the land.

DIFFICULTIES IN CONSTRUCTION OF ALASKAN RAILROAD

In the construction of the Copper River railroad in Alaska, one of the most difficult engineering tasks ever undertaken on the North American continent will be involved. The line strikes across the Copper River flats to the stream itself, and then follows the river to the head of its enormous delta. The difficulties of the route are in the fact that the road must cross and recross the river because of two great glaciers which extend to the water and discharge enormous quantities of ice during the summer. The only passage possible is by crossing between them. The bridges required for the crossings will be about 1,800 ft. long, and as huge blocks of ice must pass under them, endangering foundations, the problem of their construction and support is exceptionally difficult.



Wrecked Car Ferry "Michigan"

GREAT LAKES CAR FERRY RAMMED

The illustration shows the extent of injury inflicted upon the car ferry "Michigan" when she was recently rammed by the steel freighter "James P. Walsh" in the Detroit river. The "Michigan" transports trains across the river from Detroit to Windsor, Ont., and was in midstream when the collision occurred. Completely disabled, she drifted down stream. Two tugs answered her signals of distress and with some difficulty towed her to the Canadian shore. The great rent in her side shows plainly in the illustration. The "James P. Walsh" was practically uninjured.

FULTON AERIAL FLIGHT FOR \$10,000 PRIZE

An aerial contest open to all airships propelled by mechanical means, without limitation of the power used or the mechanical principle involved, will be the Fulton Aerial Flight, to be conducted under the auspices of the Aero

Club of America, September 25 to October 9, 1909. A prize of \$10,000 will be given the winner by the New York World, and he will also receive a commemorative gold medal from the Aero Club of America.

The contest will be one of the features of the Hudson-Fulton celebration in New York City during October and September. The flight will be from New York to Albany. This course may be changed if the feat of sailing through the air from New York to Albany be accomplished prior to that time. The starting point will be on Governor's Island and the natural course will be over the Hudson river, although the aviators can choose their own course.

Each contestant agrees in making his entry that he will abide by the decision of the contest committee and waives all rights to contest in the courts for injury of himself or his apparatus for himself, his heirs and assigns. Each airship shall carry at least one passenger and have absolutely no connection with the ground or any other craft. Entries must be made in writing before

June 1, 1909, to the Aero Club of America, No. 12 East 42d Street, New York, and must be accompanied by an entrance fee of \$200 in cash. Seventy-five per cent of this fee will be returned to actual starters. The committee will refuse entry to anyone who has not already made three successful flights and demonstrated ability.

The great dam will be about a mile long, a half-mile wide at the bottom and about an eighth-mile wide at the top; a young mountain thrown into a valley that the Chagris river will never move. When the dam is finished, and the waters of the Chagris river are held back there will be no sudden rise of the river as there is now, caused



The Cabbages Grow Large in Kansas

THE PANAMA CANAL

[By Warren Wood, in Engineering Contracting]

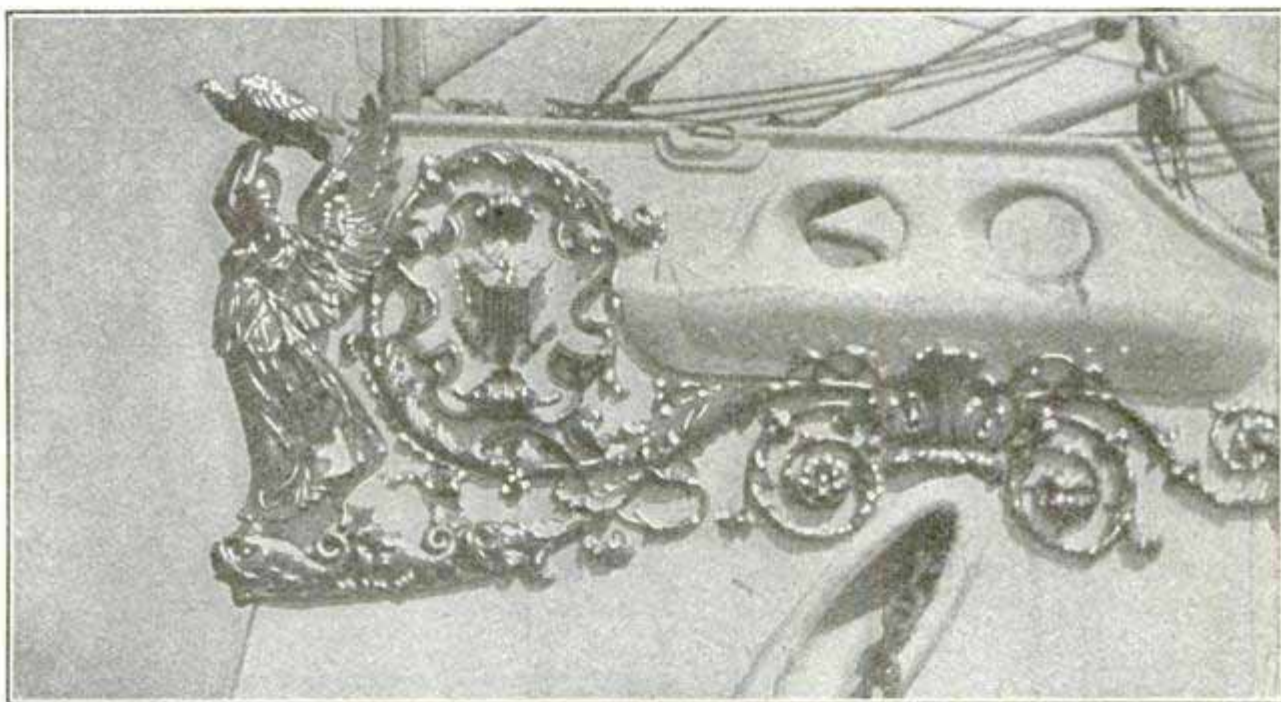
I will give a brief description of the canal as I saw it and as truthful as I can remember: Around Colon everywhere are to be seen the activities of the Americans, but no great problems are to be solved here. Coming to the Gatun dam, this bone of contention, such as underground lake, 500 ft. of mud, stratified rock, etc.; this great fill which is going to make the dam will be so large and contain so much material that its very weight will be the means of suffocating the underground lake, squeezing the mud out of existence, holding down the stratified rock, and make every liar that has seen "the dam going out into the sea" sneak into his hole and pull the hole in after him.

by the heavy rains and creating a terrible force of water, but it will be like pouring water into an immense tub and letting it run out of the other side over the spillway and thereby lose its force. When this artificial lake is formed it will reach to Bas Obispo and from there starts the Herculean feat of cutting through a mountain, Gold Hill, the highest cut from the bed of the canal to the top being nearly 900 ft. From Bas Obispo to Paraiso is the greatest excavating; the rock is of such a nature in a great many places that it requires drilling and blasting, but the largest amount is taken out by the giant steam shovels, as with but two or three exceptions the whole isthmus is volcanic ash, compressed and of such a nature that it breaks and slides. The average person's conception of the

canal is a cut through the mountain, like a canyon of the West, but in reality it is a ditch at an angle so sloping that the earth cannot of its own weight slide toward the center. Standing on the top at Empire it seems almost impossible that human beings ever dug through such a mountain. On the Pacific side, walls have practically been extended to an island for nearly two miles so that it can be dredged and made deep enough without its filling in from the action of the waters. The same length and height of locks is required on the Pacific side

TO BE THE ONLY FIGUREHEAD IN THE U. S. NAVY

Within a few weeks there will be but one figurehead in the entire American navy and that will be the ornament that adorns the bow of the cruiser "Olympia," the flagship of Admiral Dewey in the battle of Manila. The figureheads have been ordered removed from the various ships by the Secretary of the Navy on the ground that while in battle practice the sun shining upon the polished brass ornaments reflects the light as would as many mirrors and thus be-



Copyrighted by S. S. Scott.

Figurehead of the U. S. Cruiser "Olympia"

as on the Atlantic. The rock for the Gatun dam is taken from Porto Bello, eighteen miles down the coast from Colon, and is as fine a quality as the Staten Island or Princeton trap rock and will withstand the elements for a thousand years, or as long as the mosquitoes will stay in New Jersey, as they were all sent from Panama to Jersey. I do not know what one looks like in Panama having never seen one, not even one. I will predict that Panama City and along the canal from Bas Obispo to Paraiso will be the favorite summer resort for thousands of Americans during February and March, after the canal is finished. In conclusion I will say the canal is being put through by the best methods, and by skilled and competent men.

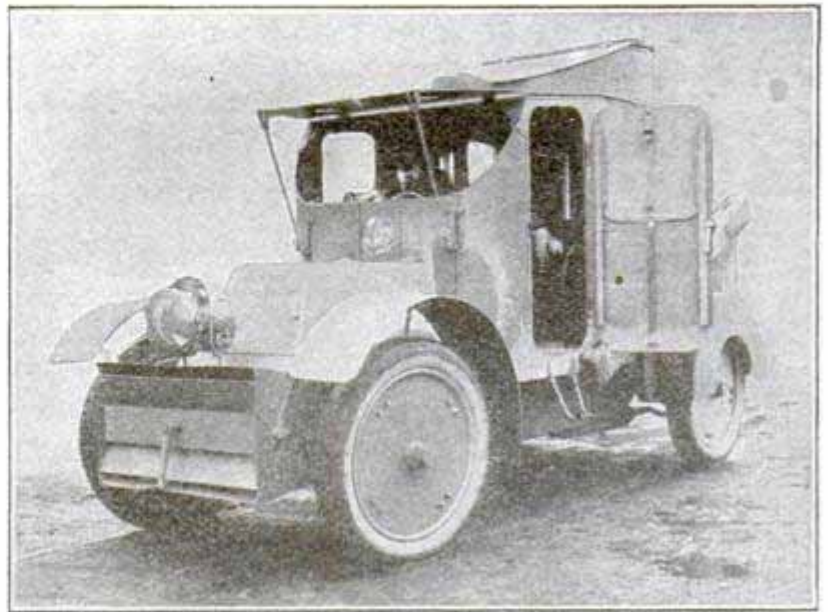
trays the positions of the ships, when they would not otherwise be visible. It is also said that the reflected light from the figureheads shines in the eyes of those handling other craft and that accidents are made possible. The figurehead that is to remain, and which is pictured here, is the finest piece of work of its kind ever made. It is from a design by St. Gaudens and is entirely of brass, costing \$11,000. It is always highly polished and has the appearance of being golden.

The Simplon tunnel, from Italy to Switzerland, is the deepest mining work in the world. It is 7,000 ft. below the peak and is 12 miles long.

RUSSIA'S WAR AUTOMOBILES

Emulating Germany, Russia has recently been experimenting with a number of specially designed and heavily armored automobiles for war. The experiments were so successful that 20 of the type here shown are being constructed and more will probably follow. The machines weigh about 6,500 lb., are driven by a 30-hp. engine at a speed of about 30 miles an hour, and can climb grades up to 25 per cent.

The armament consists of a Hotchkiss gun which fires 600 shots a minute. The armor is claimed to be capable of resisting any shot fired at a distance of 70 ft. This, of course, does not include projectiles from cannon.



Russia to Fight with Autos

GOVERNMENT POSITION FOR A THIN MAN

Considerable fun was recently made of the United States government by the press of the country over the fact that a thin man—the thinner the better—was being advertised for to assist in the operation of refrigerating machinery in a special government railway car designed for the pre-cooling of fruits.

The consideration was from \$900 to \$1,200 a year, a salary warranted to keep the incumbent thin, according to one writer. All the thin man will have to do is to keep as thin as the salary demands, squeeze himself into odd nooks and crannies of the car, when occasion arises, to insure the pre-cooling of fruit wedged in remote corners, and have an intimate knowledge of machinery.

Canada leads the world in producing asbestos. Her output during the 30 years of asbestos production has been \$20,000,000 worth.

ENGINE FLAYS ITSELF WITH STEEL ARMS

An interesting act of heroism occurred recently on one of those big camel-back engines still used on some of the eastern lines. In this type of locomotive the cab is perched above the boiler and further forward than in other locomotives. The fireman's position is on the tender and altogether removed from the engine cab. This peculiar accident was the shearing off of the crank pin, which released the driving rods. The engine was running over 70 miles an hour and as the steel arms swung with the same momentum as the drive wheels, they crashed into

the cab, crushing both legs of the engineer. The fireman, Perkins Wooley, unable to get to the engineer's cab, swung practically underneath the tender by his feet from the narrow iron steps and broke the air connection. The engine was fearfully battered before the train stopped, but the passengers were saved.

WHERE NATURE COOKS THE FOOD

In certain parts of New Zealand both the native and white women use the natural hot springs to do their cooking. In the Rotorua region it matters not whether the cook wishes to roast a piece of meat, boil potatoes, or steam pudding, all she has to do is to step out of doors and place the cooking utensil in a steam hole. The cover is then put on and a piece of coarse sacking over the whole completes the operation. In a short time dinner is ready.

At Whakarewarewa the whole earth just beneath the surface is a mass of boiling springs. Millions of gallons of



Cooking Over Hot Springs

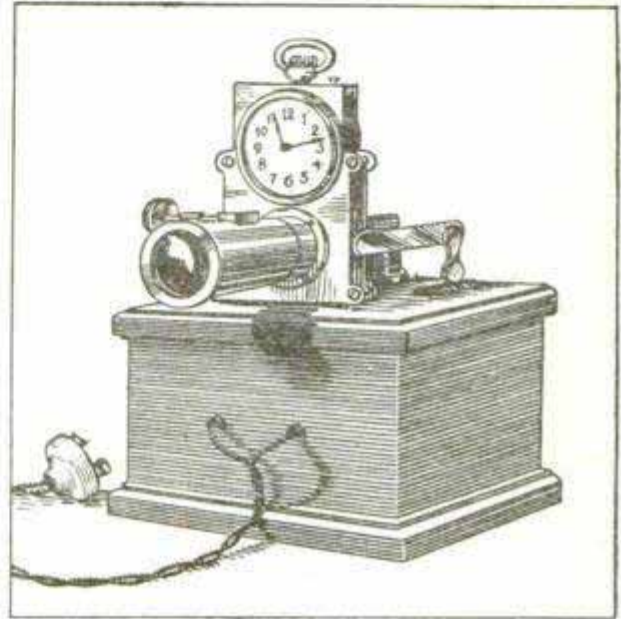
hot water hiss and steam, sending vapors skyward in great white clouds. Strike the ground almost anywhere with a stick, and the hole thus formed fills with hot water. Hot water for baths, the week's washing, and for the

ordinary purposes of the household is always at hand.

The illustration shows three native women cooking their dinner in one of the countless holes.

"SHADOW" CLOCK FOR THEODORE ROOSEVELT

When Theodore Roosevelt returns from his African hunting trip he will



Ingenious Clock for Ex-President

find awaiting him a "shadow" clock, the second of its kind in existence. The gift will be received from its inventor, an Australian who wishes to pay his respects to the ex-president because of the visit of the world-girdling fleet to Australia.

The clock is made with two dials, one for day use and one for night. The night dial is transparent, with lenses above it and a small electric lamp underneath. When the possessor of the clock retires for the night, he turns the night dial toward the ceiling. Attached to the side of his bed is an electric push button, connected with the lamp by a flexible cord. By pressing this button at any time during the night, the lamp is turned on, and the outlines of the numerals on the dial are thrown against the ceiling. The shadow of the dial is 4 or 5 ft. in diameter, making the numerals easy to read.

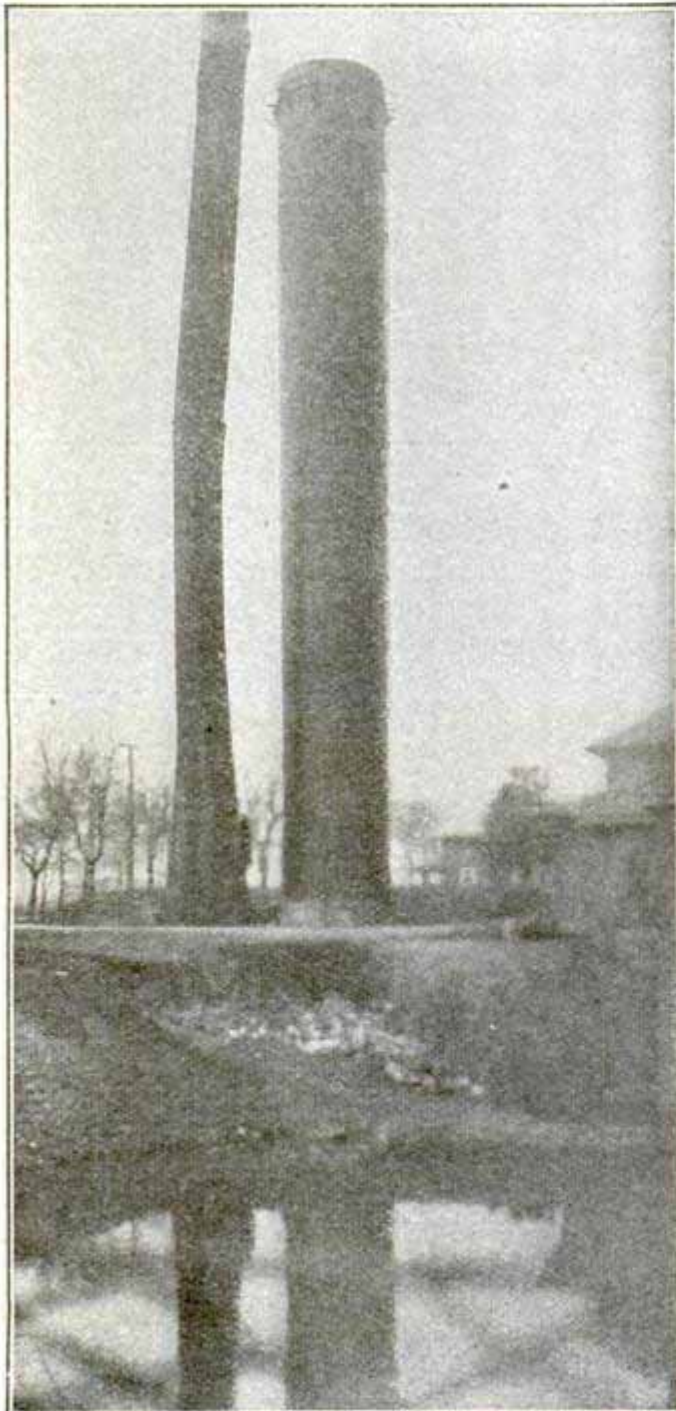
Photographs of Mr. and Mrs. Roosevelt will be placed on both dials, the

front of the case will be decorated with crossed American and Australian flags, and the sides will bear reproductions of the Australian coat of arms.

The Australian who invented the clock and is to present it to the ex-president is R. B. Smith, now living in New York.

STACK RESISTS DEMOLITION

The 120-ft. smokestack, erected some 15 years ago at La Grange, Ill., was recently discarded and pulled down. For many hours it resisted the attempt to demolish it, the 1½-in. rope first used

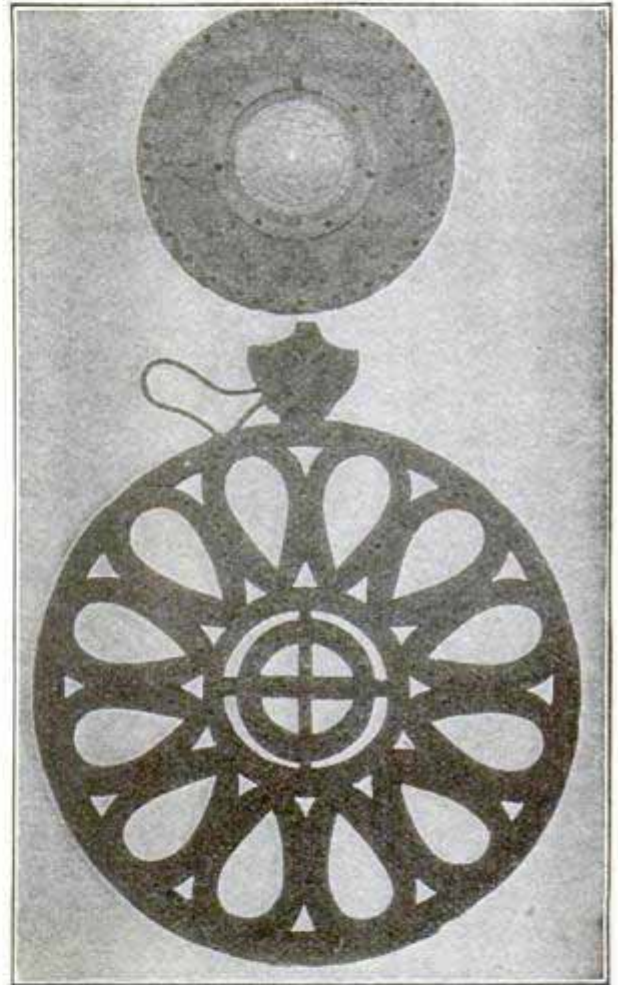


Just before the Fall

breaking six different times. At last a steel cable was resorted to and the great stack was pulled crashing to the ground. The illustration shows its appearance just before the fall commenced.

PRIMITIVE SIBERIAN CALENDARS

These illustrations, which look like the designs for some classical interior



Marking the Passage of Time in Siberia

decoration scheme, are in reality the primitive calendars of the Yahun Reindeer tribes of Siberia. The larger, about 1 ft. in diameter, is the year calendar, and the smaller is a monthly calendar. The days are reckoned by putting pegs in the holes. There are just 12 rings around the year calendar, each ring representing a month. Each ring has from 29 to 31 holes. The calendars are carried on a string around the neck of their owner.

A German company has formed to lay a cable from Germany to Brazil.

EXTINGUISHING OIL FLAMES WITH FOAM

The attempt to extinguish fires by water, where petroleum, gasoline, benzine, or other liquid hydrocarbons lighter than water, are involved, usually results in the spreading of the inflammable liquid, an increase in the area of combustion, and a greater intensity of conflagration.

Sand is often used to extinguish such fires, but Germany has taken a distinct step forward in solving the problem,

sure evolved, and consequently the charge does not issue with sufficient force to cause a spattering of the burning liquid upon which it is poured. The result of the chemical reaction between the alum and the bicarbonate is a prompt evolution of carbon dioxide, which in contact with the licorice solution, forms an exceedingly stiff and persistent foam. Such a layer of foam containing an inert gas upon the surface of a burning liquid effectually cuts off all access of air, and combustion necessarily ceases.



Remarkable Example of Natural Foam Occurring at the Dam at West Point, Nebr., During Recent High Water—The Foam Was 20 Feet High and Extended Clear Across the River

the means employed being a tenacious foam which clings to the burning liquids and cuts off the supply of air necessary to maintain combustion, thus extinguishing the flame. The apparatus employed consists of a simple metal cylinder, provided with a long spout and divided into two chambers. One chamber is charged with an aqueous solution of potash alum and sodium sulphate, the other with a similar solution of sodium bicarbonate, sodium sulphate, and licorice-root extract.

The cylinder of the apparatus is so arranged that on being inclined or reversed the two solutions mingle as they issue from the spout. There is no pres-

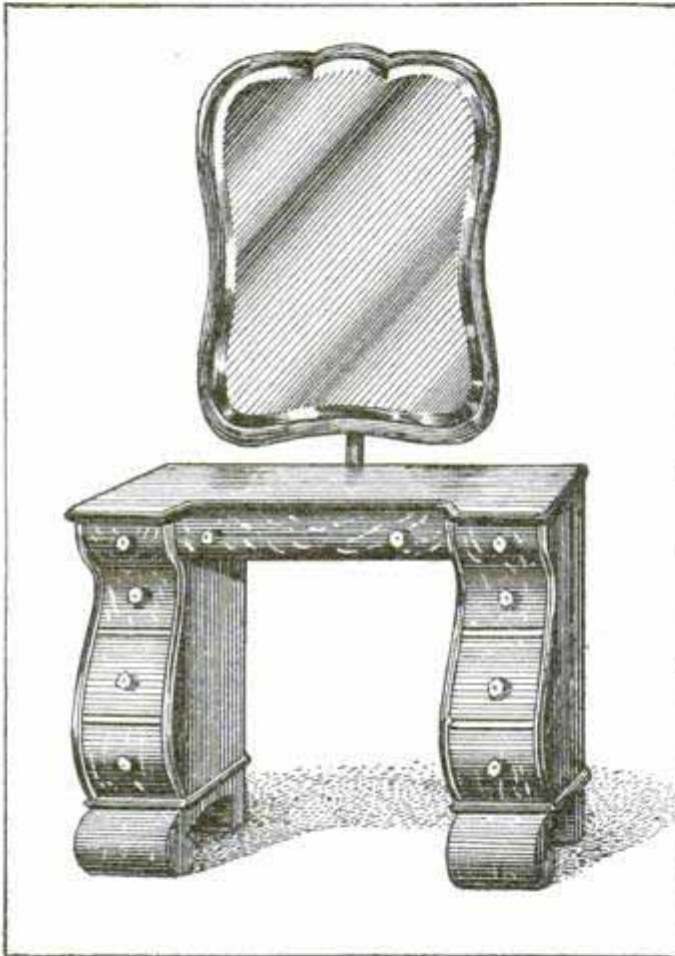
One successful test of the apparatus was the filling of an iron vessel, 5½ by 2½ ft. in size, and 4 in. deep, with 18 gal. of benzine, the ground also being saturated. This was lighted and allowed to burn for three minutes. The contents of two foam extinguishers were then allowed to flow over the whole and combustion was promptly arrested. The layer of foam was removed, the benzine lighted again, and an attempt made to extinguish the flame with water from a 2-in. hose. Instead of extinguishing the flame, the water increased the area of combustion.

The apparatus is now being advocated by the German authorities for

use on motorboats and in automobile garages, drug stores, and other places where combustible liquids are in use or stored.

ANOTHER DESIGN OF DRESSING TABLE

The features of this dressing table are that the mirror is adjustable to



Mirror Adjustable to Any Angle

almost any angle, the gracefulness of its proportions, and its ample drawer room. It is made in either mahogany or oak.

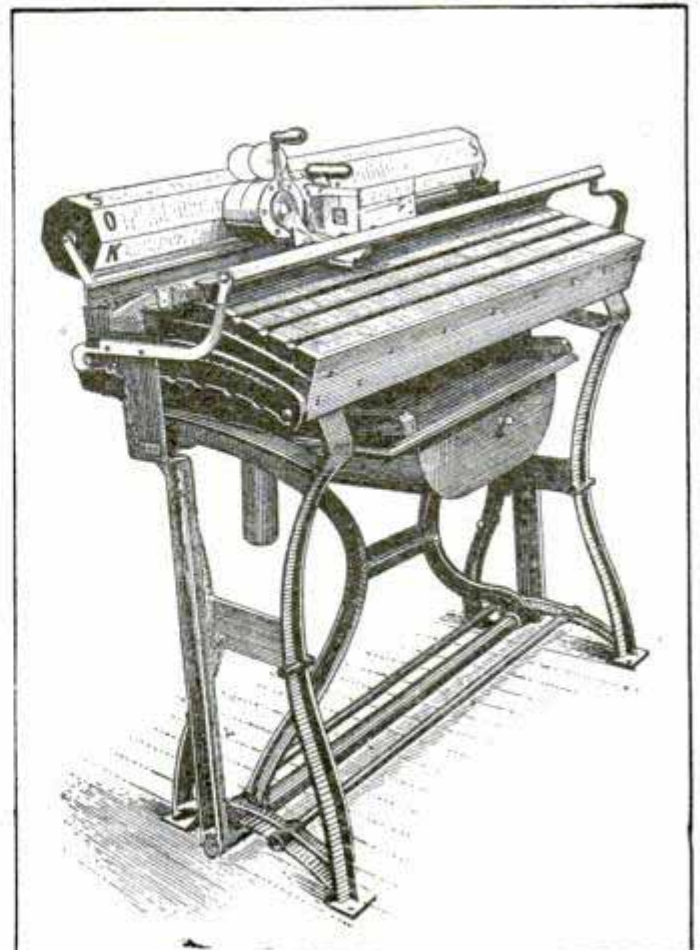
RAILROAD TICKETS PRINTED AS DEMANDED

With a view of reducing the work of a railroad ticket office, and for the purpose of rendering the pasteboard or other material of a ticket valueless up to the moment of purchase, an ingenious printing machine which prints the tickets called for, has been invented and placed in use in Germany. Now, instead of being surrounded by thousands of different tickets for the sta-

tions of the railways of Germany, there is only a small unpretentious machine standing beside the clerk at the ticket window. In this, the tickets are printed with lightning rapidity when the travelers give their destination. The only stock the clerk has to trouble about is an adequate supply of blanks, while the only bookkeeping is the totalling of an automatically printed duplicate record upon which every ticket printed and sold is mechanically registered by the machine.

The machine is 42 in. long by 23 in. broad, and about 4 ft. in height. It has a series of small troughs, carrying, in edgewise position, small printing plates corresponding to every purpose for which tickets are issued. At the back of the machine, upon an octagonal drum, is carried an indicator on which is inscribed the name of every station upon the system, arranged in alphabetical order. Along the top of the machine travels a small, light carriage. This is the printing apparatus.

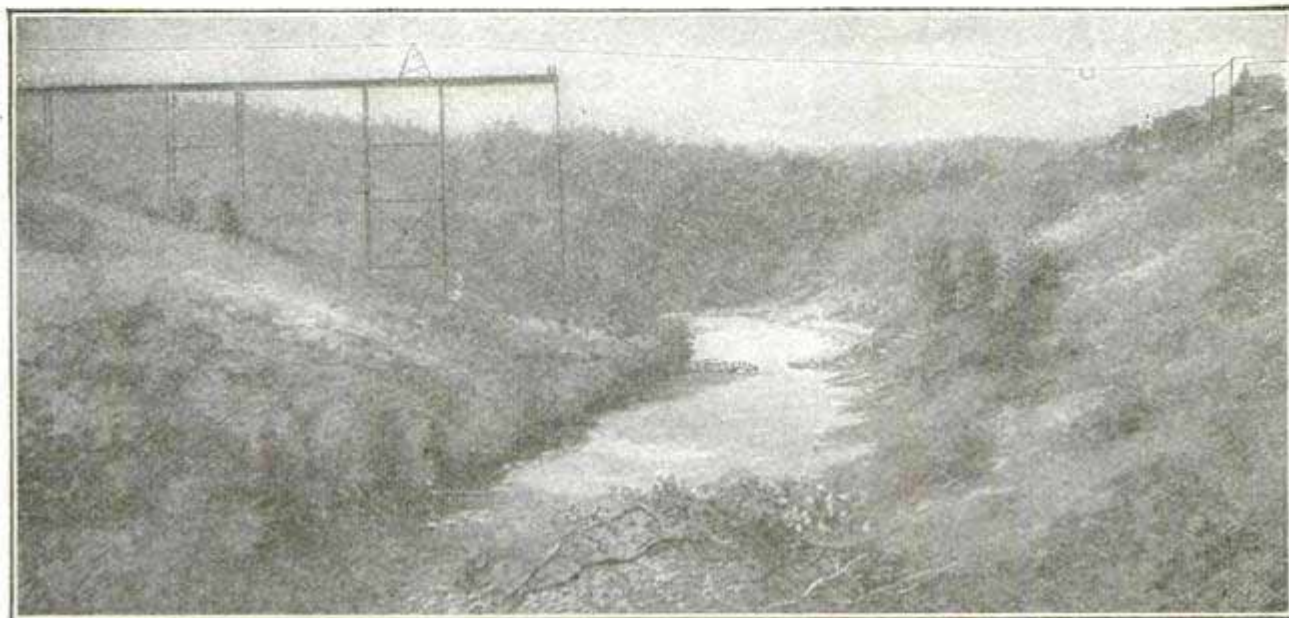
The operation of the machine is simple. When a ticket is demanded the clerk takes a blank and slips it into the



Prints Railway Tickets While You Wait

printing carriage. The carriage is run over its path of travel until the pointer comes opposite the name of the station called for, picking up the required plate as it does so. Then a handle is turned and a fully printed ticket drops out of the printing carriage ready for issuance, no other operation being necessary. The blank during this short

The machine can be made to fit the requirements of any railroad, irrespective of its size or the mixed character of its traffic. It is simply a question of accommodating the dimensions of the machine to suit the conditions. The machine illustrated, which is in one of the German stations, carries more than 2,000 printing plates.



Overhead Cables Used in Building This Bridge

time in the machine, receives the names of both the station of departure and destination, together with the date, route of travel, class of carriage, amount of fare, distinctive number, and other details that might be necessary, such as fast or slow, palace, workman's, excursion or tourist train. The plate is returned to its rack again by the carriage immediately after the impression is made. The date, of course, is set each day.

At the same time as the ticket, the record of the sale is printed in duplicate upon the continuous strip of paper, together with the fare and other information required for booking. All the clerk has to do when he goes off duty is to total the strip and count his cash.

An additional feature of the machine is that it is proof against being tampered with. No ticket can possibly be issued without the fact being recorded, and it is equally impossible to withdraw any plate from its position in the rack. Only the printing carriage can do this.

BRIDGE BUILDING WITH AID OF CABLES

Owing to the height of this railroad bridge, which stretches 200 ft. above the normal water level in a California river, it was found necessary to stretch 2¼-in. cables from bank to bank, a distance of 1,000 ft. By means of them all the structural steel was hoisted by a trolley and swung out into position. The total length of the bridge, which is now completed, is about 900 ft. The pier foundations are of reinforced concrete.

GREATEST INDUSTRY TO ABOLISH SUNDAY WORK

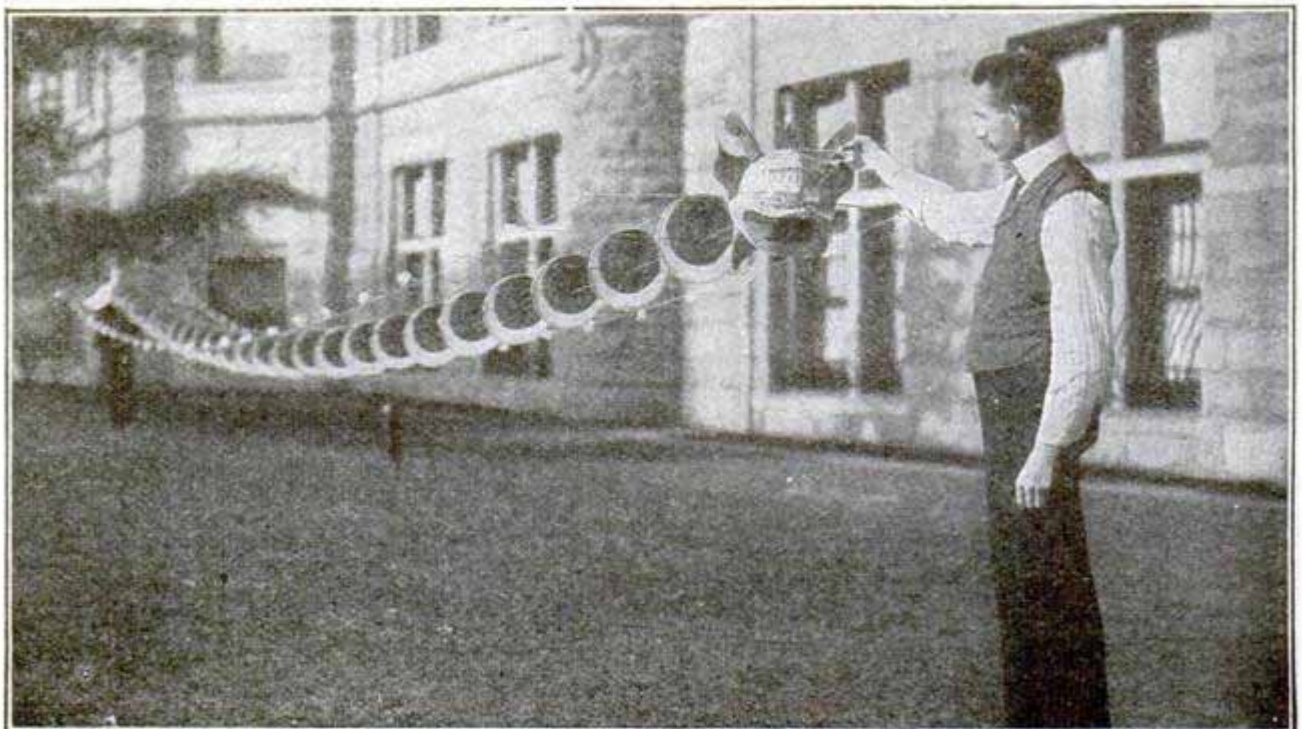
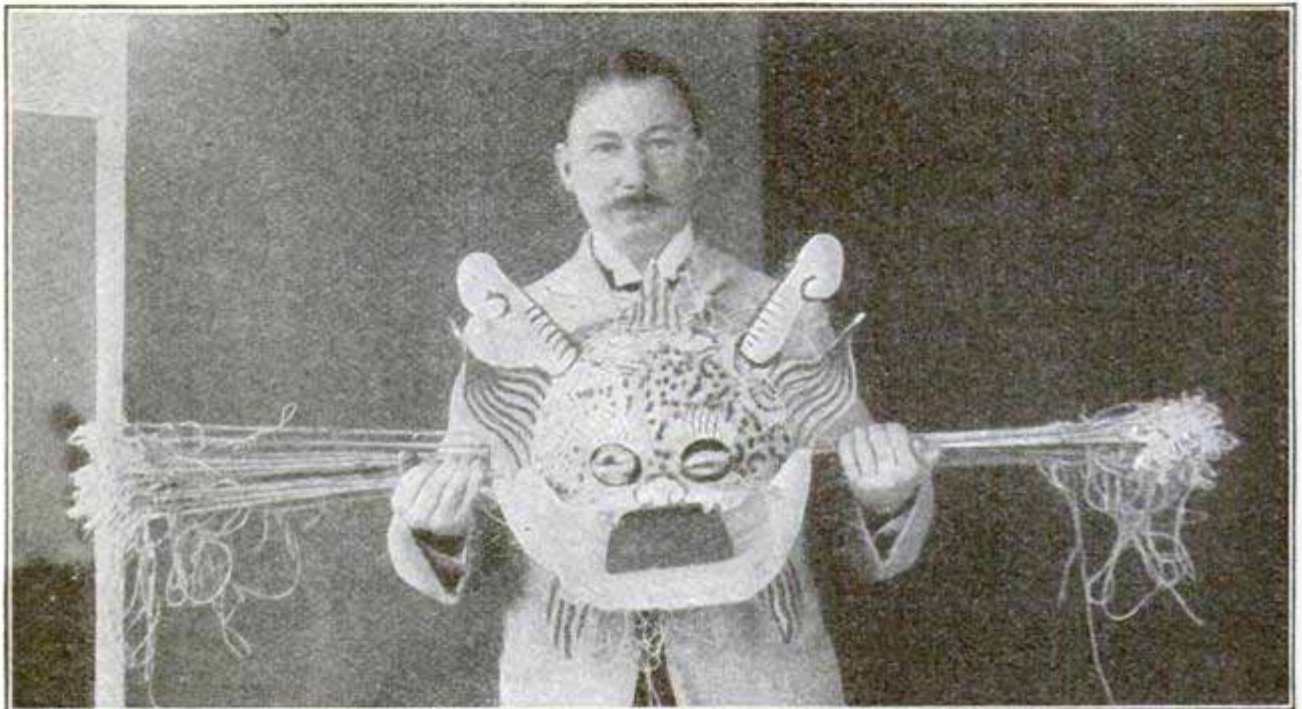
That giant industry, the United States Steel Corporation, is now trying to remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy. This new departure for them is not the result of any ethical reasoning, but because the heads of the corporation believe that it will be money and time saved in the year's run. They have come to the conclusion that a

man can turn out as much work in 6 full week days, getting his Sunday's rest, as has been done in 7 days.

The first order to this effect was recently enforced in the company's galvanizing department, and will be gradually extended over the entire works of the corporation. Police were ordered to arrest those who insisted on working on that day. They had some difficulty making the foreigners understand that hereafter they would be laid off on Sunday.

HUGE CENTIPEDE KITE

Probably the longest and one of the most remarkable kites in the world is this gigantic centipede kite from China. It is 40 ft. long and is made up of 22 body joints and a head. One of the photographs shows a kite complete, and the other is a closer view of the head. The eyes of the head revolve while the kite is flying, and the serpentine motion of the whole kite gives it the appearance of a dragon-like creature of the air.



Close View of Head of Kite—The Kite Complete



"Spread upon the Table Is the Whole Amount of the Fine"

TEXAS COLLECTS BIG FINE

A bundle of money amounting to \$1,808,843 was received by the state treasury of Texas in one bulk from the Waters-Pierce Oil Company in payment of the fine which the courts assessed against it for violating the anti-trust laws. All of the money, with the exception of a few hundred dollars, was in currency. In the package which is shown as standing erect in the accompanying picture is \$1,200,000. It is made up of 120 bills, each of the denomination of \$10,000. Spread upon the table is the whole amount of the fine, \$1,808,843. State officials and employes are grouped about the money.

ered and perfected the explosive, but also a wireless apparatus with which to set it off from a distance of a mile or more. This invention, however, he does not consider as great as the discovery of the explosive. The force of the latter, he insists, can be directed in any direction he desires, and as a proof inquirers were shown the tree in which he had exploded the three ounces. Its tops had been sliced off as with a knife, but beneath not a leaf had been disturbed.

"I had the charge fixed so that the force went upward," said Williams. "A man standing beside the tree would probably have been frightened to death, but not otherwise injured."

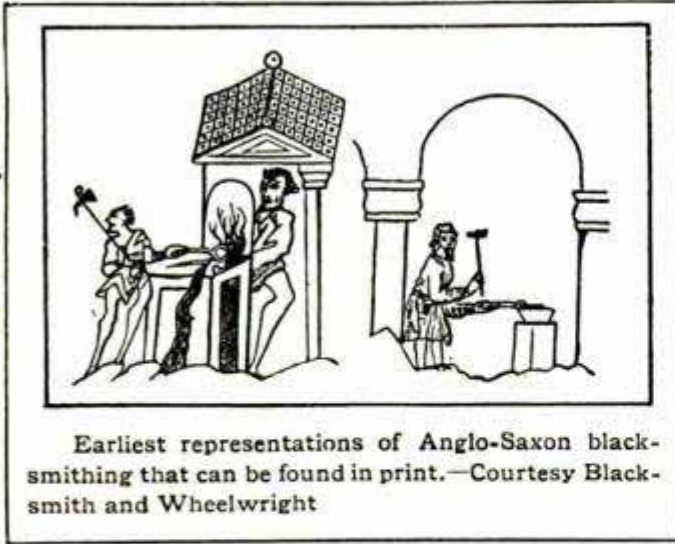
POWERFUL EXPLOSIVE INVENTED BY SCHOOL BOY

An explosive that is claimed to be 40 times as powerful as dynamite has been invented by Charles Williams, an 18-year-old boy of Evansville, Ind. A bottle containing 3 oz. of the explosive and placed in a tree three miles distant shook nearly every building in Evansville, according to local press reports, and a pound of it, so say experts, would have wrecked buildings within a mile.

Not only has the young man discov-

JAPAN GRANTS MOTOR FISHING BOATS SUBSIDIES

Japan is well known for protecting her shipping interests and husbanding her fisheries. That nation is now granting subsidies to all fishing vessels equipped with the newly adopted internal-combustion engines as auxiliary power. Japan grants \$14 per ton and \$9.70 per horsepower at the time of their construction, with a yearly subsidy of \$8.60 per ton and \$5.70 per horsepower. Additional encourage-



Earliest representations of Anglo-Saxon blacksmithing that can be found in print.—Courtesy Blacksmith and Wheelwright

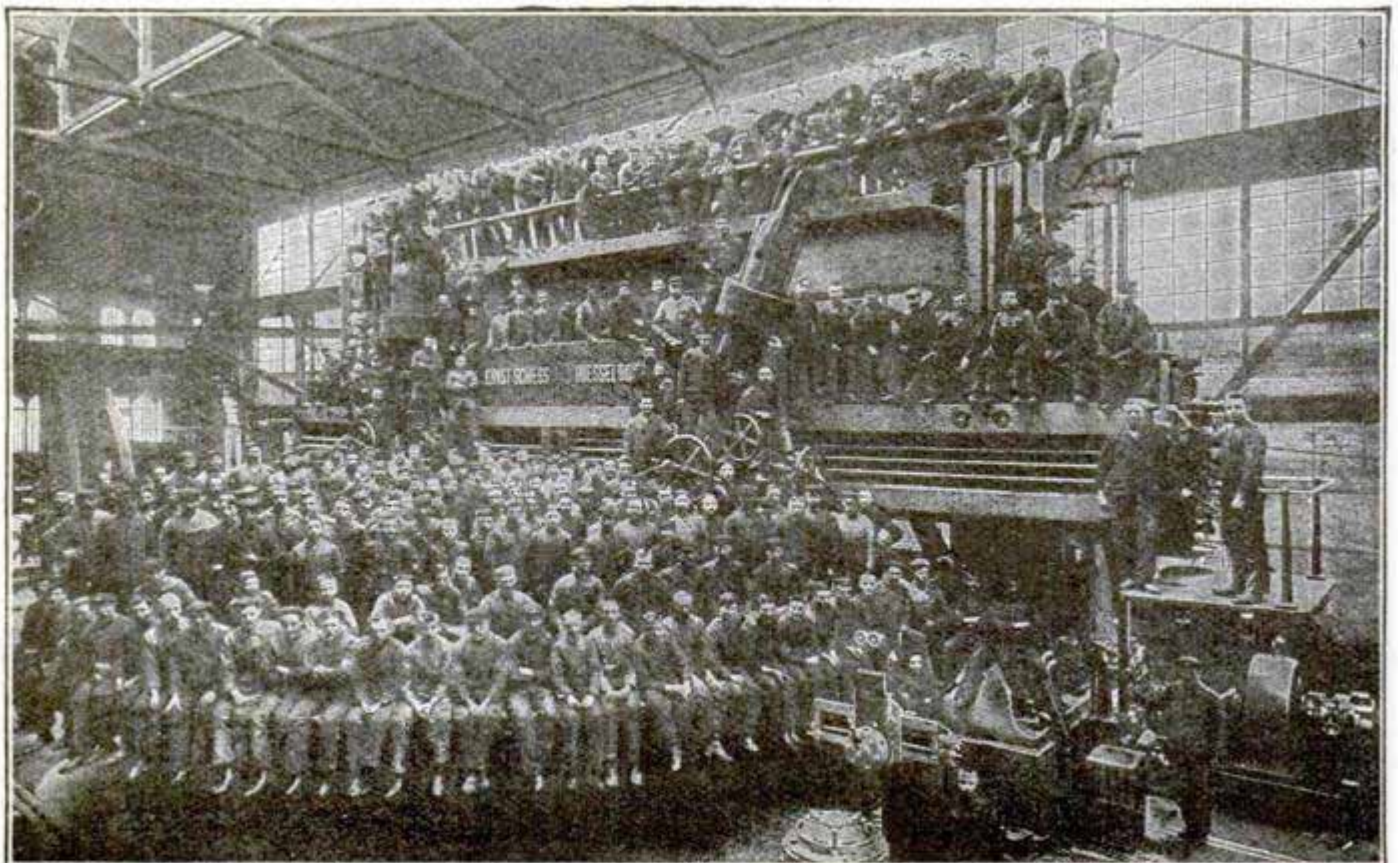
ment Japan offers is \$35.25 to each skipper who owns his own vessel; \$24.30 to each engineer and \$5.76 annually to every fisherman.

The Japanese have taken advantage of the fact that British firms which have been supplying Japan with gasoline engines failed to take out patent rights in that country and now the Japanese are building the same type of engines in large numbers without paying royalties or license. Great Britain sees a deep purpose in the building of these boats, as she herself has a large

fleet of them which are intended to be used for sweeping the mine-infested seas that would surround her during a naval war.

MAMMOTH BORING AND TURNING MILL

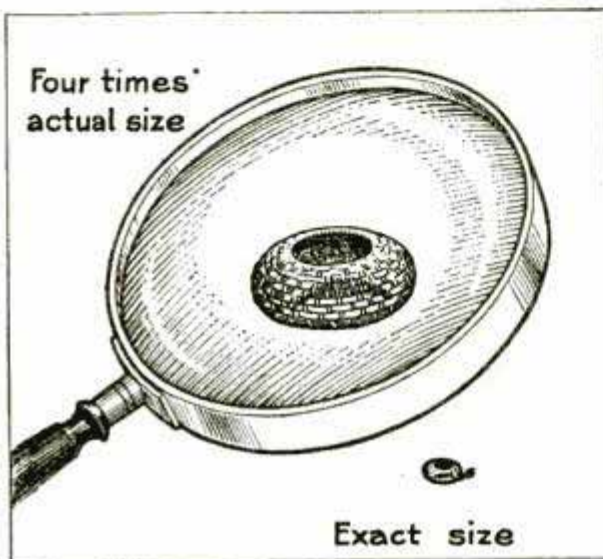
This illustration shows the largest boring and turning mill in the world. It was completed recently at Düsseldorf, Germany, and will work upon an object 39 ft. 4 in. in diameter and 11 ft. 2 in. high, the table of the machine itself being 36 ft. in diameter. Some idea of the immense size of the machine can be gained by contemplating for a moment the fact that the illustration shows 227 men standing and sitting upon it. The total weight of the machine is 330 tons. The table, turned by an electric motor, can make four revolutions per minute. The control of the motor, as well as the feed and speed changes, are all effected from devices placed on the traveling tool heads, in order to eliminate the necessity of the operator descending from the table to stop or start the machine.



Group of 227 Men on Huge Boring Mill—In the Foreground Is Shown the Smallest Boring and Turning Mill Built by the Firm

SMALLEST WOVEN BASKET IN THE WORLD

This woven basket, so small that it is necessary to use a magnifying glass to appreciate the skill of the workmanship, is claimed to be the smallest in the world. It is a trifle over one-eighth of an inch in diameter, hardly large enough to hold a drop of water, and every stick is perfect. The design woven into it represents the flight of birds. It was made by a member of the Sotoyomi tribe of Indians in Lake County, California.



Basket $\frac{1}{8}$ In. in Diameter

The drawing shows the exact size of the basket; also, its size four times magnified.

DRIVING AN ORE TEAM

This illustration shows an ore team, consisting of six horses and a wagon loaded with sacks of ore, passing through Crescent, Nevada. The driver of this team is riding on the wagon and driving with six lines, but frequently he rides one of the "wheelers," and

drives with a "jerk" line, which is merely a rope fastened to the bridle of one of the lead horses. The second pair of horses in such a team is called the "pointers," because they point the course of the wagon. When a sharp turn is to be made one or the other of these horses jumps over the chain and pulls on a straight course instead of making the turn with the lead horses. It is in this manner that the wagon is kept safely on the trail. The pointers have to jump over the chain so often that they soon become adept, and hop back and forth as nimbly as a trained dog through a hoop.

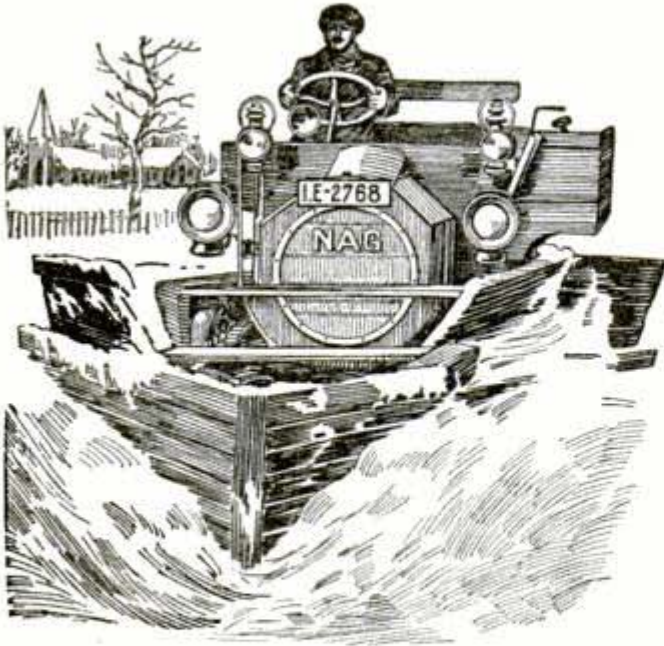
FIGHTING THE SNOW IN BERLIN

The snow fall in central Europe last winter broke all records for many years, Germany probably receiving the worst of it. For days at a time, following each big storm, the streets of Berlin were blocked to such an extent that the street department of the German capital was taxed to the limit. One snow storm cost the city \$8,000 to clear away, automobile snow plows and vans being used to a great extent in the work.

The motor plow shown in one of the illustrations is one of the first ever used in any country. It is essentially a 6-ton truck with a wooden plow of triangular shape fastened to its front. This was driven through the deep drifts by a 32-hp. engine, pushing the snow to both sides and making a fine path for vehicles. The facts that the power was applied from behind the plow and that the wheels were at all times running on the portion of the road already



The Driver Uses Six Lines



Motor Snow Plow Used in Berlin

cleared, instead of horses struggling through the drifts ahead of the plow, as ordinarily is the case, was a great advantage of the outfit. The use of the motor plows also demonstrated the fact that it is possible to change quickly an ordinary heavy automobile truck into a snow-fighting device with but little expense.

A NEW STEEL COKE CAR

Out of a recent order given by the Pennsylvania Company for 2,200 new coke cars 1,000 of them were to be made of all steel in a new design giving greater capacity than cars ever built for regular service. These cars consist of four hoppers each and have eight openings in the bottom of the car which makes the car practically self-cleaning. The main feature of

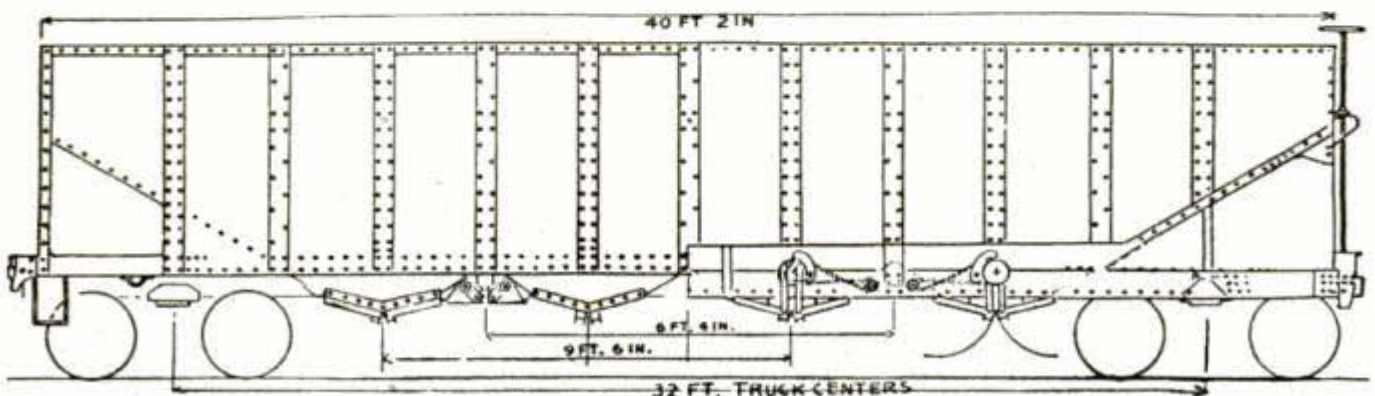
these cars is to provide as large an opening as possible to greatly facilitate the unloading. The area of the space when all doors are open is 84 sq. ft.

Three smaller cars of a similar type were unloaded by three men in 15 minutes from the time they were placed on the trestle until the engine moved them away. The coke ran out from the car in 1 minute and 45 seconds from the time the doors were opened. The much larger and four-hopper car is expected to make even better time. The coke rack will not be used and the loss of space will be replaced in the greater length of the car. The total capacity of each new car will be 2,794 cu. ft., providing for a load of 100,000 lb.

ANTI-COLLISION DEVICE FOR FIRE HOUSES

Disastrous collisions have often occurred between street cars and fire-fighting apparatus when the latter has been leaving the engine house, especially where street cars run by on intersecting streets. To prevent such collisions at the start, an ingenious trolley cut-out device has been installed at Rochester, N. Y.

The device consists of a standard circuit breaker, mounted on a trolley pole. One terminal of the breaker is tapped to the feeder and the other terminal to the feed tap which feeds the trolley section. Section breakers are cut in on the trolley wire at a sufficient distance so that when the current is cut off the car will not travel across the path of the rushing fire teams.



Design of Coke Car Which Greatly Facilitates Unloading

When a fire alarm comes in and the apparatus leaves its house, the wheels of the fire truck run over a contact maker which cuts the current from the wire. The moment the power fails the motorman knows it, and applies his brake. When the fire apparatus has crossed the street the conductor goes to the breaker on the pole and closes the circuit again by pulling a cord attached to the breaker handle.

In case the fire apparatus is to go in a direction opposite from the street crossing, the man on duty in the fire house throws out the contact maker in the floor so that the current will not be shut off on the trolley wire.

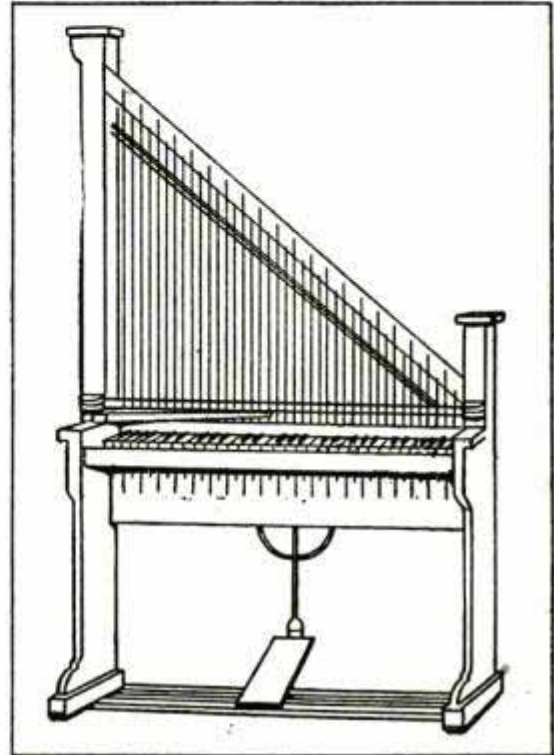
HOUSE CONSTRUCTED OF BEER BOTTLES

This house is not a "freak" in the true sense of the word, but a comfortable, livable dwelling at Rhyolite, Nev., built of beer bottles because beer bottles were more plentiful than any other kind of material that could be used for building purposes. More than 5,000 glass bottles went into its construction.

In the boom mining camps of arid Nevada, building material is a large item of expense, and it is not unusual to find dwellings constructed of any conceivable substance that can be utilized for such purposes.

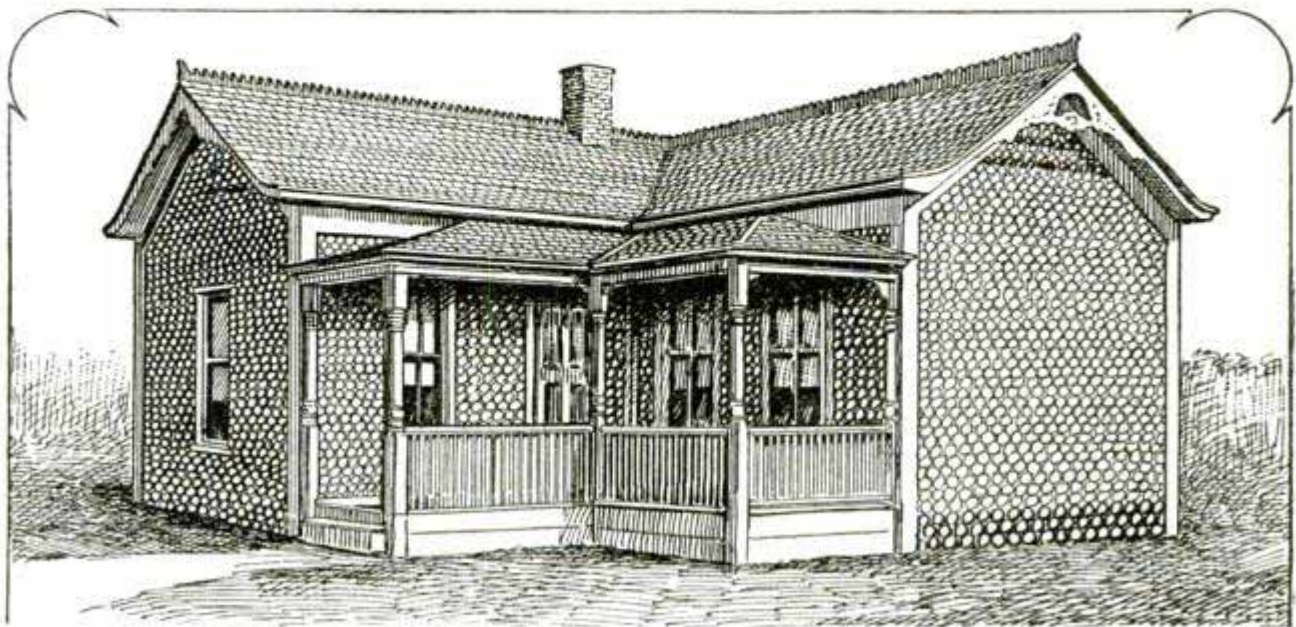
NOVEL PIANO-VIOLIN

A new musical instrument, known as the piano-violin, has been devised in Austria. It looks like a harp, plays like a piano, and sounds like a violin.



Sounds Like a Violin

The upper portion of the instrument consists of a series of strings, each of which is operated by one of the keys on the piano keyboard. Across these strings runs an endless traveling band which performs the functions of a bow. Each string is attached to a pivoted



More Than 5,000 Glass Bottles Used in its Construction

arm, worked by a key as on an organ or piano. When a key is pressed down, the string it actuates comes in contact with the traveling band, producing the sound made by a bow on a fiddle string. A pedal regulates the sound.

FOX HUNTING IN ENGLAND

The only dogs usually heard of in connection with fox hunting in England is the pack of hounds that runs



Terrier on Way to the Hunt

the quarry to earth, but little terriers often play an important part. The mission of the small dog is to drive the fox from its den or from places where it may have taken shelter that are too small for the hounds to get into. One terrier is usually carried along with each pack of hounds.

Until recently no special arrangement had been devised for the carrying of terriers, but now a special groom carries the leather bag shown in the illustration, and from it the terrier contentedly surveys the surrounding landscape until its services are required.

Five miles of the Panama canal were thrown open to navigation on February 1, when two Pacific steamships were allowed to pass through the channel from La Boca wharf to the Bay of Panama.

PORTABLE SELF-PROPELLED CANAL LOCK

It Dams the Water of the Canal and Pushes it up the Grade, Carrying Vessels Along With it—Wheel Propelled by the Water it Dams

(Condensed from Scientific American)

This movable self-propelled canal lock, the ingenious invention of an Italian engineer, consists primarily of a paddle wheel placed across the section of the canal, with the axis of the wheel resting on iron rails set into the retaining walls at the sides. The canal, of course, is an inclined one leading to a higher body of water, otherwise locks would not be necessary, and it may have a grade of from 3 to 6 or 7 per cent.

The clearest idea of the system can be gained by looking at the illustrations, which are of the model canal built near Rome by the inventor. This model canal is about 80 ft. long, the width being about 14 in. The small boat used is 3 ft. 6 in. long, and draws 4 in. of water. The paddle wheel almost closes the canal, the opening below the wheel being about $\frac{3}{8}$ in., just enough to allow a slightly less quantity of water to pass under the wheel than comes down the canal. The wheel is locked by a simple device and the water backs up for a distance of 15 or 20 ft., thus giving a head of about 6 in. It is upon this head of water that the canal boat rests. When the wheel is unlocked it immediately begins to revolve, rolling up stream by the aid of the power generated by the water running under it and turning the paddles or buckets. The greater the head, the faster the wheel moves, thus allowing the water to pass under the wheel faster, and when the water has reached its normal head of 6 in. the wheel assumes its normal speed, which is about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile an hour in the model.

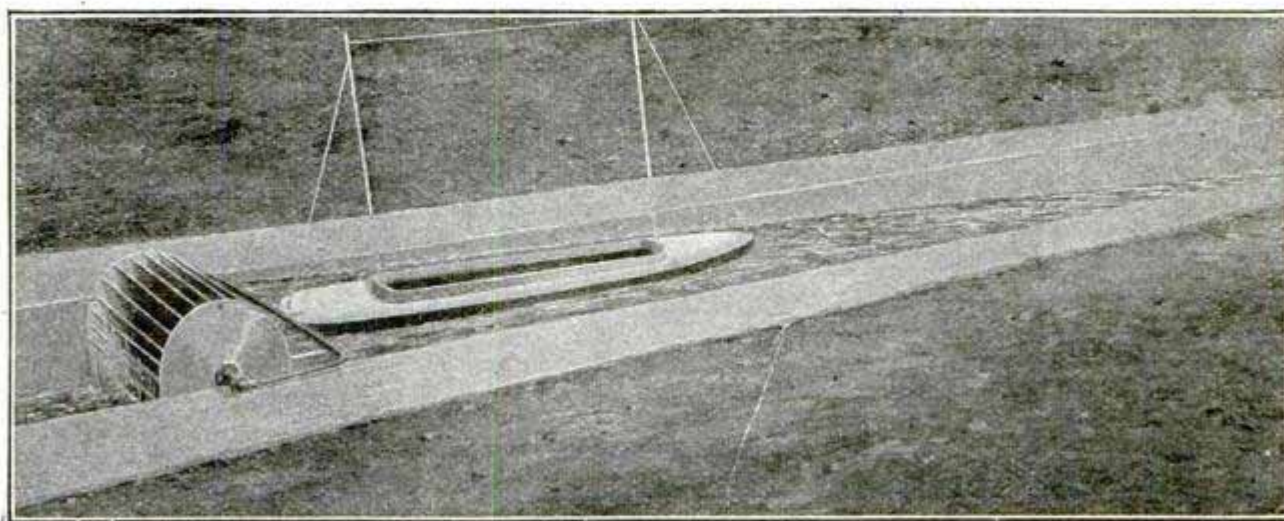
This description, of course, concerns only the movement up the canal, and another canal is used for traffic down. In the latter as well as the former exactly the same principle of the water wheel is used, with the exception that the main axis of the wheel for the

descent is carried upon a truck supported by four wheels running directly on the rails.

Although the model system is all that has yet been constructed there seems

and when the tendency is to go too fast, the head of water in front of it will fall, thus decreasing its speed.

The core of the idea, simply stated, is that the wheel pushes a head of water



Model Canal Built Near Rome; 80 Ft. Long, 14 In. Wide

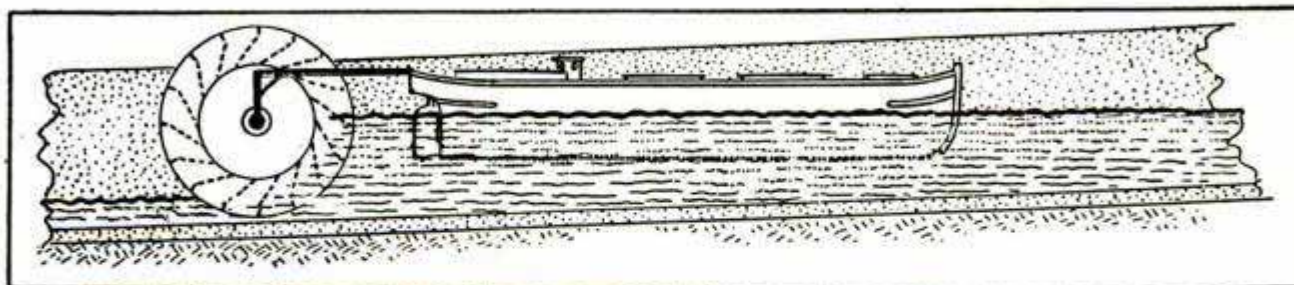
to be no doubt but that it will work satisfactorily on the large basis required for actual conditions, and in places where it can replace a string of locks time could be saved in the passage of a boat as well as economy in construction achieved.

Experts claim that in a canal built upon a grade of 4 per cent, boats 120 ft. long could be passed through by this system where there is an available water supply of 420 cu. ft. of water per second, which is as much as is re-

sufficient to float vessels and by which the vessels are carried along, up a grade to a higher level of water, and by power generated by the water it allows to escape under it.

BARNUM'S MONUMENT ROBBED

Some time ago the citizens of Bridgeport, Conn., erected the handsome monument shown in the illustration in memory of their most famous citizen,



Plan of Construction of Model Canal

quired for the operation of the Erie canal for the same tonnage. The amount of traffic makes no difference as long as the boats keep a few hundred feet apart.

It is likewise interesting to learn that the device is self-regulating in speed. When the tendency of the wheel is to go too slowly, the head of water back of it will increase, thus creating a greater force to make it move faster;

P. T. Barnum, of world-wide circus fame. Four beautiful bronze urns were placed at the corners of the base, where they recently drew the attention of a connoisseur of old metal at a psychological moment, this moment being one at which his funds were low. Consequently, three of the urns disappeared in a night, to be found later in a junk shop, and the robber paid the penalty in the county jail. The urns

were so disfigured they could not be restored.

Minor cases of vandalism against



(Courtesy Monumental News)

Barnum's Monument Before It Was Robbed

public monuments are not infrequent, but this is one of the most daring instances on record.

HOW TO MAKE A SETTEE

This handsome piece of mission furniture is designed to be made up in three different pieces as desired, the only changes necessary being in the length of the one front and the two back rails. The settee can be made into a three-cushion length by adding the

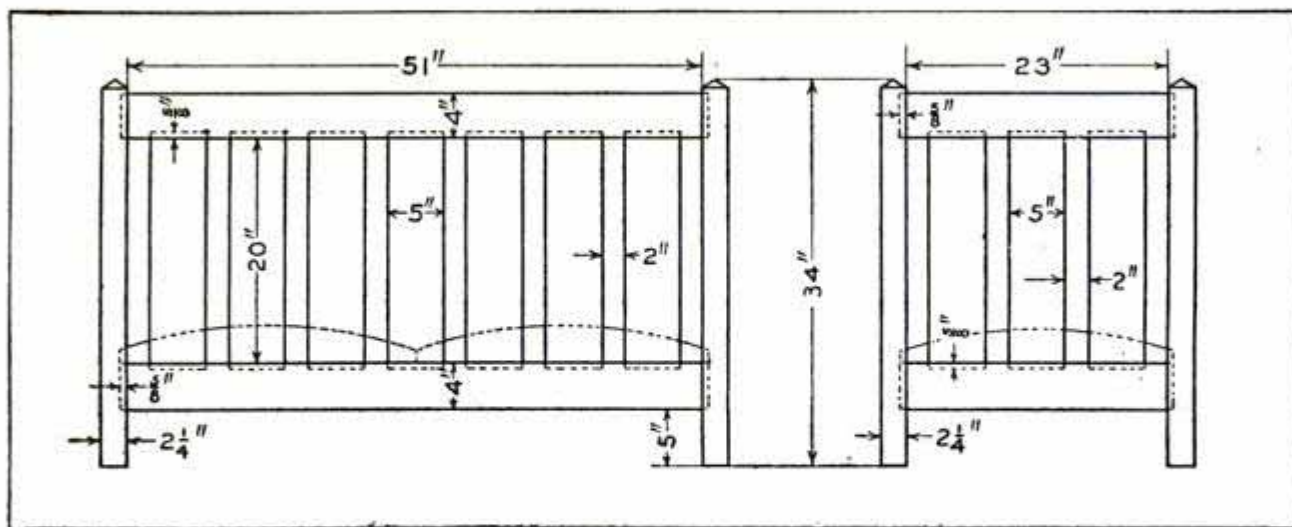
stock list of materials ordered mill-planed and sandpapered will be sufficient to make up the settee as illustrated. Oak is the most suitable wood which can be finished in either mission or a dark golden oak.

- 3 rails 1 by 4 by 52¼ in.
- 4 end rails 1 by 4 by 24¼ in.
- 4 posts 2¼ in. square by 34½ in.
- 13 slats 7⁄8 by 5 by 21¼ in.
- 2 cleats 1 in. square by 51 in.

All the rails are mortised into the posts for a depth of 5⁄8 in., also the slats are mortised 5⁄8 in. into the rails. The material list gives the exact dimensions for the rails and slats as they will not need to be squared for entering the mortises provided you are careful to get all lengths cut to dimensions. When cutting the mortises take care to get them square and clean. The posts have 1⁄2 in. extra added for squaring up and cutting the corners sloping on the top ends.

The joints are all put together with glue. Nails can be driven into the posts intersecting the tenons of the rails on the inside, as they will not show and will help to make the settee more solid.

The cushions can be made with or without springs as desired. If made without springs, 15 slats must be provided in the material list 1⁄2 in. thick, 2 in. wide and 24 in. long to be placed on the cleats fastened to the inside of



Details of a Mission Settee

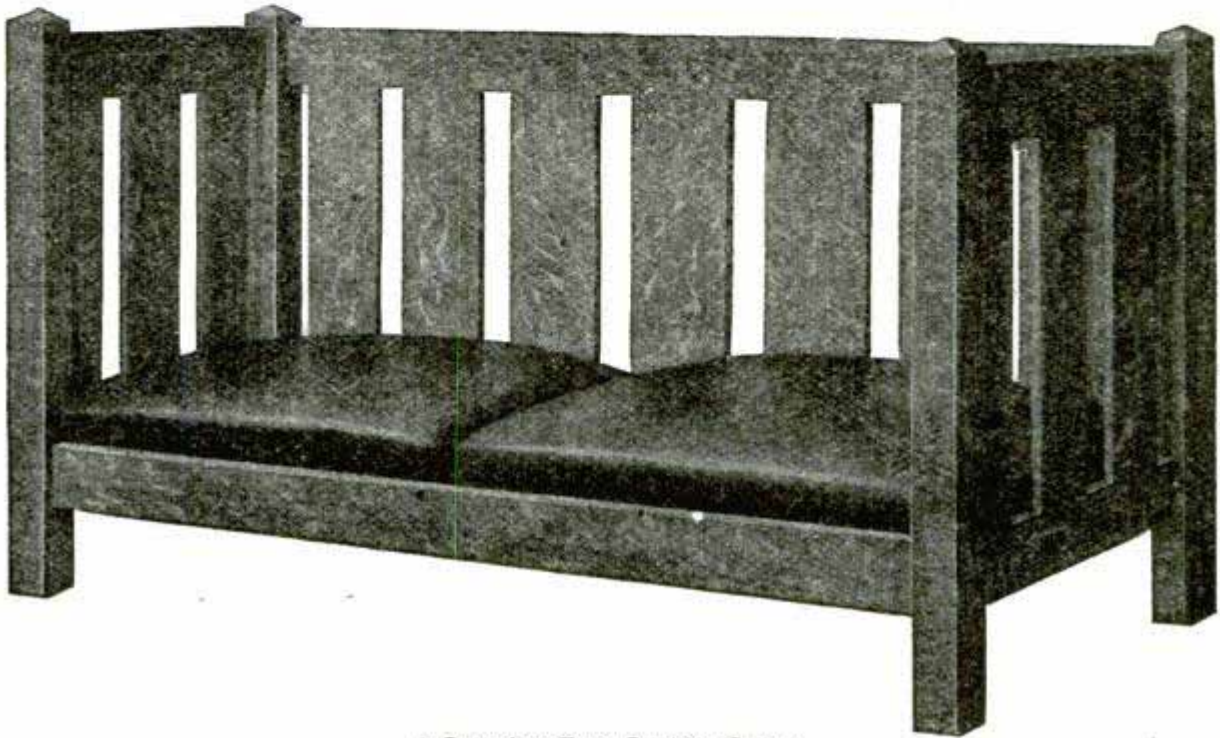
length of another cushion to the dimensions of the one front and two back rails. A companion piece chair can be made by using suitable length rails to admit only one cushion. The following

each bottom rail. The two cleats are fastened one on each inside of the front and back rails with screws. The location as to height of these cleats will depend upon the kind of cushions used.

The parts necessary to make the cushions with springs are as follows:

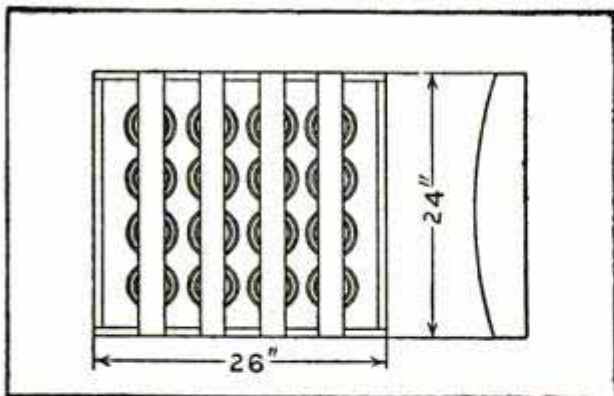
- 4 pieces 1 by 2½ by 26 in.
- 8 pieces 1 by 2½ by 24 in.
- 4 pieces 1 by 2½ by 22 in.
- 32 8-in. springs.
- 2 pieces leather about 29 by 31 in.

the open box frame. When complete the cushions are set in loose on the cleats, which should, in this case, be placed about 1 in. from the top of the rails.



A Complete Two-Cushion Settee

An open box is made from two 26-in. and two 22-in. pieces, and across the bottom are mortised and set in four 24-in. pieces to form slats on which to set the springs. The tops of the springs are tied or anchored with stout cords



Detail of the Cushion

running in both directions and fastened to the inside of the pieces forming the open box. These should be tied in such manner as to hold each spring so it cannot slip over and come in contact with another spring.

Roan or pebbled leather are very popular for cushions for this style of furniture. The leather is drawn over the springs and tacked to the outside of

INGENIOUS DEVICE TO REACH SUNKEN TREASURE-SHIP

A great steel tube, nearly 100 ft. in length, with an extension section and a working chamber at the lower end, is the latest device with which an attempt will be made to recover the greater part of the \$2,500,000 treasure in gold coins and bars, which is said to have gone down in the "Lutine" in 1797 near the island of Terschelling, off the coast of Holland. A portion of the treasure has been recovered, but all ordinary dredging plants are now useless, as the vessel has gradually sunk deep into the sand.

One end of the tube will be clamped to the side of a steamship or barge, and the other end with its extension section will be sunk by means of water ballast until it touches bottom. Then, by means of compressed air, all water will be forced out of the tube and chamber, so that engineers and divers can descend.

But the ingenious part of the arrangement is the two powerful suction pumps or dredgers which are attached

to the outside of the chamber. These, operated by engineers inside the chamber, are expected to suck away the sand around the sides of the tube until it sinks by its own weight onto the deck of the wrecked ship. Then the divers, making their way to the deck by means of water-tight doors in the chamber, hope to enter the hold and bring the treasure out by easy stages.

ELECTRICALLY-DRIVEN BRASS POLISHER

To keep a high polish on brass work, whether it be in engine rooms, on ship-board, or in large buildings, requires hard labor of a kind that is sometimes neglected, although not by well regulated staffs. This machine, which is an electric polisher, was designed to save both time and labor, and is much more economical than hand polishing.

The outfit consists of a small electric motor with switch mounted on the top and straps for swinging it over the shoulder of the operator, the motor resting against his hip. On the arma-



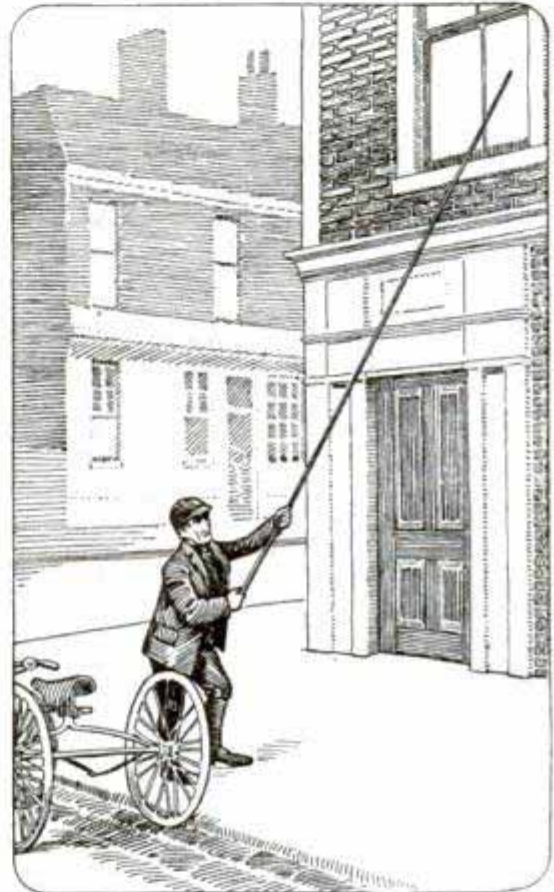
Polishing Brass

ture shaft is a flexible shaft at the end of which the polishing disk is revolved. The outfit is provided with a long flexible cord and an attachment plug, so

that it can be connected to any electric lighting fixture with ease.

A HUMAN ALARM CLOCK

Probably one of the most curious means in the world of earning a living is that of the window-tapper of Notting Hill, London, who is, figuratively speaking, a human alarm clock. He is



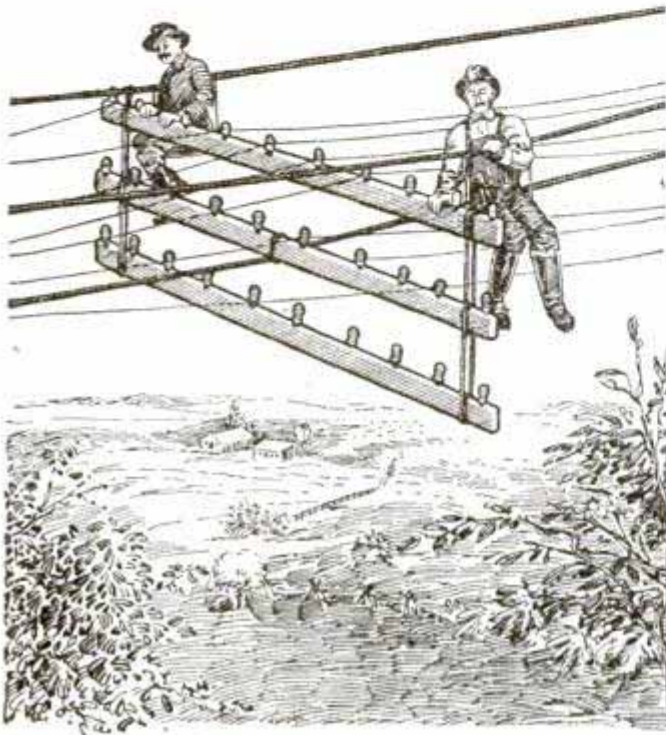
"Awake! Awake!"

employed by many persons whose business compels them to start work in the early hours of the morning, and his hours are from 2 a. m. until 8 a. m. He makes his rounds on a tricycle and he rattles at the windows of his clients with a jointed fishing-rod. His rattle is more persistent than that of an alarm clock and will not cease until he is certain that the person in the room is not only awake, but out of bed, thus insuring that they will not go to sleep again. His fee is small, but the total is considerable for a 70-year-old man to earn.

The new United States battleship "Michigan" has been presented with a silk flag which cost \$325.

SUSPENDING TELEPHONE WIRES WITHOUT POLES

It is sometimes difficult to string wires to telephone poles in the valleys of some of the rivers of California because the water carries them away



Suspended Across 700 Ft. of Space

during flood season. This illustration shows the plan adopted to suspend the wires across 700 ft. of a river valley near Fresno. The ordinary telephone-pole crossbars are made fast to heavy cables, and these bars carry the wires, as under ordinary circumstances. Three sets of cross bars are attached to the suspension cables in the 700-ft. space.

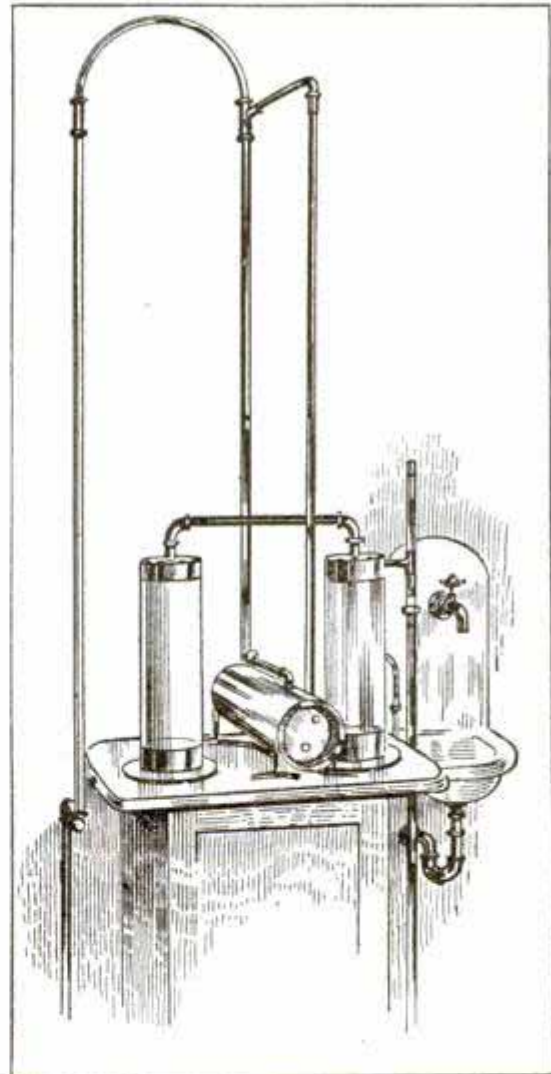
SMALL OZONE WATER-PURIFYING PLANT

The apparatus shown in this illustration is a small ozone water-purifying plant of a size that would be suitable for a large hotel, restaurant, store, or any place where a large amount of drinking water is consumed. It has a capacity of 4,000 gal. per day.

In its operation, either direct or alternating current service at the usual lighting pressure is passed through a transformer which raises it to about 8,000 volts. This high voltage produces a silent electric discharge in the

ozonizer, which is a box containing alternate plates of aluminum and mica-nite. It is this electric discharge and the air that passes through the box that produces the ozone.

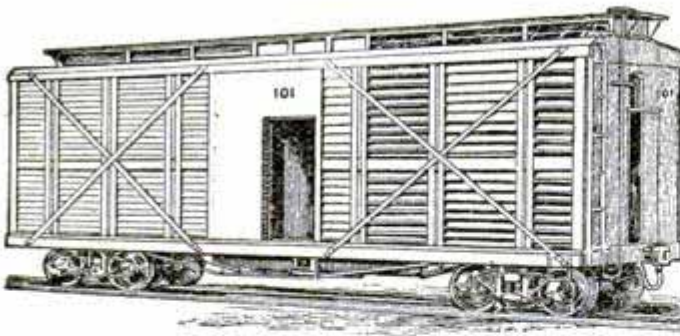
The water to be treated flows from the city mains to the highest point of the pipe shown in the illustration, and descending it draws the ozone by means of an aspirator from the ozonizer, thoroughly mixing with it and causing every particle of water to come in contact with particles of ozone. The ozone charged water then passes into a sterilizer where the process is completed by the ascent of the ozone in the form of innumerable minute bubbles, which, coming in contact with



Capacity, 4,000 Gal. per Day

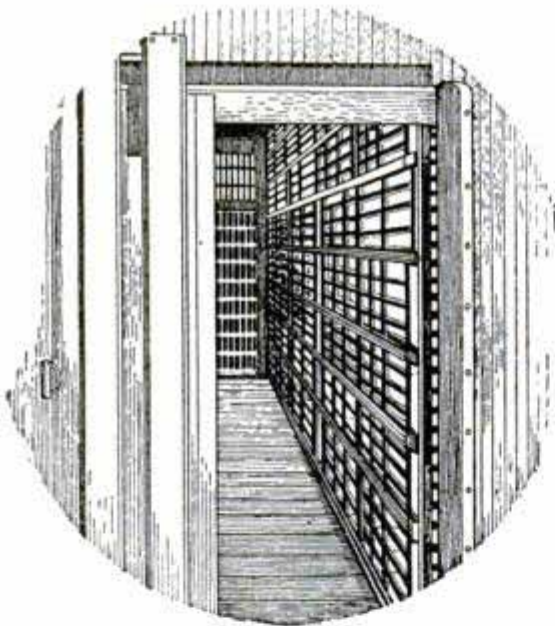
any disease germs, completely destroy them.

Ozone is practically a concentrated form of oxygen, and destroys the bacteria the same as if they were burnt with fire.



CAR FOR POULTRY TRANSPORTATION

This exceptionally well designed poultry car was recently built for the American Poultry Car Co. The tiers of poultry crates are built in sections of convenient size, with sliding doors accessible from a passageway running the full length of the car in the center.



Passageway Full Length

There are doors at both ends of the car as well as sliding doors at the sides. The side sheathing of the car is made of

adjustable shutters which may be closed completely or arranged for proper ventilation.

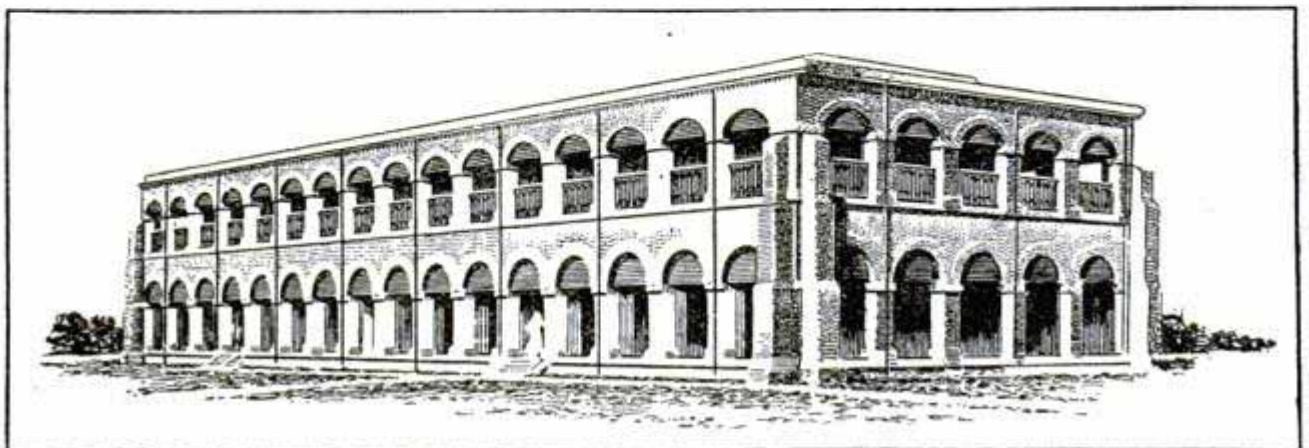
BENGAL RAILWAY HAS HOME FOR APPRENTICES

A large and completely equipped building has recently been opened by the Eastern Bengal State Railway as a home for the European and Eurasian apprentices attached to the locomotive and car shops of the line. Formerly there was no such accommodation, the boys having to board themselves in separate rooms provided by the railroad, and the idea is an innovation for India.

It is believed that the new home will not only benefit the boys earning low wages, but will also teach them to appreciate a clean, comfortable home, and generally cultivate a desire for order and respectability. The boys sleep in two large dormitories, and provision is made for a large study and reading room, as well as a general dining room. Broad verandas on all sides of both floors is one of the features of the building.

The home and boys are under the supervision of a European superintendent and his wife.

Telephones have been installed in the homes of 517 trainmen of the Pennsylvania system at Altoona, Pa., so that the men can be called by wire when their turn comes to take a train out, instead of by a messenger or "call-boy."

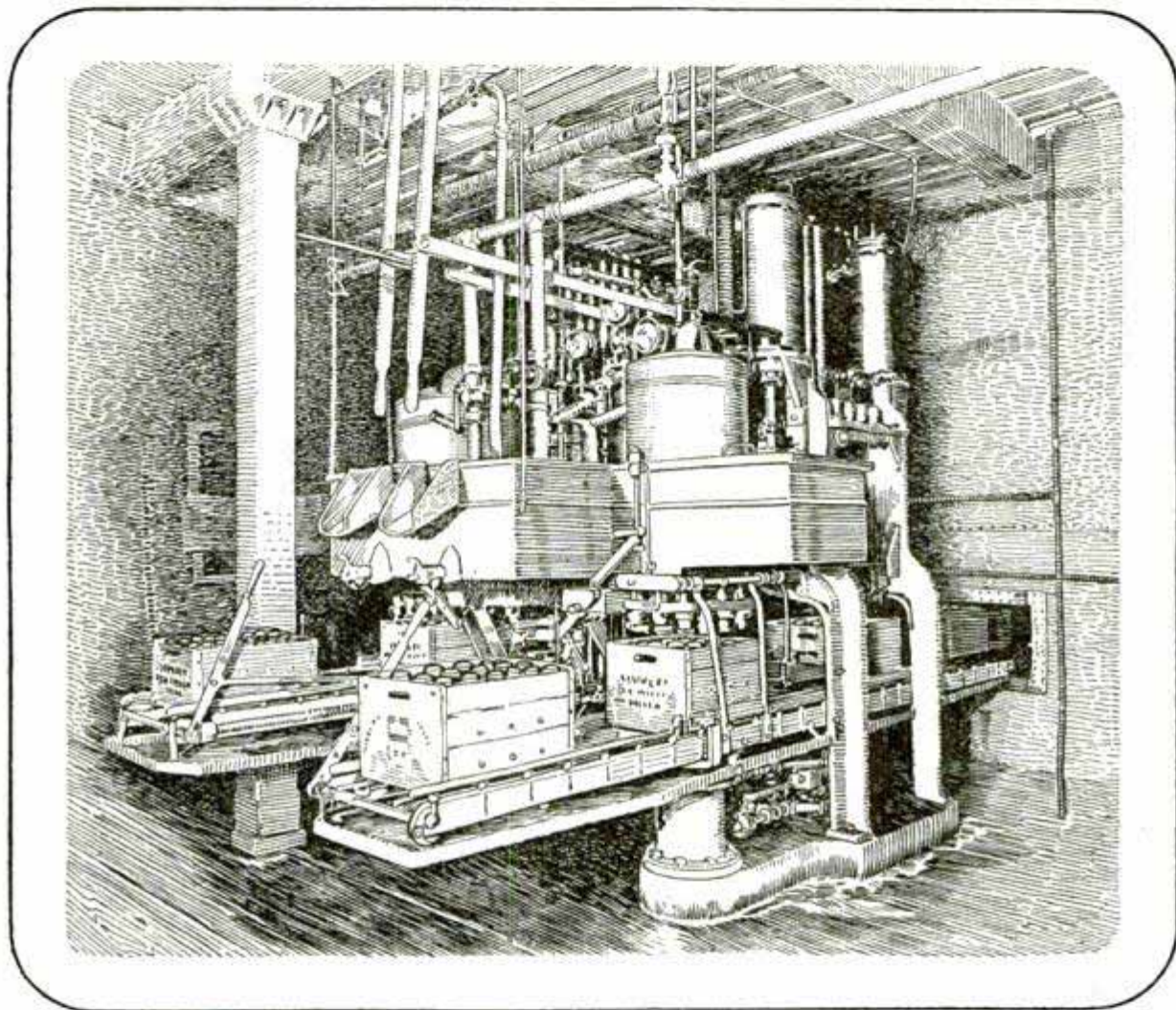


Eastern Bengal State Railway's Model Home for Apprentices

BOTTLING MILK BY MACHINERY

The filling of milk bottles by ordinary methods is such a tedious task for large metropolitan milk companies that such a machine as the one here illus-

tries it to an apparatus which automatically caps each bottle and then discharges the carrier upon a car. This car carries the filled bottles either to a



Filling 7,680 Milk Bottles an Hour

trated has become an absolute necessity. This machine is the newest and speediest yet placed in commission. Operated by two men, one to operate the machine itself, the other to see that it is properly fed with bottles, it has a capacity of 7,680 bottles an hour. Each operation, which takes about 15 seconds, fills with milk 12 quart bottles in one carrier and 20 pint bottles in another.

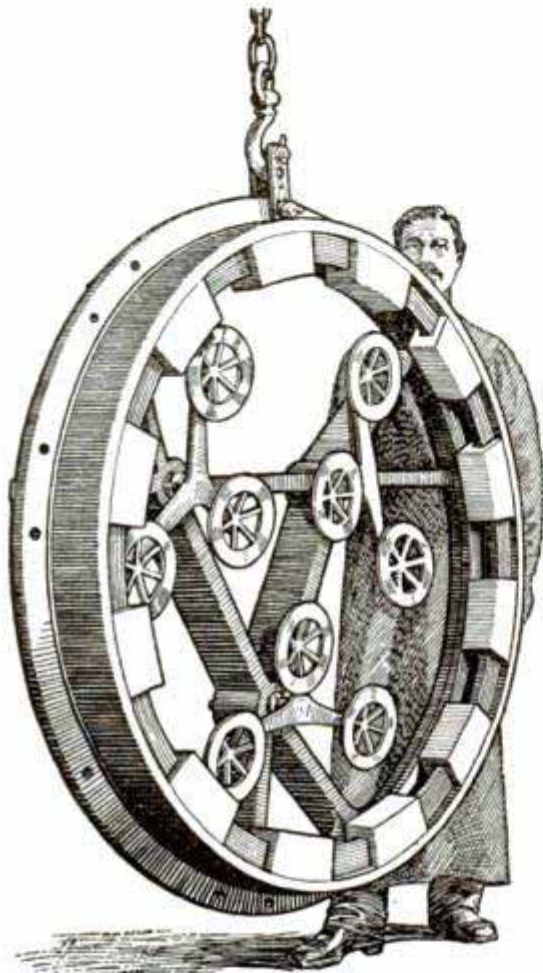
With almost human intelligence the machine picks up a carrier of empty bottles, straightens it, if it happens to be out of line, moves it under and lifts it against a battery of spouts from which the milk issues, lowers and car-

cold storage room or a platform from which wagons are loaded.

The machine is claimed to be absolutely sanitary, even the caps for the bottles being sterilized after they are placed within it. The rate of operation may be regulated to the fraction of a second by a speed adjuster, operated by a hand wheel. This is necessary because it takes more time to fill a quart bottle than a pint. Half-pint bottles, which have a neck the same size as a pint bottle, are also used, the machine being adapted for cream as well as milk, also for buttermilk. Cream and buttermilk flow much slower than milk, another reason for the speed adjuster.

INGENIOUS CELL FOR HUGE REFLECTOR

This cell for the new 40-in. reflecting telescope in the Lowell observatory is



Cell of Lowell Reflecting Telescope

entirely different from anything of the kind previously made. The glass it will hold weighs 907 lb., and its own weight is but 915 lb., which is unusually light for the purpose. The "wheels" are supports for areas of weight of the mirror, and so made that they will expand and contract with heat or cold in the same ratio as the glass. The mirror is divided into nine areas of equal weight, one "wheel" coming in contact with the center of gravity of each area.

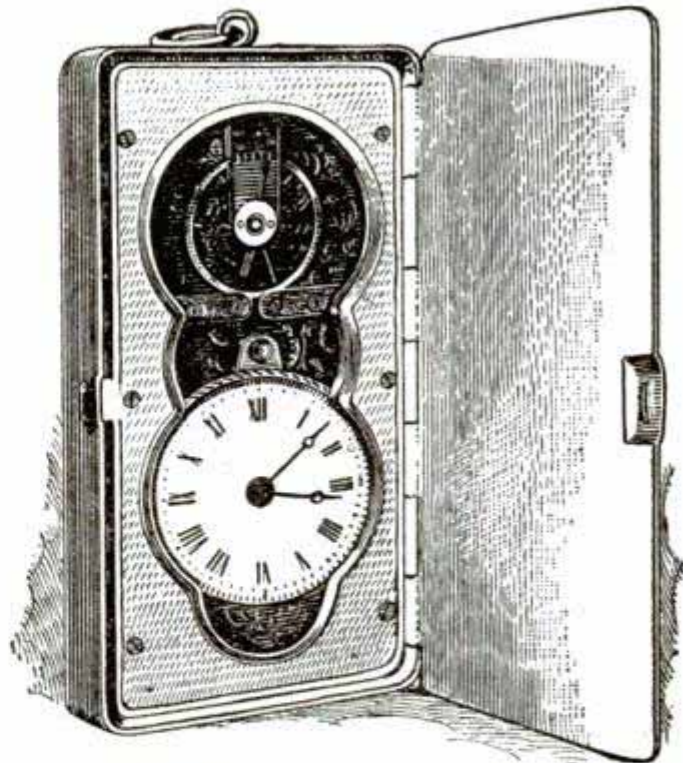
Photographs of heavenly bodies, unless they be the sun or moon, are not snapped, but time-exposed. Therefore the most delicate clockwork must be employed, in addition to human checking through a finder, to keep the planet, asteroid, star, or nebula, in the exact center of the field of view throughout the period required for the making of

the negative. It is essential that all possible precautions be taken with the apparatus to prevent temperature changes from altering the form of the photographic image.

OLD POCKET CLOCK AND SNUFF BOX

This novel pocket clock or watch and snuff box combined is over 100 years old, yet keeps excellent time today. Instead of the works and dial being inclosed in a round case, with the dial over the works, as has been the custom since the pocket time-piece first came into use, the works are above the dial and show when the cover is opened. The back part of the case is a snuff box.

The case is of silver, lined throughout with gold. The back is handsomely engraved in flowers and other designs, and the outside of the front lid bears the design of a dial, vines, etc. The height of the case is $2\frac{3}{4}$ in., the



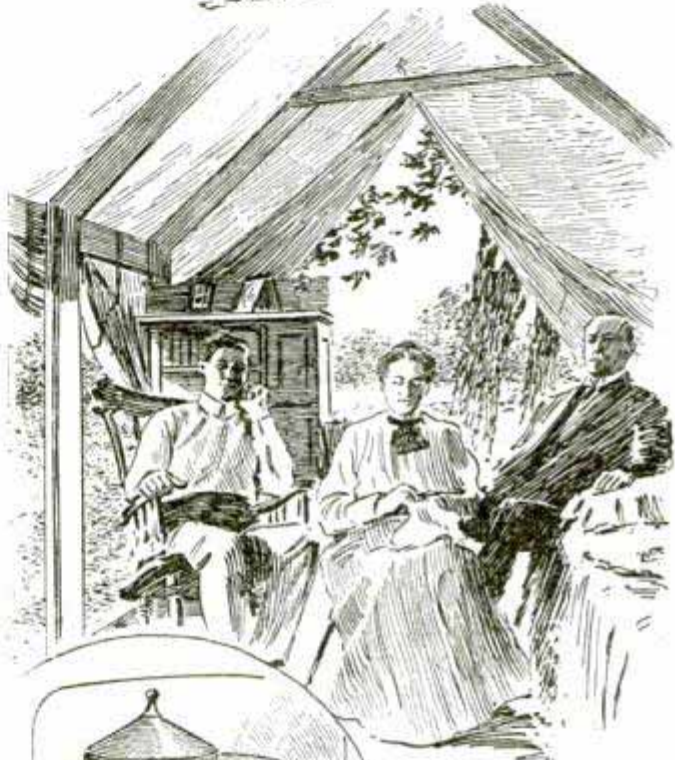
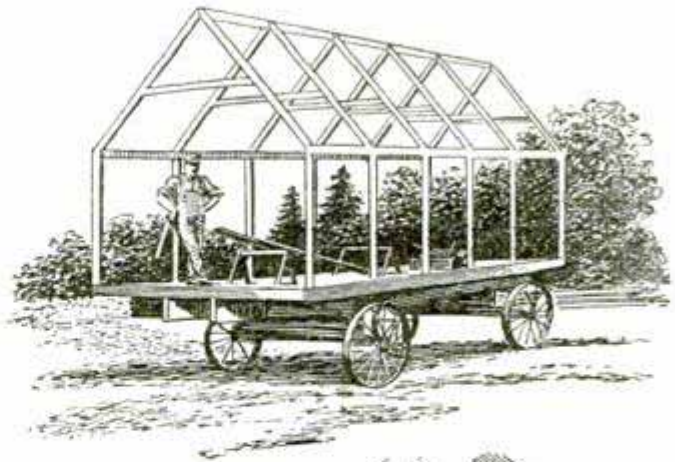
Remarkable Old Watch Still Keeps Time

width $1\frac{3}{8}$ in., and the thickness $\frac{3}{4}$ in. The works are pronounced a marvel in construction by all jewelers who have examined them.

TENTS ON WHEELS

Tents on wheels are far superior to tents pitched on the ground, because they furnish means of transportation, make possible a continual change of scene, and keep the living quarters well off the ground. Many families provided with such an outfit journey several hundred miles during the summer season and go southward in the fall, stopping several days when the scenery strikes their fancy. Others do not take horses with them, but hire teams when a move is desired, moving only once in awhile.

The usual equipment is about 21 ft. long, 9 ft. wide, and 10 ft. from floor to peak. These illustrations show a "tent on wheels" that has been recently patented and placed on the market. The framework bolts together easily and can be placed on ordinary low-wheeled farm or other wagons.



Framework of Tent on Wheels
Interior View of the Outfit

RABBITS AS FOOD AS WELL AS PESTS

The rabbits with which Australia is overrun are fought as pests, and undoubtedly generally known only as pests, more than \$17,000,000 having already been spent in constructing rabbit fencing to keep them from destroying the productiveness of the land. But they are also a source of revenue, although their value is vastly over-balanced by the damage and expense they are responsible for.

During the last five years 41,423,000 frozen rabbits and 98,242,000 skins were exported while 5,000,000 skins were used for local consumption, these skins representing rabbits that would consume as much grass as more than 2,000,000 sheep. Last year England received in cold storage ships nearly 600,000 crates of the pests, which provided her with cheap and wholesome food that hardly could be spared by the poorer classes.

The loss to railroads in earnings for the year 1907-8, caused by the panic of 1907 is now estimated at \$330,000,000.

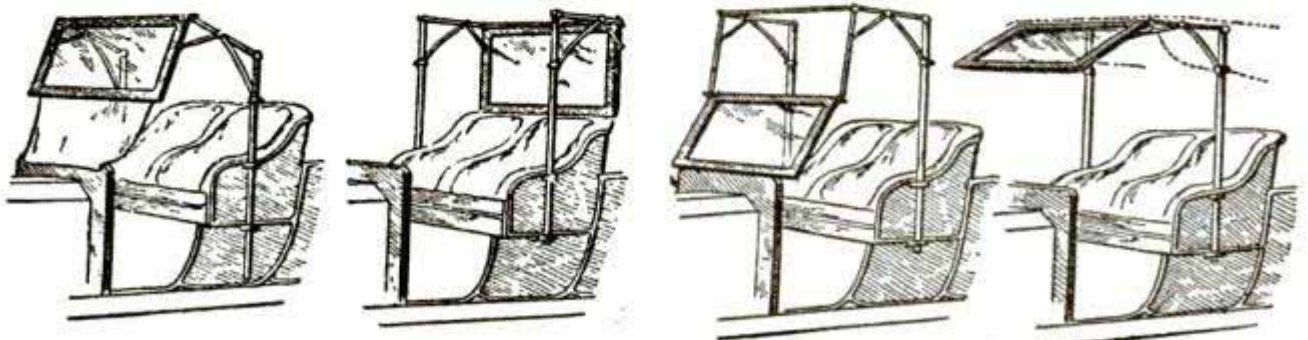


AEROPLANE DEVICE FOR BICYCLES

One of the most interesting small exhibits at the recent aerial show held in London was a cycloplane. The box-like planes fastened high enough above the bicycle frame to clear the rider's head are claimed to give lightness to the machine, thus making possible more speed.

ADJUSTABLE WIND SHIELD

An adjustable wind shield that can be placed at any height in front, above, or back of the two forward seats, is being used on many automobiles in England and on the continent. Four positions are shown in the illustration.



Ingenious Wind Shield

LARGER RAILWAY TIES ARE NECESSARY

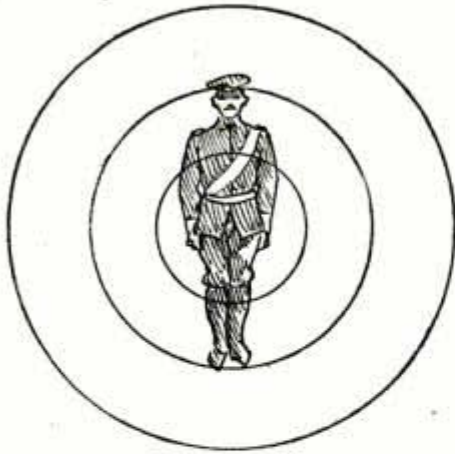
It is claimed that in order to keep pace with the increase in number and weight of engines and trains, larger ties must be used. According to the Railroad Herald these ties should be at least 8 in. by 10 in. by 9 ft. in dimensions, thus giving per tie a bearing area of 7.50 sq. ft. as against a similar surface of 5.33 sq. ft. in the 6-in. by 8-in. by 8-ft. tie now ordinarily used, an increase of 40 per cent. Spaced with 24-in. centers, 15 ties would have a total bearing area of 112.5 sq. ft. as against 96 sq. ft. for 18 smaller ones. Such ties, creosoted and tie-plated, supported by good rock ballast, would, according to the same article, measure up to the requirements of up-to-date track.

THE WRIGHTS IN ENGLAND

In the early part of May the Aeronautical society of Great Britain, at a meeting remarkable for its demonstration of enthusiasm, conferred upon Wilbur and Orville Wright its first gold medal. Col. J. E. Capper, the English war office's aeronautical expert, referred to the Wright brothers as unspoiled by public adoration, and declared that the nation which failed to keep pace with the flying developments might get badly left in war.

England will probably conclude arrangements with the Wrights for war aeroplanes after the trials of the machines above English soil.

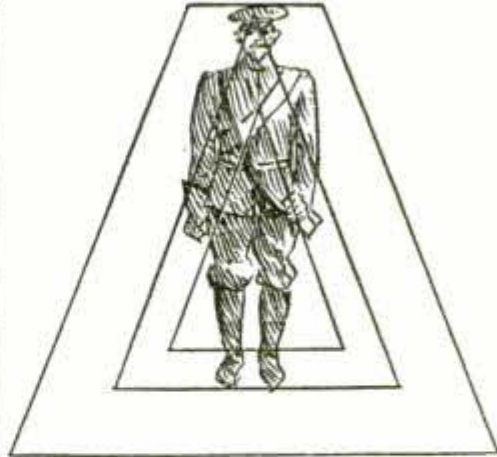
The new electric iron smelter tested at Redding, Cal., has demonstrated its success.



An Impractical Army Target



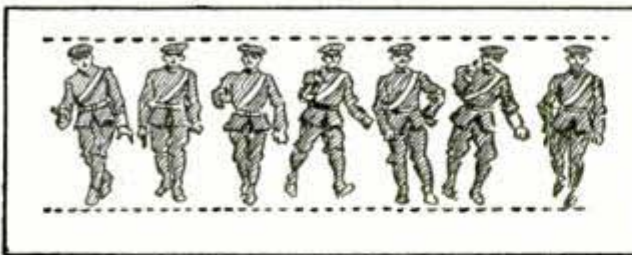
Used with Triangle Diagram



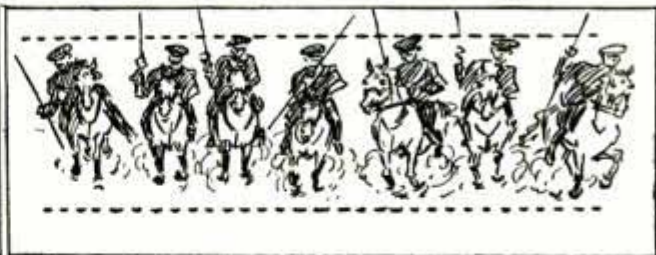
Makes Scoring Practical

THE NEW BRITISH ARMY TARGETS

European military experts some time ago concluded that the circle target is unsuitable as an aiming and scoring diagram for human figures, and on the new British targets the lines showing the closeness of the hit are now triangular. Two of the drawings show the circular and the triangular target. The reason why the circular target is unsuitable is obvious, also, the fact that the triangle has direct relation to the human figure as an aiming and scoring surface. The other illustrations show an infantry target for individual firing, and infantry and cavalry targets for collective firing.



(Courtesy Black & White, London)



An Improvement in Army Targets

MACHINERY OF PIONEER STEAMER A RELIC

What is left of the machinery of the steamer "Beaver," the first that ever plied the waters of Puget Sound, is to be kept at Tacoma by the Washington State Historical Society as a memorial of the early days of the Northwest. The vessel is also claimed to have been the first steamer to cross the Atlantic ocean from east to west. She left Europe in August, 1835, and made her first stop at Robinson Crusoe island, on the

west coast of South America, in December of the same year.

MOTORBOAT LEGISLATION

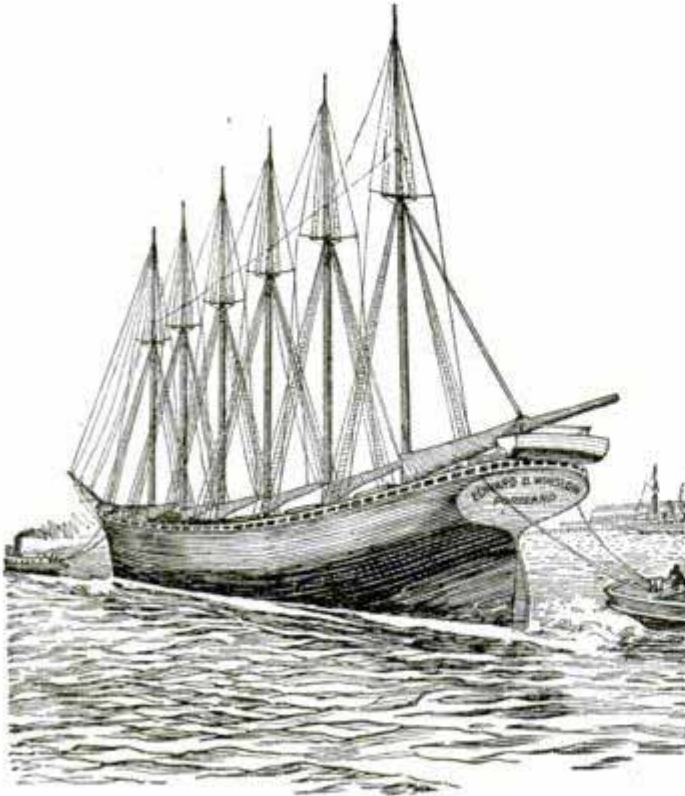
The national legislation requiring mufflers or underwater exhausts, and life preservers on small motorboats was defeated. George Uhler, supervising inspector-general, states that it is not at present likely that there will be any change in the laws or rules governing such craft.

PROPER AIR PRESSURE FOR AUTO TIRES

On account of the great damage done to automobile tires by running them improperly inflated a regular fixed

schedule of air pressures has been computed, based upon the size and weight of load. For 3½-in. tires, 60 lb. is recommended; for 4-in. tires, 75 lb.; for 4½-in. tires, 85 lb.; for 5-in. tires, 90 lb.; and for 5½-in. tires, 95 lb.

Electric service throughout a large part of Southern California was put out of commission for 10 minutes recently by the electrocution of a huge eagle, which alighted on two of the main feed wires. This often occurs in California.

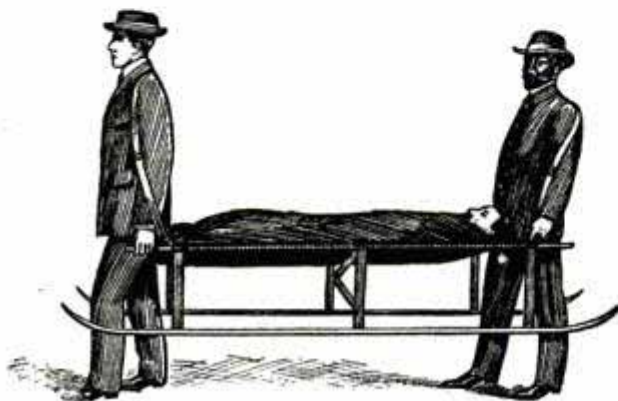


HUGE WOODEN SAILING SHIP

The "Edward B. Winslow," a 6-masted wooden schooner, is one of the largest sailing vessels in the world. The illustration shows her at a Philadelphia coal dock taking on her first load. She is able to carry 5,800 tons of anthracite, but owing to her great depth of 28 ft. 6 in. when so loaded, could not get through the Delaware river, therefore her first trip was made with 5,500 tons.

STRETCHER FITTED WITH RUNNERS

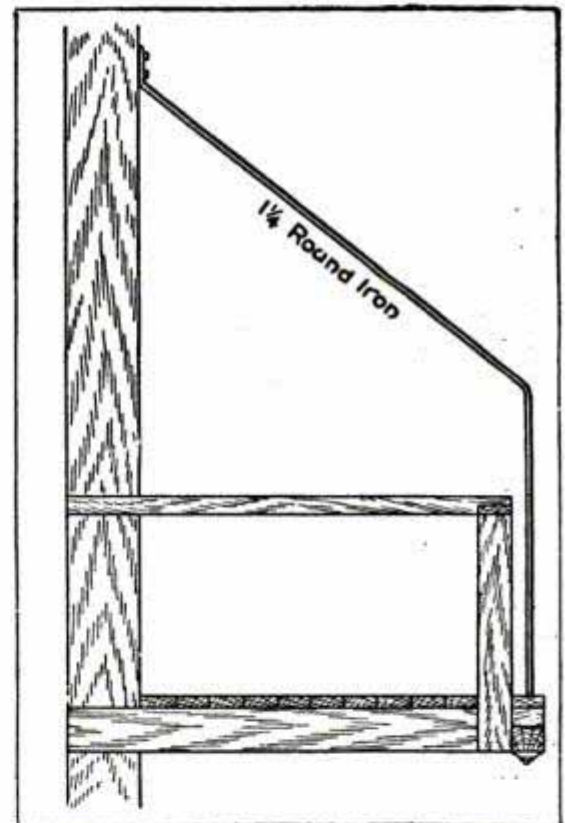
In Switzerland, where almost every person old enough to walk and young enough to get about takes an active part in winter sports, it is not unnatural that there are many accidents. Broken limbs or strained tendons are



sometimes the result of ski-jumping and tobogganing, and, in anticipation of such accidents, stretchers of the kind here illustrated are in readiness at well-frequented courses and jumps. They are provided with runners so that they can be slid along where the way is smooth. When traveling over rough ground the stretcher is carried, straps being passed over the shoulders of the attendants.

PECULIARITY IN CONSTRUCTION

The accompanying drawing shows a landing that extends from a gallery cut

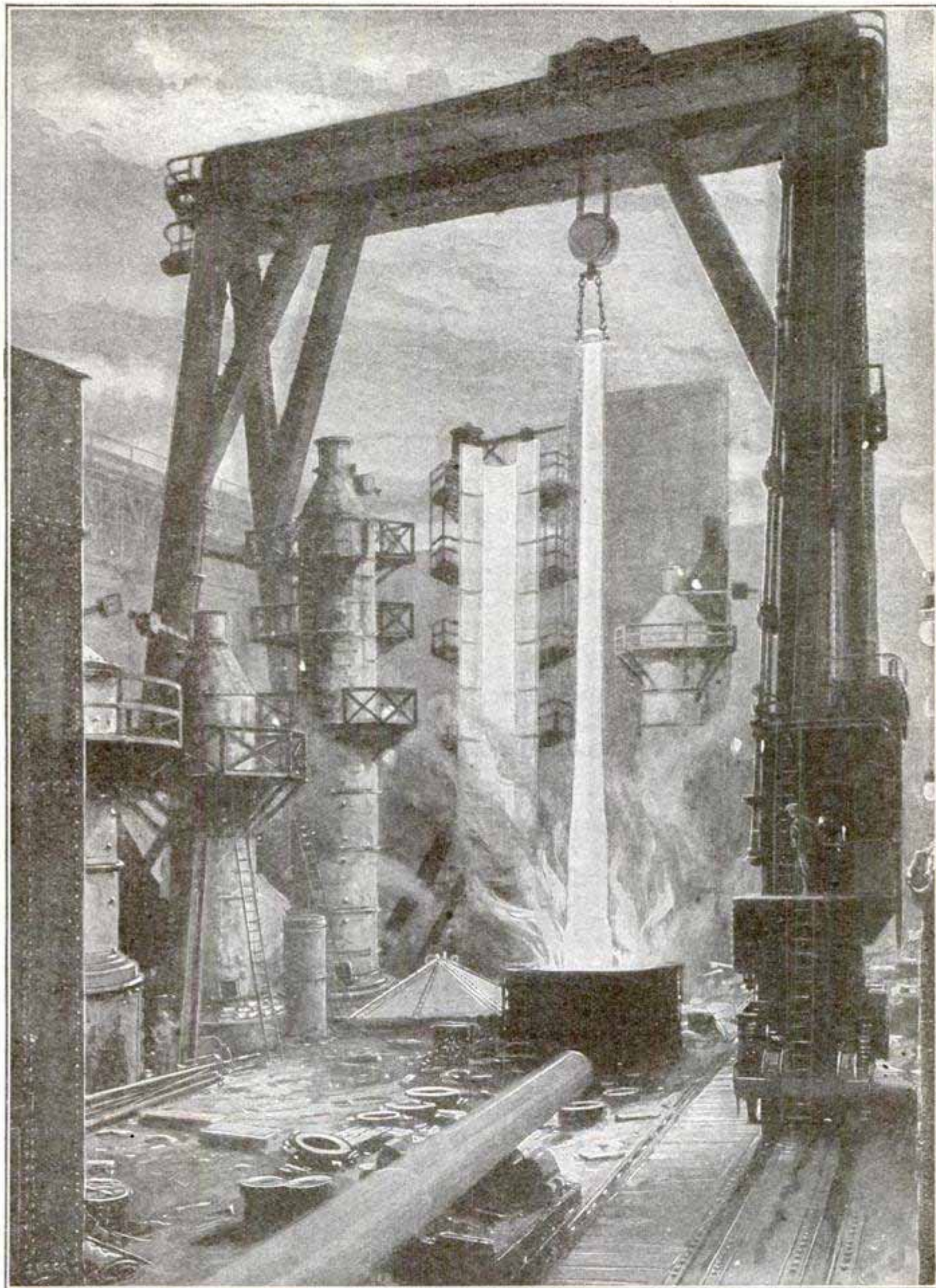


A Miscalculation Here

under a crane runway in a machine shop. It is interesting because, as the drawing shows, the brace construction does absolutely no good. The machine shop is in Columbus, Ga.

The Technical High School of Munich has conferred the honorary degree of Doctor of Technical Sciences on Wilbur and Orville Wright.

The Aero Club of France has issued its first licenses as sky pilots. The Wright brothers are among those so honored.



GUN WORKS AT SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.—The vertical metal towers shown in the drawing are furnaces lined with brick, and are used for heating tubes for guns in the process of oil-hardening. The tubes are placed in the furnaces, are heated to a specified heat, and are then picked up by the crane shown, which is a travelling crane capable of lifting a hundred tons. The tubes are carried to a position over a large tank sunk vertically in the ground and filled with oil, and are lowered into it until completely immersed, and left there to cool. To reduce the height of the lift, the furnaces are so constructed that their sides open and make it possible to take the tubes from the furnace in a horizontal direction. An open furnace is shown in the background. The tube illustrated (an "A" tube for a 50-calibre 12-in. gun) is some 54 ft. long in the state shown. Directly the tube touches the oil, the latter bursts into flame, but this stops as soon as the tube is completely immersed.—Courtesy London Illustrated News.

BATTLE FLEET IN PRIME CONDITION

Newspaper Stories to the Contrary False—The
World Cruise a Great Practical Train-
ing School—Extra Expense
Only \$1,500,000

Secretary of the Navy Meyer emphatically denies the recent report that the Atlantic fleet, which encircled the globe, had returned worn out and was fit only for junk. On the contrary, he declares that lessons of the cruise will result in a gain in efficiency of the naval arm, and when the big sea fighters are again united they will be in better war condition than ever.

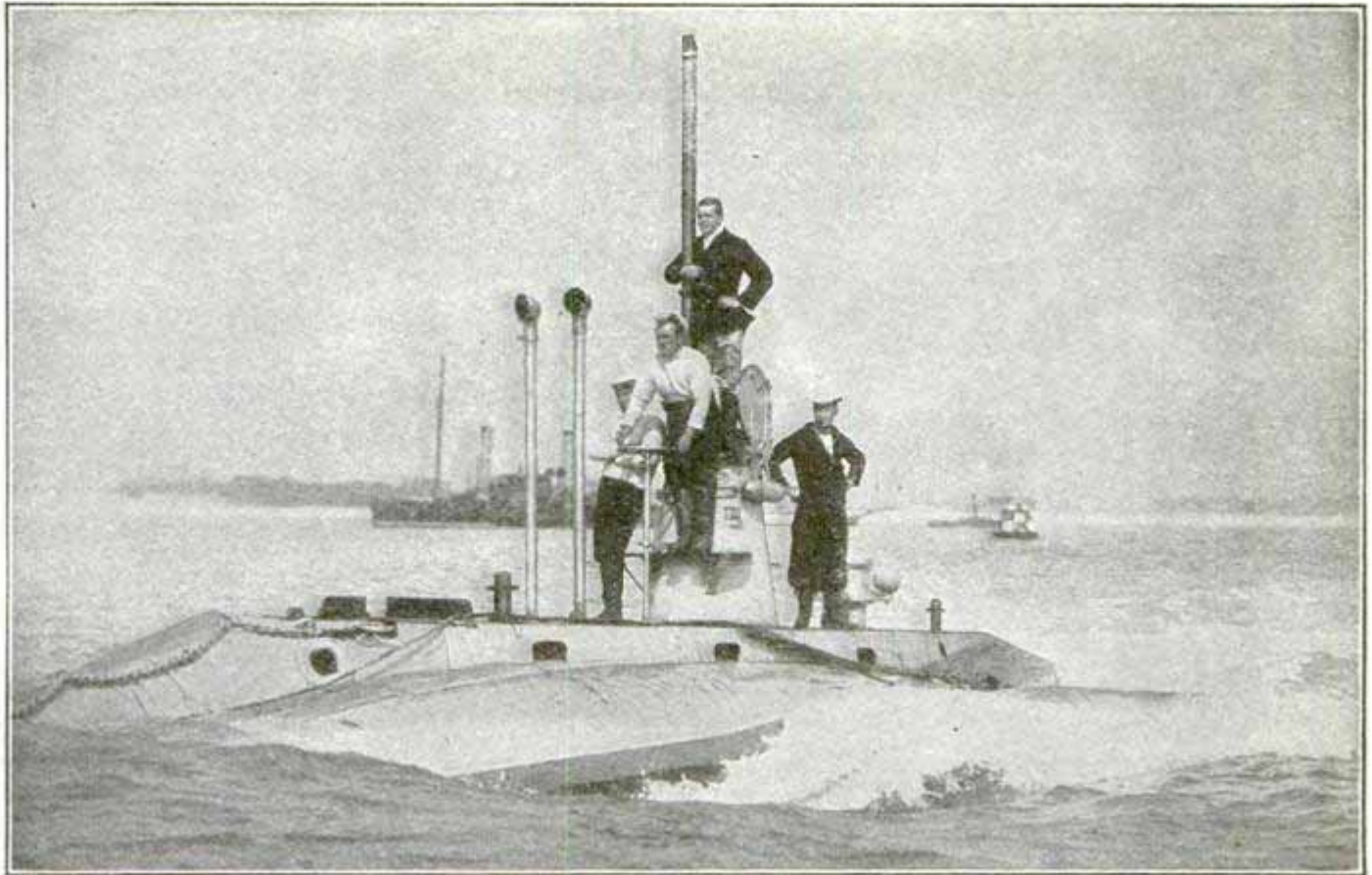
The 16 battleships of the Atlantic fleet will go from the navy yards, where they are now being overhauled and docked, on June 15 radically changed in outward appearance. The vessels will practically be in a condition for action to a degree which has never before prevailed in the naval service in time of peace and when there has been no prospect of war. These important changes are mainly the result of experience gained during the circumnavigating cruise of the fleet, which Secretary Meyer says cost the government \$1,500,000 above what would have been the cost of maintenance and operation had the ships remained in home waters. Naval strategists look upon this extra expense as a premium paid for the benefit of increased naval efficiency and as representing an investment most useful in improving the hitting power of the naval arm.

The most conspicuous change which the civilian observer will recognize is in the color of the vessels. The hull, small boats, and, indeed, all of the exposed portions will be of a shade described as a dull gray, without the lustre to reflect the sun or otherwise add to the prominence of the ship. It is the color decided upon by the experts as least likely to attract attention and as possessing the greatest degree of invisibility. This idea has been carried out by the removal of all the brass fittings, even to the doorknobs, and includes the abandonment of the bow ornaments and gilt letters of the ship's name.

The removal of the bow ornament is justified not only as a means of taking from the ship a conspicuous feature, but as accomplishing a reduction in the weight carried by each vessel. The policy is to reduce these weights so as to bring each vessel down to fighting trim, carrying only those things of practical value in attack, which is considered before the factor of defense. There has been an elimination of some of the boats carried by the battleships, with the substitution of motor for row or sail boats, so that time may be saved and the burden reduced. It is in this connection that there has been a removal of what is known as top hamper. Much of the material which has hitherto made the main deck of a battleship an overcrowded platform has been placed below deck, out of sight and range of an enemy's shots, or has been entirely eliminated.

Another feature which has been tried out successfully is the method of carrying ammunition. Some of this will be stored in the turret, where it will be conveniently at hand, and where it is considered quite as safe to those who handle it as if it were stored in the shellrooms below the turret. This makes possible an emergency supply of projectiles, with a saving in the time of handling and a corresponding increase in the rapidity of fire. The problem of taking care of powder has engaged expert attention, and there is now being adopted a system of cooling the magazines so that there can be maintained a uniformity of temperature as a protection against accidental ignition.

A conspicuous change is the installation of the fire control masts and the removal of the old military mast. The new structures are of steel piping, so interlaced as to resist attack and remain in position, no matter if the enemy succeeds in hitting the mast and cutting the metal in many places. The platforms at the top are to be used by the range finders in determining the distance from the enemy. This requires an elaborate system of electrical communication, which is also being in-



British Submarine No. 2 under Full Speed

stalled and which will be tried out during the target practice to be held in August or September, probably off the Virginia Capes.

Electricity is being used to a greater extent than ever before, and much of the mechanism on board the ships is now to be controlled in that way. This is especially so in the turning of the turrets, which can be regulated to a degree hitherto impossible and with a nicety of movement that renders it possible to describe the complete arc of the turret at so deliberate a rate as to be imperceptible to an observer.

The searchlights have been taken from the positions they have hitherto occupied and hung on the skeleton masts. In the coming maneuvers it is purposed to ascertain if these positions are the most effective, and some twelve or fifteen of the torpedo boats will be used in exercises in conjunction with the big ships.

Many changes will be made in the superstructure of the ships, and wherever possible the temporary bridges and cabins will be removed. It is probable that some of these structures will

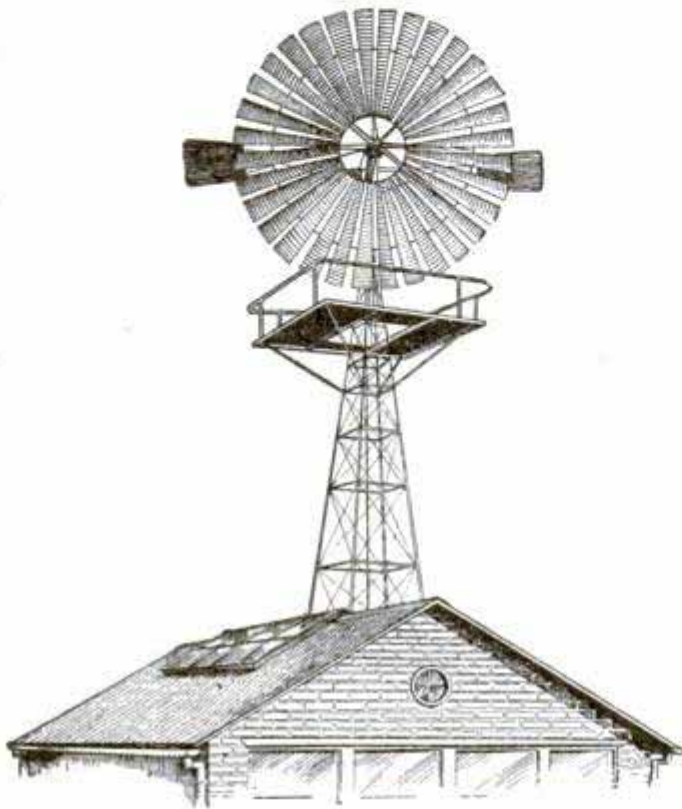
be replaced, but it is desired in the coming summer to ascertain what can be permanently omitted with advantage in the maneuvering of the sea fighters.

Internally many minor changes will be made, such as the removal from the turrets of electrical appliances which endanger life or restrict the operations of the gunners. It is also proposed to install metal instead of wooden furniture, and some consideration has lately been given to furniture made of asbestos, with the idea that there may be the least possible chance of conflagration on board ship. It is in this connection that it is proposed to look into the question of metal instead of wooden boats.

These are a few of the changes being made on the ships of the Atlantic fleet and which will be made next year on the ships of the Pacific fleet. It means the placing of the battleships of the American navy in a condition for battle without the trouble and confusion of throwing overboard all the things which would have to be abandoned when going into action.

ELECTRICAL POWER FROM WIND POWER

Wind power is a form of energy which costs nothing to produce, but this advantage is seriously diminished



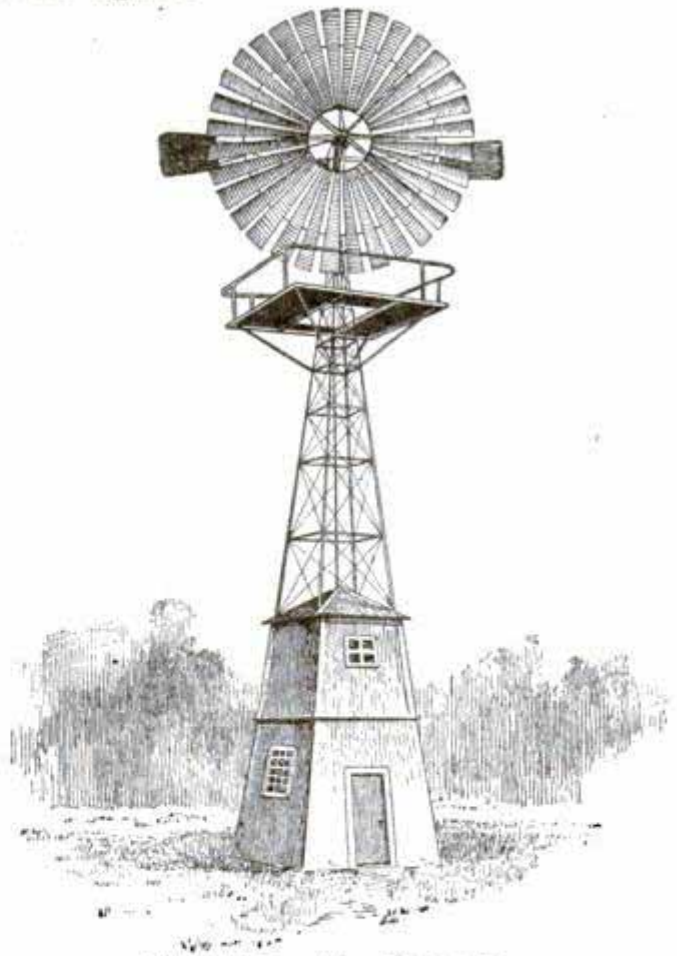
Mounted on a London Shop

by the fact that wind is not under human control, blowing or ceasing to blow regardless of the tasks depending upon it. The possibility, however, of combining the power of the wind, when it wills to blow, with specially governed dynamos and batteries in such manner that this erratic power can be transformed into a perfectly steady flow of current available for use at any moment, may mean a future for the windmill that its centuries of usage in the past could never reach.

The windmill shown in the first illustration is on a shop in London and is constructed on principles calculated to utilize the energy of wind currents of varying force and direction in the most efficient manner. The turbine is mounted on a light steel tower on the roof of the workshop. The power is transmitted by worm gear from the shaft or axle of the wind wheel to a vertical shaft which is carried down the steel tower. At the lower end of the vertical shaft is an ordinary pulley of

large diameter, and this is joined up by belt to the electric generator or dynamo, mounted vertically on a swinging bracket, which has an arrangement of heavy weights attached so that the driving belt is always automatically maintained at driving tension. The speed variation of the dynamo ranges from 800 to 1,600 revolutions per minute, the total gear ratio between the wind wheel and the dynamo pulley being about 35 to 1.

The regulation of the dynamo is effected by a series of electro-magnetic contacts. These contacts come into operation successively as the speed of the wind wheel rises, and once the minimum dynamo speed is reached, an automatic device connects the battery up and it begins to charge. When the wind ceases to such an extent that the power generated is not enough to force current into the battery the connection is automatically broken until the wind rises again.



This Mill Furnishes Electricity

A wind of about 6 miles an hour causes current to be generated, and the plant has been tested up to a gale of 60 miles an hour with perfect regula-



Windmill in Holland Furnishing Power to Wood-Working Shop in Lower Part of Building

tion. The power generated increases enormously, of course, as the wind increases.

Aside from the electric control or regulation on the dynamo, the wind wheel itself is governed by an ingenious system of tails or vanes. These can be set to a predetermined position, so that even in the strongest winds the power of the windmill is kept within the power of the entire plant.

The accumulator battery of this windmill has 54 cells, giving over 100 volts, capable of supplying a large number of lights as well as driving a number of motors. The wind wheel is 16 ft. in diameter, and the cost of the plant complete was about \$750. A considerably smaller and much less expensive plant can be made, having good efficiency in country districts where conditions are more favorable than in cities.

The second illustration shows a self-contained plant, with dynamo room and battery room built into the bottom of the tower.

RAILWAY TRACKS SUSPENDED FROM CABLES

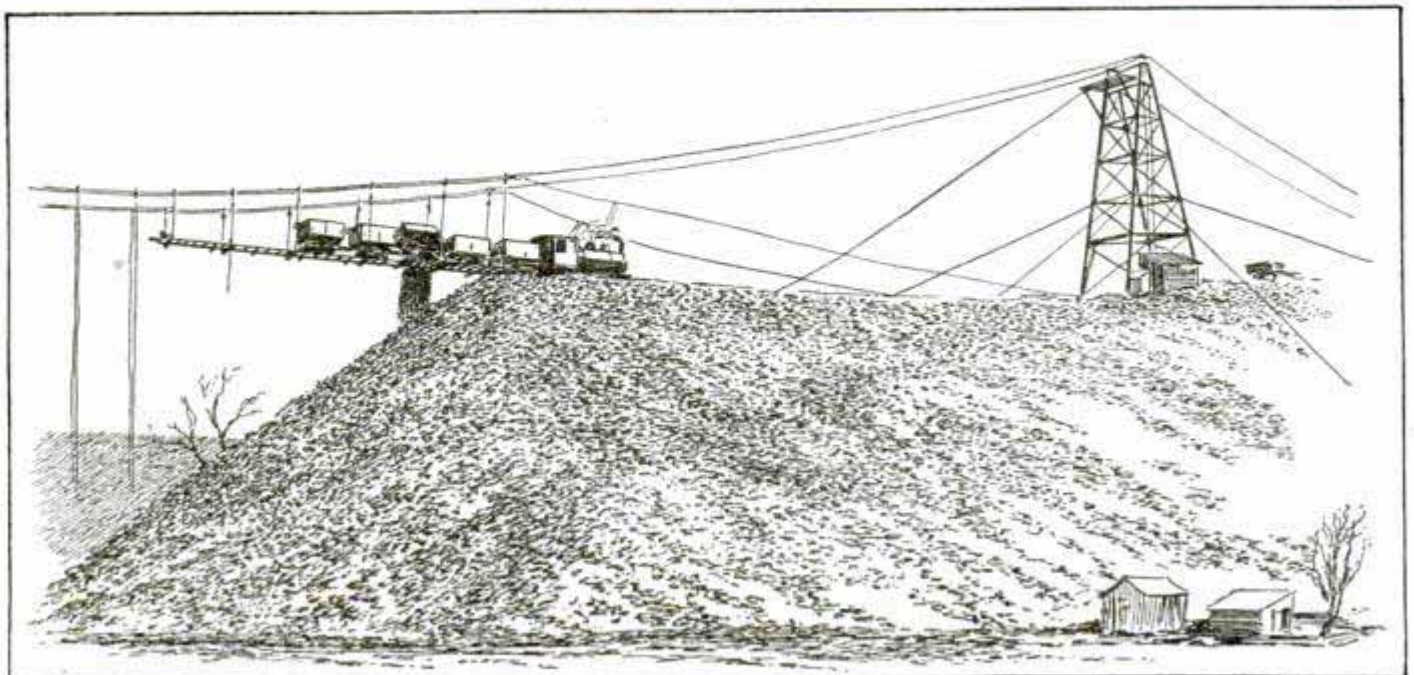
This ingenious method of making fills, the feature of which is the traveling bridge or railway track suspended from cables, was resorted to on the Delaware, Lackawanna & Western railway near Blairstown, N. J. The

embankment made was 1,100 ft. long and about 80 ft. high at its deepest part.

The apparatus consists of two towers, one fixed and one movable, between which a double cableway is suspended. From this cableway is hung a cradle, or traveling bridge, on which a 3-ft. gage track is laid. As the fill progresses the track is extended, and the train of dump cars pushed out upon it by a locomotive, each car being dumped as it reaches the end of the fill. As shown in the illustration, the suspended part of the track extends far enough out from the end of the fill to allow five cars to be pushed out. The cars, of course, are empty when they reach the end of the track.

ANOTHER ADDITION TO ENGLAND'S GREAT FLEET

The illustration shows the "Vanguard," England's greatest battleship yet launched, as she will appear when completed. She is an improved "Dreadnought," 500 ft. long, with a beam of 84 ft. and a draught of 27 ft. Her displacement will be about 19,500 tons. She is the heaviest ship that has ever been launched for any navy, or was, at least, at the time of her launching in February. Her weight as she entered the water approached 10,500 tons. Her armor amidships is 11 in. thick, and

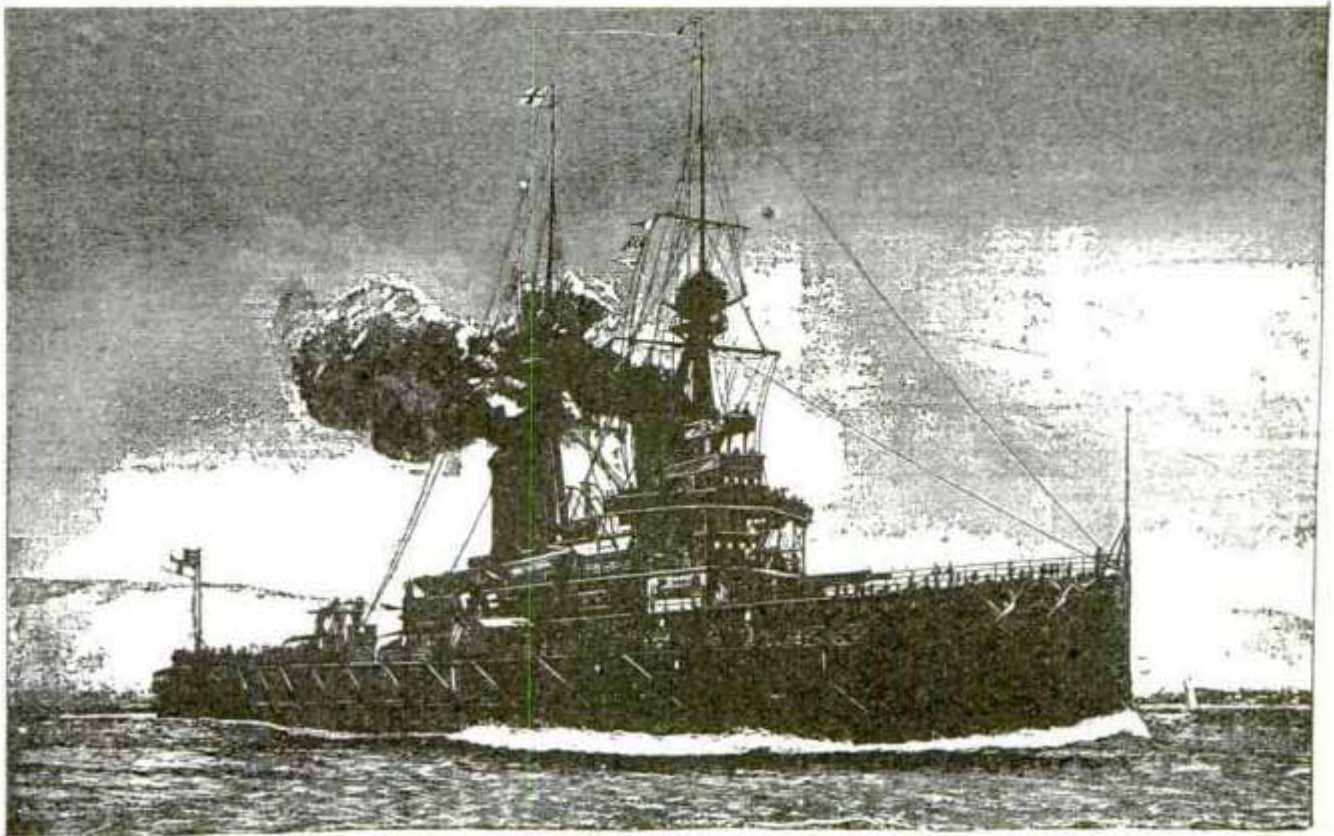


Suspended-Track Method of Making a Fill

she will carry ten 12-in. guns in her main battery.

The great activity in the naval ship-

A No. 5 steel rod, for instance, can be drawn down in one operation to No. 14 or No. 16 gauge.



The "Vanguard," Heaviest Ship Ever Launched

yards of the world, and the numerous launchings of great battleships, each one larger than the previous, make it somewhat difficult to state at any given time that a battleship is the largest and most powerful ever dropped into the water.

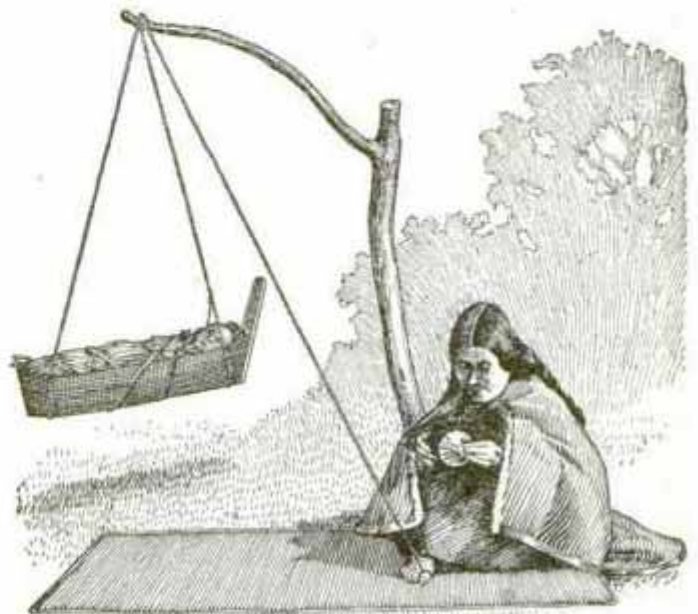
CONTINUOUS PROCESS OF DRAWING WIRE

Wire is produced by a series of drawing processes, a metal rod being drawn through a number of dies, each a degree smaller than the preceding one, gradually attenuating it until the finest wire is produced.

With the drawing machines now ordinarily used, the rod, or wire it becomes after the first drawing, has to be drawn through one die at a time, a tedious process requiring intermediate handlings, but by a new machine, thoroughly tested and found practicable, the drawing is continuous. That is, the wire can be reduced through 5 to 9, or even more dies at once.

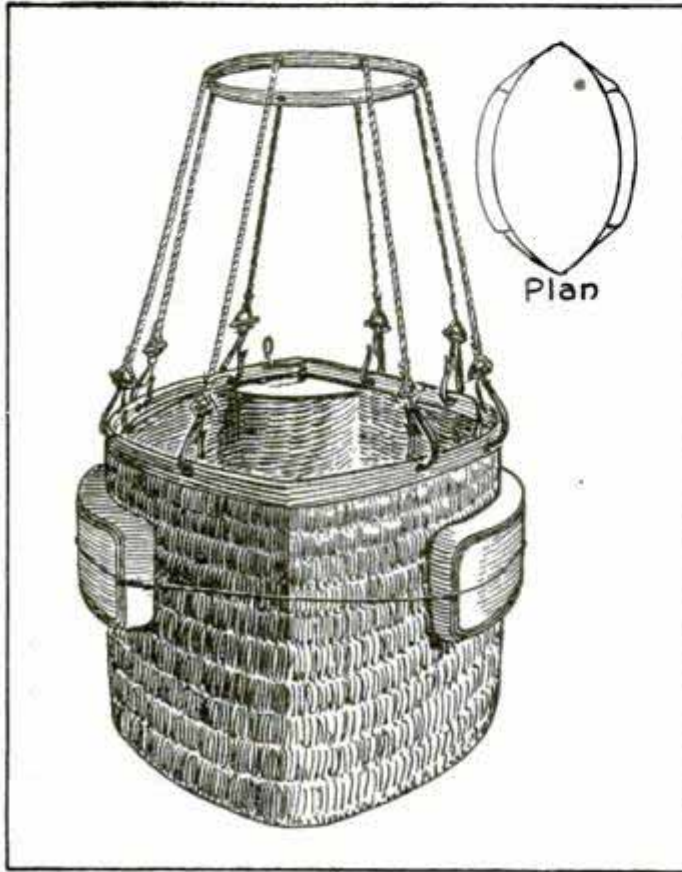
A PRIMITIVE BIT OF MECHANISM

A unique method of accomplishing two things at once is shown in this photograph of a British Columbia Indian woman. She is spinning with her hands and at the same time rocking the cradle suspended from a limb by a cord attached to her big toe.



BALLOON CAR A LIFEBOAT

Many plans have been devised to protect the luckless balloonist from drowning when he has been deceived by a fog and made a landing in a body of water or the sea instead of on land.



For Both Aerial and Marine Use

So much attention was directed to this class of mishaps to air travelers that the French Aero Club recently instituted a competition for such designs.

A German balloonist has made a balloon car which will ride lightly on the waves and has the new feature of a brass rim which can be turned in the second when the car strikes, and detaches the car in that time. If the suspension ropes were cut off successively, as usual, the greater strain on one side of the car during the operation would capsize it. The car is oblong as a boat and has floats attached.

ADVANTAGES OF THE AUTOMOBILE BUGGY

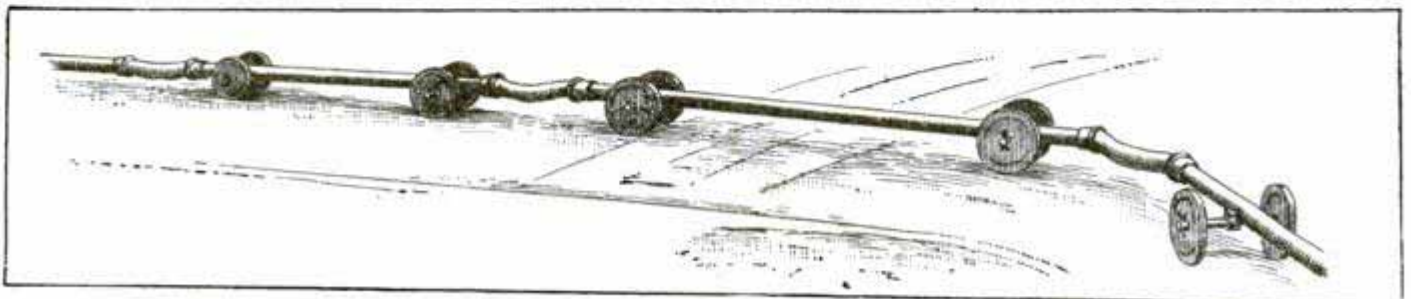
The high-wheeled automobile buggy, in appearance an ordinary buggy with large wheels and a motor driving it instead of a horse drawing it, is steadily growing in popularity as an efficient and inexpensive automobile for use in the smaller cities of the United States and throughout the country districts.

Among its advantages is the fact that, because of its high wheels, it can take ordinary road obstructions at high speed without inconvenience to its occupants. Hard rubber tires answer every purpose of such machines, thus obviating inflated tires and the expense that always attends them. Durability is also a prime factor in their growing popularity, the high wheels affording a clearance that enables them to run over bad roads with the same facility as the ordinary buggy. The lightness of the automobile buggy, being only a featherweight as compared to the weight of the heavy auto, means that the motor can not only be of less horsepower, but the power can be concentrated on moving the vehicle, in place of being largely consumed in moving the dead weight of a heavy construction.

PORTABLE WATER PIPE

In cleaning the slush off of the pavements of Buffalo, N. Y., in the spring, the cleaning department utilizes a line of iron piping, carried on small trucks, the wheels of which are 12 in. in diameter. Each length of pipe is carried on two trucks, and the ends of the pipe are connected by short lengths of hose, thus securing flexibility and making it possible to turn corners.

The reason given for such a device is that such work is destructive to

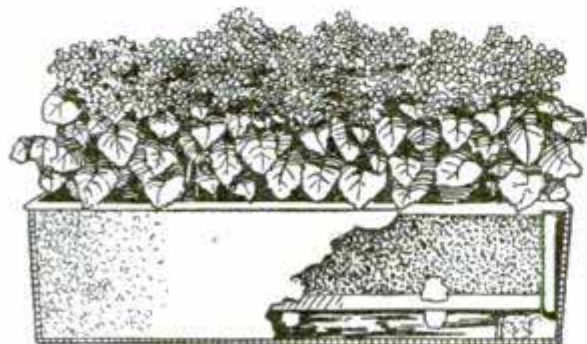


Pipe Line Used for Washing Streets

regular fire hose, as the lengths would have to be dragged all day over the pavements. A short length of hose at the end of the line of pipes and a nozzle complete the outfit.

BOX THAT PROTECTS FLOWERS FROM NEGLECT

Florists generally are finding an increased interest taken in the self-water-



Self-Watering Flower Box

ing flower box which has been on the market only a short time. The box was designed especially for those who desire flowers, and water them to-day but forget them to-morrow. A reservoir in the bottom of the box holds a sufficient quantity of water to supply the plant for several days, and a sponge draws the water up to the soil and gives the plant the nourishment of life despite the careless owner's neglect.

ADJUSTABLE ELECTRIC LAMP BRACKET

This electric lamp bracket was designed to meet the requirements of physicians, surgeons, opticians, dentists and draftsmen. The bracket is made of steel, is rigidly put together, has a horizontal radius of 5 ft. in any direction, and is adjustable vertically anywhere within 8 in. above or below



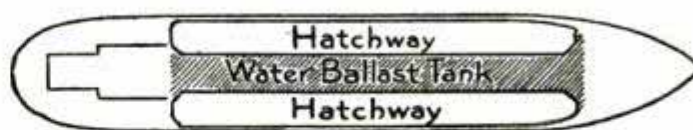
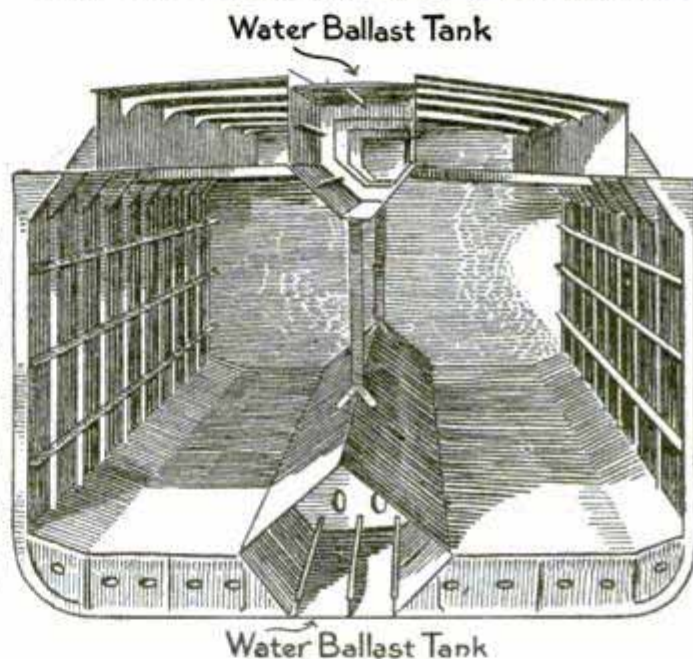
Excellent for the Medical Profession

the mounting. The electric light socket is also adjustable on its fastening and the reflector can be set at any angle.

VESSEL WITH BALLAST TANK UNDER CENTER OF DECK

The feature of the merchant vessel shown in these illustrations is the continuous ballast tank under the center of the deck, although she has other features carefully designed with a view to economy of working expenses, such as continuous side hatchways on the deck. The water ballast chamber runs along between these hatchways.

The water ballast capacity of this novel tank arrangement is about equal



Courtesy London Marine Engineer

to that which would be secured by the same vessel if constructed with topside wing tanks, and, in addition, this new disposition of ballast produces a steadier and more comfortable ship without unduly taxing the strength of the ship's construction, as generally occurs when extra ballast is carried in a deep tank. Perhaps the most important advantage gained by this method of construction, viewed from the ship owner's standpoint, is the increased immersion allowed through the fact that the deck ballast tank is constructed partly above the moulded depth level. This construc-

tion, in conjunction with the continuous side hatchways, forms a substantial erection connecting up the ordinary erections, giving extra strength and reserve buoyancy so that with little increase in weight of steel structure over that of the ordinary vessel, a valuable reduction of the freeboard, and therefore a considerable increase in the dead-weight capacity of the ship, is gained. This increase, in this instance, is esti-

mated to amount to nearly 300 tons of cargo.

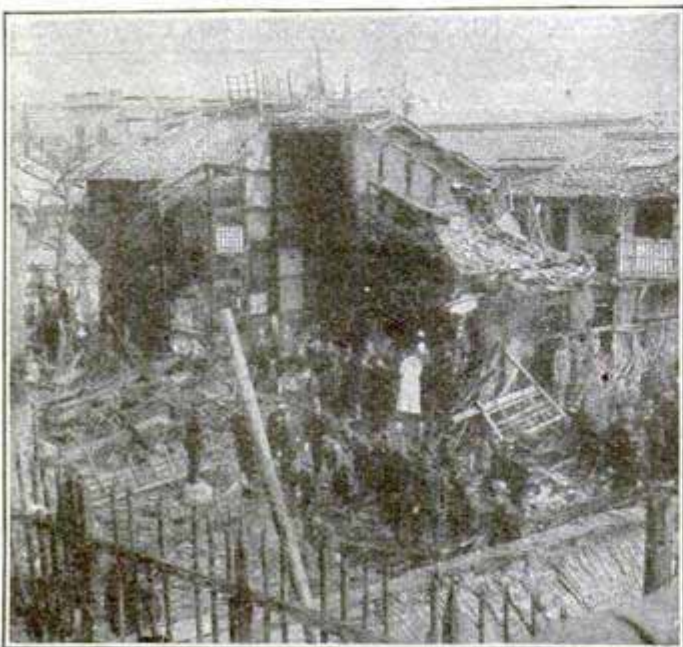
The illustrations show the arrangement of the continuous ballast chamber and the hatchways. Although spoken of as continuous, the chamber breaks off, however, on reaching the engine room and continues aft again beyond it.

DYNAMITE EXPLOSION IN OSAKA

The accompanying views from one of our readers in Japan, illustrate the destructive effect of a big dynamite explosion recently at Osaka, Japan, which caused the death of nearly a hundred persons. The explosion was followed by a rain of fragments of human bodies which were blown upward by the force of the explosion. The conflagration that followed wiped out quite an area of the closely built up city. The fire consumed ten of the light native houses in as many minutes. The work of the fire brigade saved the city. The picture shows how complete was the destruction of the Japanese houses, and the absence of brick construction in the empire's commercial center.

HOLDING RAILWAY BANKS WITH GRASS

Railroads have been experimenting for a long period of years to find the grasses that will grow successfully and hold the soil on their steep earth embankments. The Iowa Agricultural Experiment Station has been making some tests and has found that where a road runs east and west, the north side of the fill needs to be planted with a type of plant different from that on the south side. The dryness of the south bank makes a growth of clover almost impossible. The western wheat grass has been grown more successfully on the southern slope because it is adapted to dry conditions. It is abundant on the plains east of the Rocky mountains and in evidence along railways where it has been introduced on account of its bluish color. The Hungarian brome grass is adapted to the north slope and will grow in patches on the south side of the fill.



Explosion in Japan's Commercial Center

DAMAGE IN CLEVELAND BY TORNADO

The tornado which struck Cleveland, Ohio, in April, killing seven people, was responsible for the damage shown in these illustrations. The house, as is illustrated in the drawing, was cut completely in two as if severed by a giant knife, one half being blown over and the other half remaining standing.

The photographs show a wrecked church and a view of a street on which the telephone poles were blown down over a mile stretch, stopping traffic for 24 hours. The steeples



Storm Cut House into Two Sections



Wrecked Church



Telephone Poles Interfere with Traffic

of the St. Stanislaus Polish Catholic church were completely demolished, entailing a loss of \$75,000. These steeples were the highest in the city.

ELECTRIC HEADLIGHTS FOR LOCOMOTIVES IN NORTH CAROLINA

The legislature of North Carolina has passed a law requiring electric headlights to be used on all railroad locomotives running at night in the state. The law specifies an electric or power headlight of at least 1,500-cp., measured without the aid of the re-

flector. Of the locomotives of any system not now equipped, one-fourth must have the lights by April 1, 1910, one-fourth the next year; one-fourth the next, and all by April 1, 1913.

The law does not apply to locomotives regularly used for switching, locomotives used only in the day time, or to locomotives running to shops for repairs. An engine may finish its trip notwithstanding the unavoidable disablement of its headlight, if the light was in good condition when starting out. A further exception is made of North Carolina roads, independently owned, operating 125 miles or less.

THE AUTO-MOBILIZATION OF ENGLAND

Nearly 400 Automobiles Quickly Mobilized to Aid in Repelling an Imaginary Invasion of England at Hastings—More than 1,000 Troops Were Transported to the Threatened Point in About Three Hours—Possibility of Rushing Thousands of Troops to the Coast by This Means Is Demonstrated

By Francis M. Buzzell

The invasion scare which England is undergoing, with Germany in the rôle of the villain should such a terrible tragedy occur, has developed one phase at least which pertains to the enjoyment of the whole little island, as well as to its patriotism. The thought of what might happen should England's great war fleets prove inadequate to keep the huge standing army of Germany from landing on British soil struck the country in general with the suddenness of a flash of lightning, turning popular interest, for the time being at least, from the known strength of England's sea prowess to the less clearly defined strength and adequacy of its land forces at home. As a result of this timely thought, fanned into fierce flame by a theatrical production, the plot of which was just such a disastrous invasion, the enrollment of a volunteer army is merrily progressing.

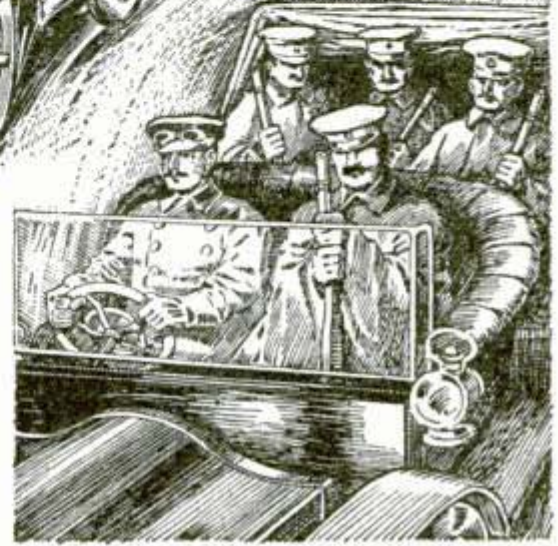
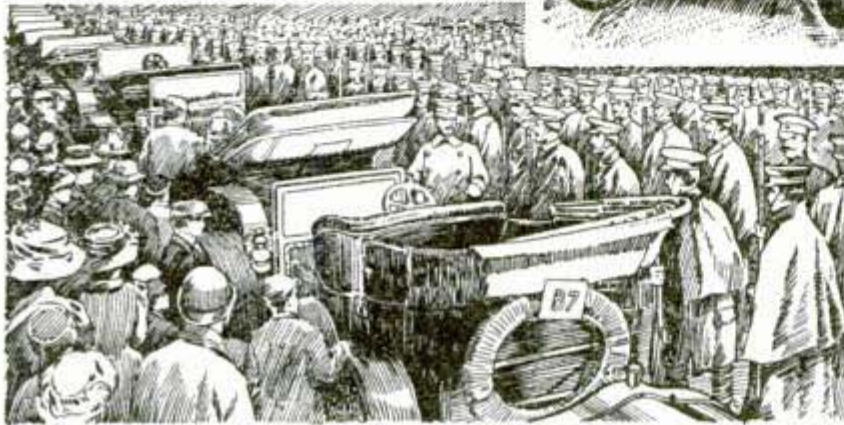
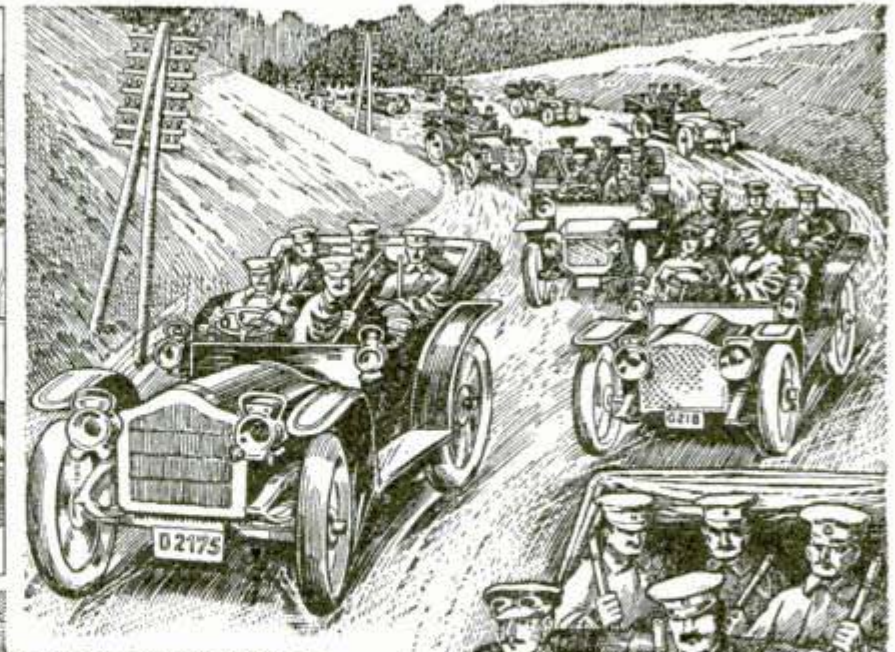
This enrollment has brought forth a natural epidemic of excitement and patriotism, but the crowning of the whole was the idea of mobilizing the automobiles of the country, with their owners or chauffeurs, to transport troops to any point on the coast that might be threatened. Some idea of the popular enthusiasm aroused by this procedure is shown in the sketches from photographs, which were taken when troops were recently rushed to a pretended relief of Hastings, as an experiment.

The experimental mobilization was carried out just as if Hastings really were threatened, instead of the crisis being only an imaginary invasion. In the early hours of the morning, word was flashed to the London Automobile club that Hastings was threatened, notification also being sent to the of-

icers of the Guards and the newspapers at the same time. Telegrams were sent from the automobile club to members of the association in all parts of London to have their cars at Wellington barracks at 7:30 a. m. Nearly 400 cars of all kinds and descriptions, from ordinary touring cars to magnificent limousines and high-speed motor vans and trucks answered the summons.

An army of special war correspondents materialized, as well as an army of soldiers. Nearly 50 cars were available for the correspondents, over 300 cars were for the conveyance of officers and troops, and about 30 trucks and vans for the transportation of the necessary impedimenta. The cars got off in seven sections. The press cars bore a black and white pennant and were free to go anywhere. The seven real army sections were lettered from A. to G., and each bore distinguishing flags. Three sections took up their loads at Wellington barracks, including the 1st. Scots Guards, their officers, signaling officers, buglers, etc. Other sections carried four companies of the Grenadier and Coldstream Guards, three of the companies embarking at Chelsea parade ground and one company on the Victoria Embankment. The two sections composing the vans and trucks carried water tanks, machine guns, and ammunition, medical stores, tools, reserve ammunition, signaling stores, camp equipment and food.

The police arranged admirably for the dash out of London, despite the short time at their disposal. Inspectors and constables effectually stopped traffic from blocking the way, and the sections formed in a complete column at the Penge rendezvous at 10 o'clock. The real start was then commenced, the way being thronged by immense mobs of excited onlookers. According to the English press, the hatred of automobiles accredited to the public in general was totally absent, the cars being greeted by the greatest enthusiasm. The distance traversed from London to Hastings was about 75 miles, the trip being made in a little more than three hours. A few punc-



Supply Section Starting—Enthusiastic Crowds Watching the Start

The Dash to Hastings

tures constituted the major portion of the mishaps, and most of these were received on the dash back to London, the return trip also being part of the test.

Although the experiment was in all seriousness, the result meaning a great deal to England should an invasion threaten, comedy also had its part. Many automobile owners, with little regard or forethought for the work demanded of their cars and a sublime and patriotic disregard of the probable effect of rough usage, had sent magnificent machines, richly upholstered and furnished in royal taste. Many a smartly-liveried chauffeur looked askance at the rifles of the soldier boys, and visions of scratched varnish, dented panels, and marked upholstery loomed before them.

Mr. Haldane, prime minister of England, Gen. Sir Francis Stopford and many other important military experts watched the start. More than 1,000 soldiers were carried, and it is estimated that should a real crisis occur,

soldiers could be carried to the point of attack by thousands, before they could hardly get started by other means of transportation.

WORLD'S PETROLEUM PRODUCTION

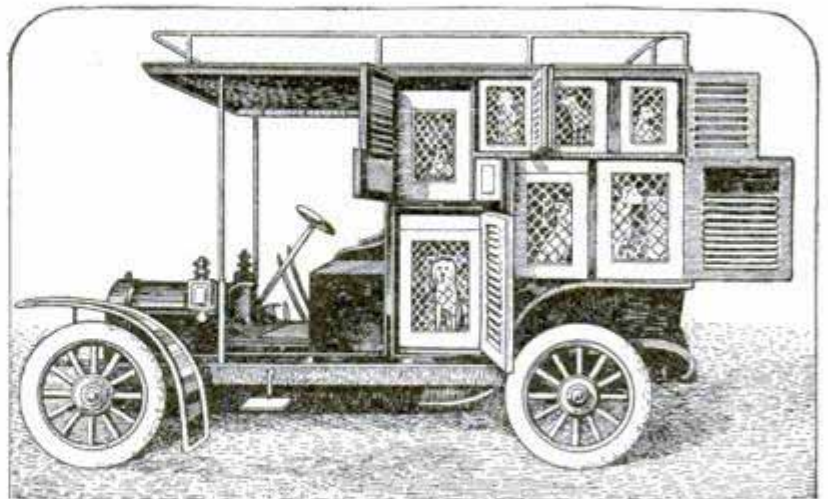
The Petroleum Review publishes the following figures showing the world's petroleum production for the past two years, that for 1908 being approximate:

Producing Country	1908 Tons	1907 Tons
America	22,000,000	20,000,000
Russia	7,500,000	8,000,000
Dutch India	2,300,000	2,200,000
Galicia	1,600,000	1,100,000
Roumania	1,100,000	1,000,000
India	600,000	550,000
Other Countries	450,000	450,000
Total.....	35,550,000	33,300,000

A new ventilator especially devised for railway cars is a panel of glass or sheet metal stamped with bosses which are perforated by quarter-inch holes. The panel mounted on the wall may be reversed, and if the bosses project outward, a current of air passes out; reversed, the current passes inward.

AN AUTOMOBILE DOG-CATCHER

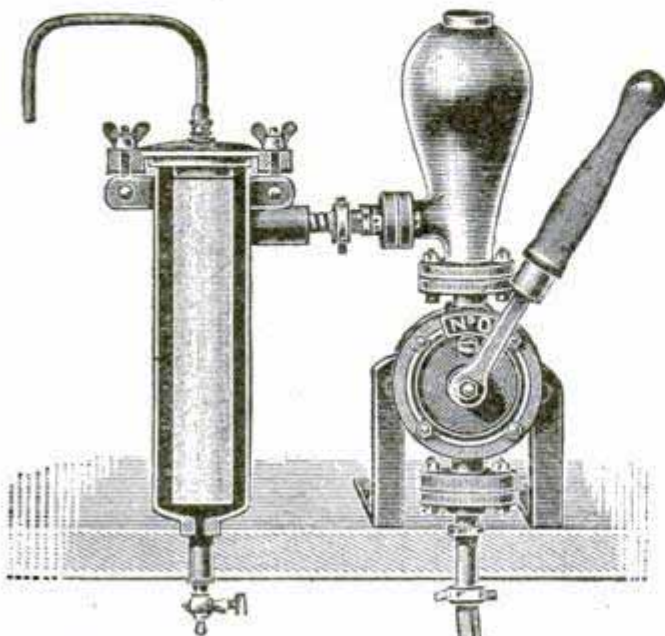
The dog is probably a much more petted and valued animal in Paris than in any other city in the world. A stray dog is not dropped into an ill-smelling pen on a wagon and unconcernedly driven off to the dog pound to be drowned, but is placed in the well-ventilated cages of this automobile and transported in comfort to the station where the owners of stray dogs go in search of their missing pets.



Caring for Stray Dogs in Paris

HAND-OPERATED PUMP AND FILTER FOR ARMY USE

The problem of pure water for drinking and cooking purposes in army campaigns, especially when operations are being carried on in hot or fever-infested parts of the world, is one of the most serious to face, contaminated water often being a more serious menace to an army than the bullets of the enemy. The illustration shows a hand-operated rotary pump and filter attachment of the kind used by the British army in the South African campaign, which furnished an adequate supply of fresh water immune from death-dealing bacteria.



Filtering Apparatus for Armies and Expeditions

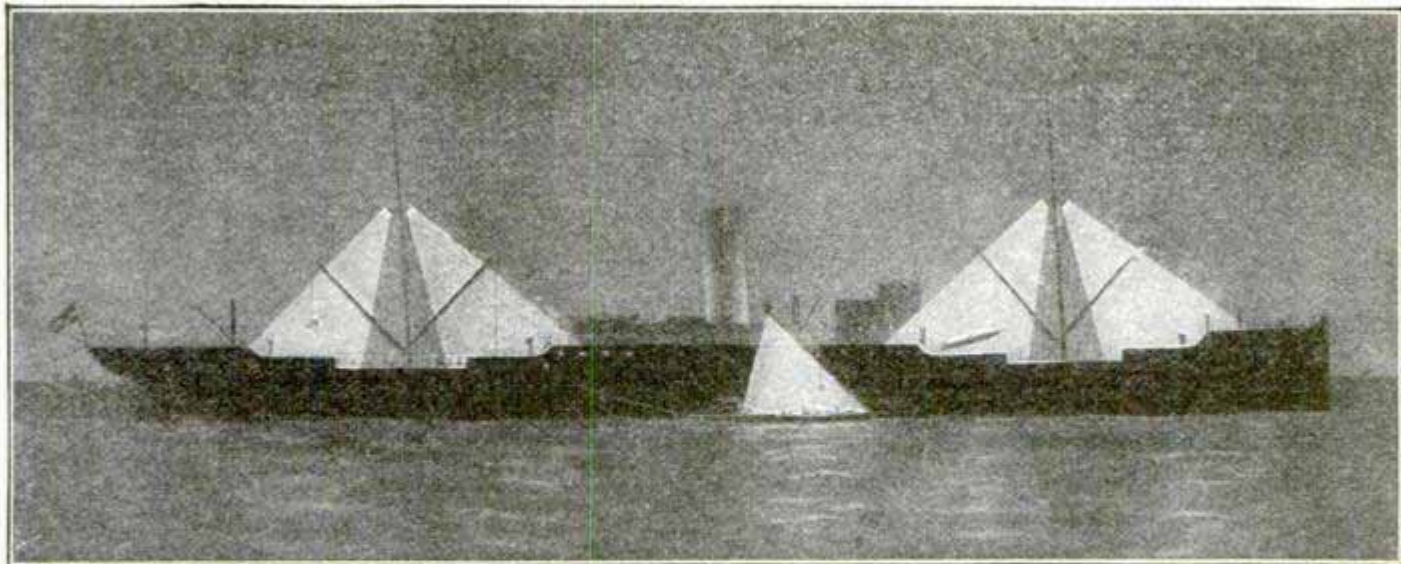
Working the pump by hand raises the water and forces it through the filter in a steady stream. It matters not

whether the stream or well from which the water is pumped is filled with bacteria and mud, the result is pure and sparkling water.

DISTILLING TURPENTINE BY ELECTRIC PROCESS

A plant in operation for the past two years in Vancouver in which experiments have been carried on to demonstrate the practicability of obtaining turpentine from the resinous woods of British Columbia by an electrical process of distillation has proved the possibilities of the process. It is claimed that from one cord of pitchy wood costing \$5, there can be extracted chemically pure turpentine, tar, oil, rosin, charcoal, and pitch to the aggregate value of \$24.70, the present market value of these commodities, at an expense of \$12, giving returns of \$12.70 per cord. From one cord of wood by this process is obtained 60 lb. of rosin, 20 gal. of tar oil, and 1,300 lb. of charcoal. The amount of turpentine obtained has not been given out. The oil is used for wood preservative, and is also manufactured into shingle stain. The charcoal, having been coked is cooled in an airtight can, is very perfect and valuable for making powder.

Italy is to build four great "Dreadnoughts" and several scout cruisers at a cost of \$52,800,000.



Acetylene Flares Aid in Unloading Ships

UNLOADING SHIPS BY ACETYLENE FLARES

Unloading ships at night by the light of great acetylene flares has been demonstrated successfully on the Thames, the lights being arranged as shown in the illustration. Five flares are usually used on a ship, two flares being swung up to each mast and one attached to the roof of a cabin or other raised work amidships. Merchant ships usually have only two masts, but if they have more, flares are attached to all.

Actual use of the flares on nights that are stormy seem to effectually demonstrate that a brilliant light is thrown in spite of the dirty weather, a qualification of great importance in work on shipboard.

The flares are strongly constructed of the best cold rolled steel, and, either empty or fully charged, weigh less than oil flares. The carbide and water cannot freeze while in operation, even in the coldest weather. Moreover, what is a vital consideration in working dangerous cargo at night, the lights give off no sparks or fire of any kind, consequently there is no danger of fire or explosion. Should the lights be tipped over, the flame is immediately extinguished.

The flares can be charged in a few minutes and lighted, and, being perfectly automatic in working, need no further attention until the supply of carbide is exhausted. The rapidity with which the acetylene flare can be

brought into use, its entire independence of any engine or dynamo, and the brilliant character of the light, as well as its safeness, are all points in its favor as compared with electric lights or oil flares.

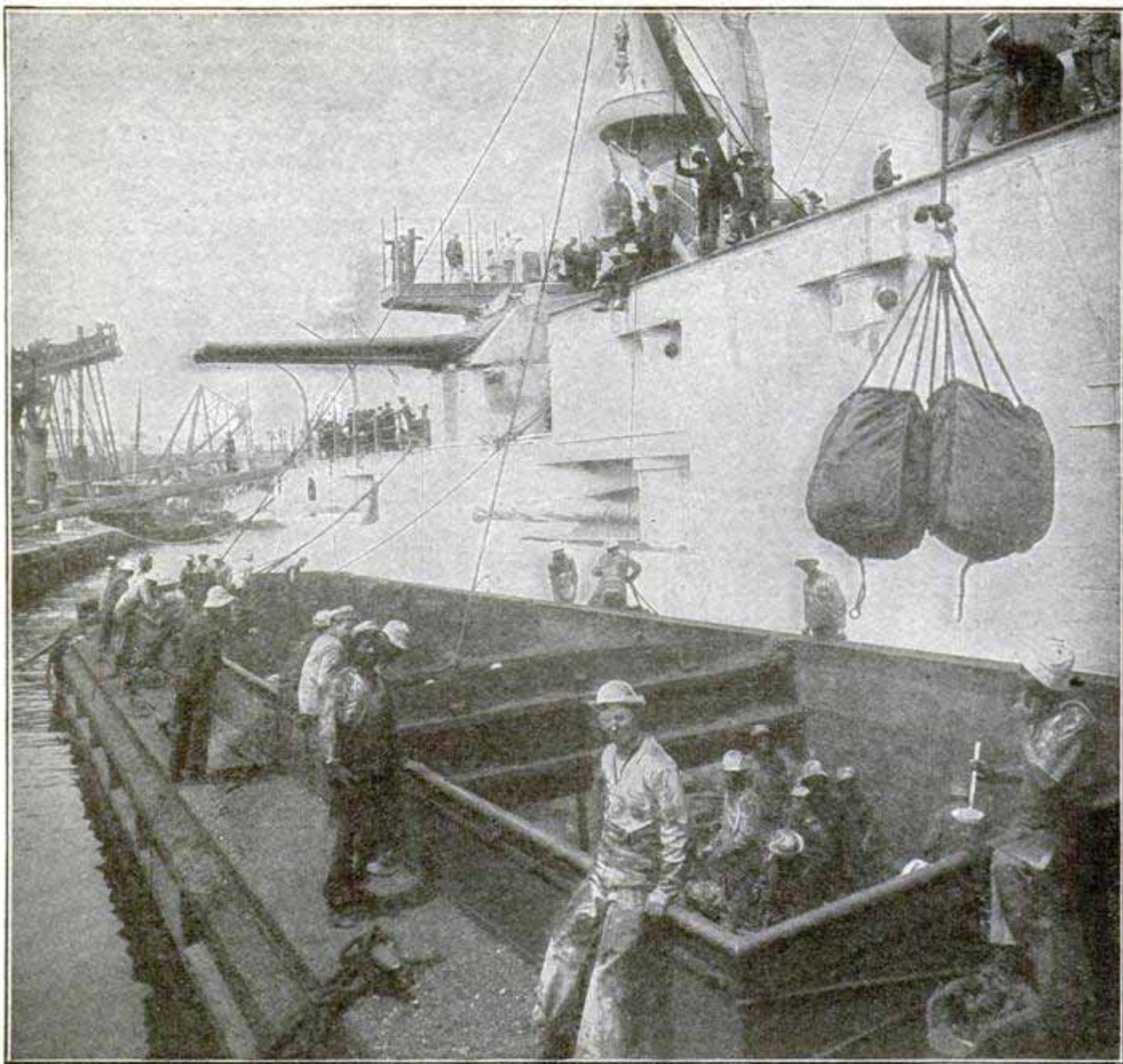
HAT TRIMMED WITH REAL FLOWERS

The accompanying illustration shows the result of a florist's idea to keep abreast of the season's fashions, and in doing so he inadvertently broke into millinery. It is nothing more than one of the so-called "waste basket" hats with the crown detached for holding fresh flowers. The hat sells for from \$8 to \$15 and the designer did a good



Courtesy Florists' Review

New Hat with Nature's Flowers



Life in Our Navy—Coaling a Battleship

business with the "smart set" as long as the novelty lasted.

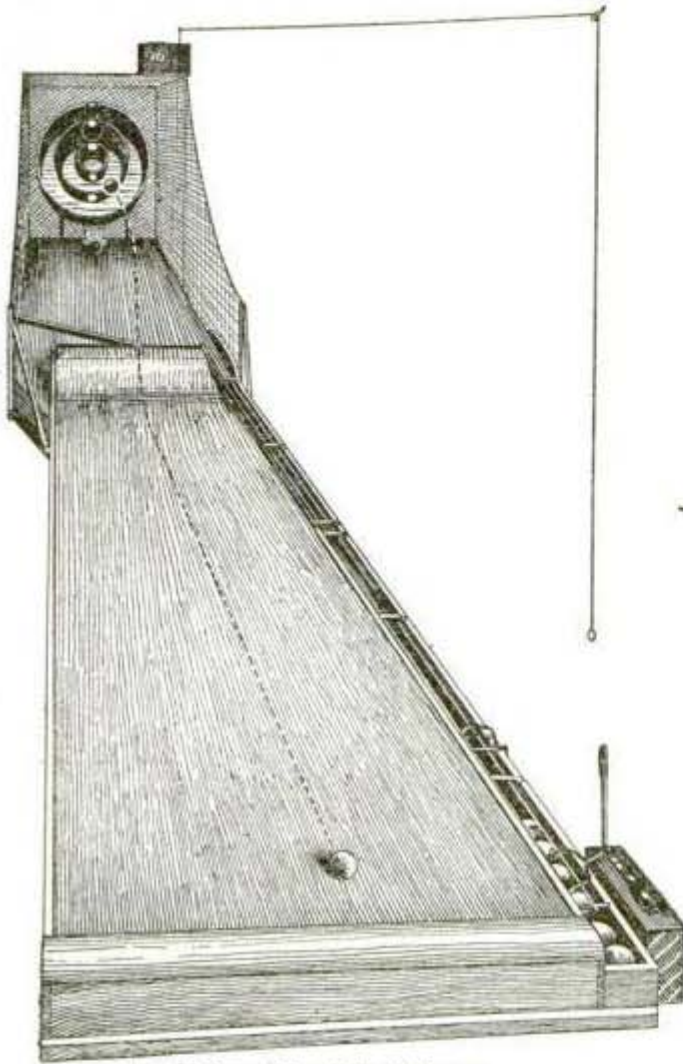
The florist bought the latest shapes of various shades. A box-maker inserted a pasteboard bottom and cut out the crown, which he hinged on with a flap, the space between the crown and the pasteboard bottom to be filled with flowers. The flowers are chosen altogether according to the taste of the wearer and are subject to the changing whims of the wearer from day to day. The hat will easily hold a corsage of 200 spring violets.

A New York operator recently wrote 1,635 words in 15 minutes, an average of 109 words a minute.

SKEE-BALL BOWLING GAME

Skee-ball bowling, in which the ball is jumped or skeed into the pockets in the same manner as a skee-jumper rises from the bump in his flight, is a new and unique hand-ball game that seems destined to great popularity. The alley is built in two sections, each 16 ft. long. At the end of the first section is the bump, and at the end of the second, which is inclosed at the sides and back with netting, are the pockets. These pockets are numbered from 10 to 50, and are arranged as shown in the illustration. The two pockets numbered 40 and 50 are cup-like and just large enough to receive the ball. The 30-pocket is the same shape but more

than twice the size. The two small score pockets form the two outer rings of the circle.



Unique Hand-Ball Game

In playing the game, the ball, which is $.31\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, is rolled along the alley. When it strikes the bump, it is sent into the air and if properly directed will hit the target, dropping into one of the pockets. Great skill is required to consistently make a good score. The maximum score with 9 balls is 450, and after months of trials the alley score reached at the factory was 410. An electric device automatically adds up the score and shows it on the indicator.

MANY TITLES GIVEN TO FIGURE ON CAPITOL DOME

Very few, even of those whose occupations keep them constantly beneath the shadow of the magnificent statue that crowns the dome of the capitol at Washington, know its real name. When the original plans for the capitol

building were drawn, provisions were made for a statue to surmount the dome, and although 50 years have elapsed since it was erected, comparatively few persons know its real name.

The history of its construction is interesting. It was first designed as symbolical of "Liberty." Following criticism the model was changed and it is now called "Armed Liberty," and is by far the most symbolic of all statues in Washington.

Thomas Crawford, father of the late novelist, F. Marion Crawford, was the artist. Jefferson Davis, then Secretary of the War Department, was present when the model was submitted. The statue then wore a liberty cap and carried a bundle of rods. He thought the cap was emblematic of emancipated slaves, while Americans were born free, and the bundle of rods as suggesting the duties of the Roman lictor had lost its significance. His views were in-



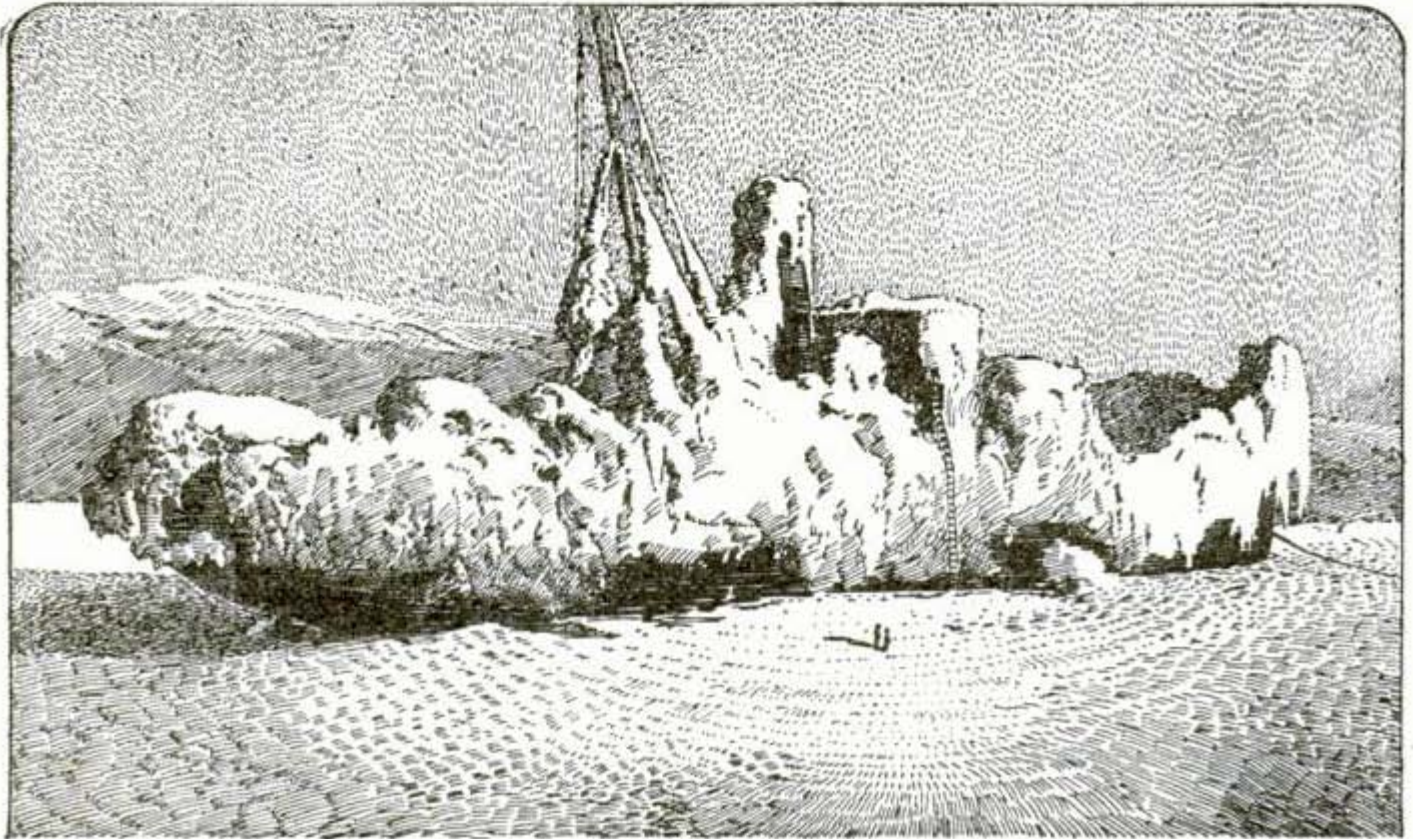
"Armed Liberty" Surmounts Capitol

corporated in the new cast and the name changed.

"Armed Liberty" is 9 ft. 6 in. tall and weighs 14,985 lb. Owing to its lofty position few persons appreciate its strength and beauty.

SUBSTITUTE FOR LEAD PIPE

A new lead pipe has been introduced into the plumbing world which has some qualities superior to the ordinary lead piping. The pipe is made of a



Ship Completely Covered with Ice

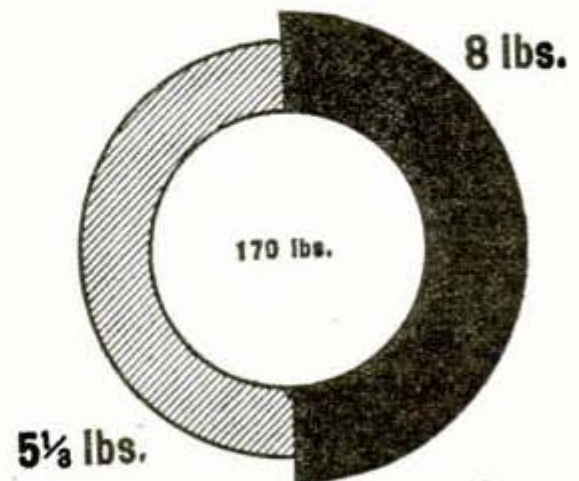
WRECKED BY A COATING OF ICE

Great ships are often wrecked by colliding with icebergs or heavy floes of ice, but it is very seldom, in this part of the world, at least, that ships are wrecked by a coating of ice formed by the water that breaks over them in a rough sea, as was the vessel here illustrated.

The grain trade of the Black Sea is conducted with a rush just previous to the closing of navigation each year in an attempt to transport as much grain as possible, and occasionally some vessel attempts to make a trip so late in the season that disaster follows. This vessel was so covered with ice in a heavy storm that she became unmanageable and drifted ashore.

Wisconsin has passed a bill prohibiting the use of autos by others than their owners.

new mixture of metals, pig-iron and Regulus antimony, thoroughly mixed in certain proportions. The quality depends on the purity of metals used. It is less susceptible to the bad effect



Relative Size of Pipes

of hot water, does not sag, and is least affected by the pounding and crushing to which ordinary plumbing is sub-

jected. Ordinary $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. lead pipe weighs 3 lb. per ft. and the new pipe 2 lb. per ft.

The illustration shows the relative thickness and weight of the two pipes.

AN INGENUOUS LOCOMOTIVE SCALE IN EIGHT SECTIONS

A locomotive scale recently installed by the American Locomotive Co. at Schenectady, is drawing considerable interest because of its new features, embodying flexibility, the ability to accurately give the weight on each pair of wheels and to accommodate any size of locomotive from the smallest to the largest.

The scale is in eight sections, as shown in the illustration, which was made before the scale was placed in its pit. The pit in which the scale is used is of concrete, containing rails upon which the eight sections, each section in reality a complete scale, can be shifted. The locomotive to be weighed is run over the pit and one of the sections is run under each pair of wheels. Oil is then forced into small cylinders and the piston rods supporting the scale platforms are evenly and slowly raised, lifting the locomotive clear of the track.

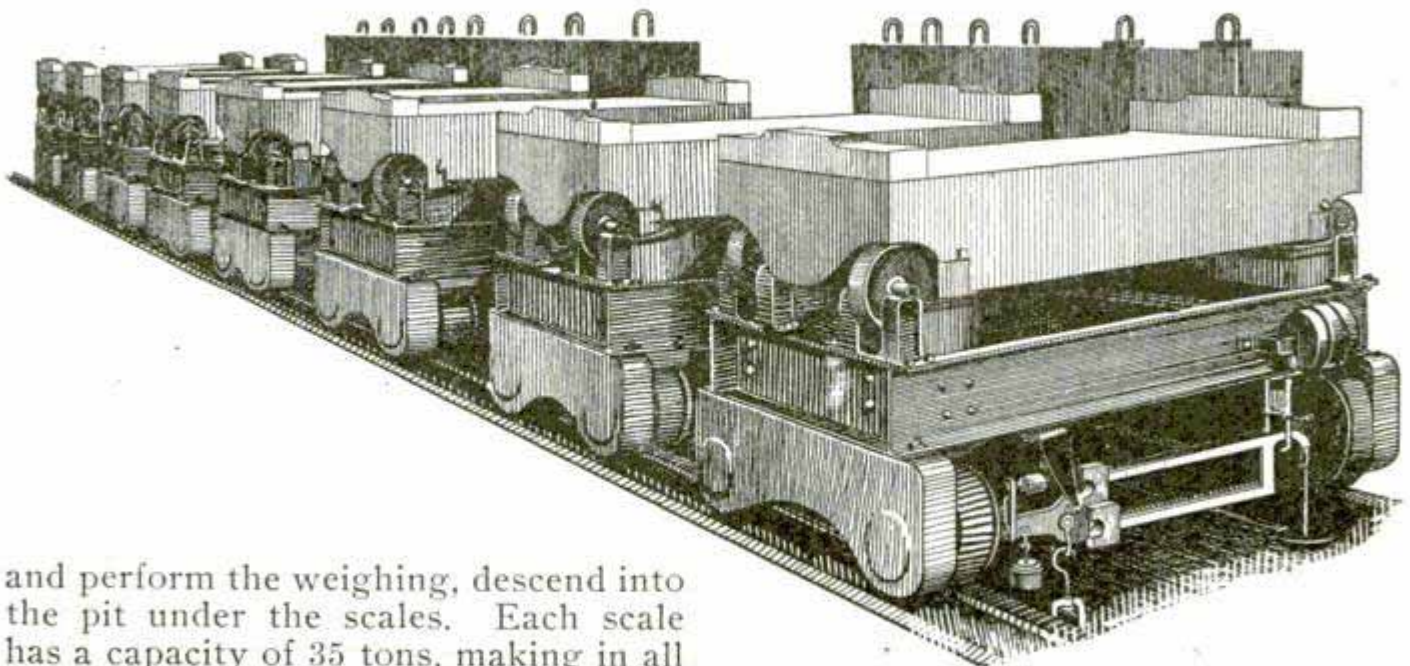
The men who adjust the scale trucks

The ability of the scale to accurately weigh the weight on each pair of drivers is, of course, its most important feature. Railroad companies wish locomotives built as powerful as their roadbeds will admit, and consequently must be sure that the weight on no single pair of drivers exceeds the desired limit.



ADJUSTABLE SINK SEAT

This swinging sink seat and adjustable leg is much superior to the kitchen chair because it is swung under the sink and out of the way when not in use. The leg or standard of the seat



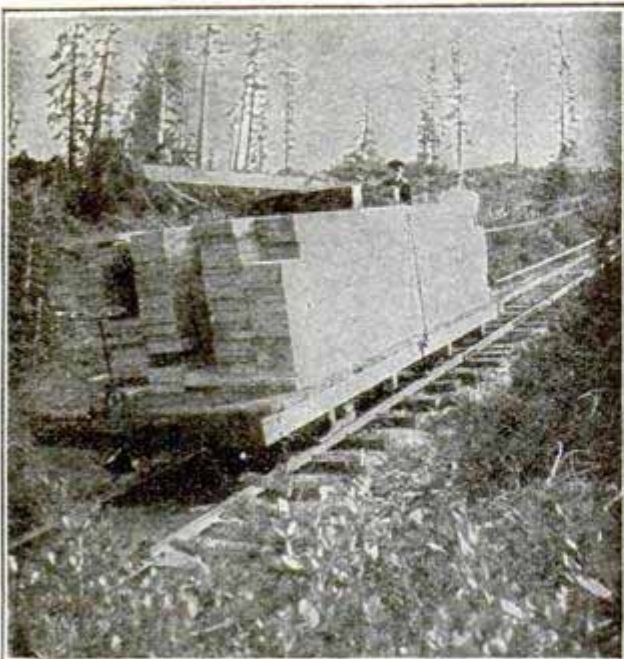
and perform the weighing, descend into the pit under the scales. Each scale has a capacity of 35 tons, making in all a weighing capacity of 280 tons. The pistons have a total lifting capacity of 739,200 lb.

Locomotive Scale that Registers Weight on Each Pair of Drivers

is made in both a 24 and a 27-in. height, and the seat itself is in either birch or mahogany finish.

TRANSPORTING OF LUMBER DOWN A MOUNTAIN

A lumber company on the mountain side at Fulda, Cal., has found it necessary to build a mill within its field of operation and to cut the felled timber into lumber before shipping it down the mountain. The reason for this is in the fact that its railway is too steep to transport the logs safely. The road is 17 miles long, with an incline of 3 miles,



Photos by H. E. Frost

A Mountain Lumber Railway

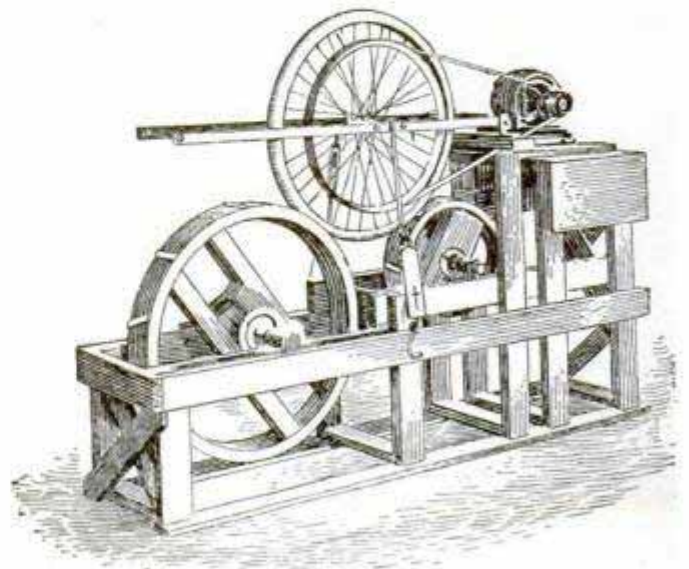
the grade being $27\frac{1}{2}$ per cent part of the way. One car of lumber is lowered at a time, by means of a cable which draws the empty cars up again.

RUBBER TIRE TESTING

This machine was made to test the life of a bicycle tire. The average tire can stand its vigorous punishment little over 15 hours. During that time the tire is driven over rough wooden blocks, steel strips and a coarse grade of emery cloth, by a small electric motor attached directly to the wheel.

The tire to be tested is placed upon a rear bicycle wheel. Common spring balances, which correspond to the weight of a rider, hold the tire down with an equal pressure on two wooden wheels underneath. The faces of these wooden (resistance) wheels are covered with emery cloth of coarse texture, and blocks of steel and wood at intervals. The motor drives the tire wheel at the rate of 14,000 revolutions every hour over the rough edge of the two wooden wheels, which makes the usage much like that to be expected among the furrows and ruts of a country road.

Every time the tire wheel revolves, it travels over 8 ft. of emery cloth and is struck by 21 blocks, or, in other words, 8 ft. of bad country road. The quality of the tire is determined by the time it takes to wear down to the canvas and by chemical analysis of the worn bits of rubber.



Machine Reproducing Road Conditions

PRIVATE ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANT FOR \$550

Tungsten Lamp Makes Possible an Inexpensive and Efficient Lighting Plant for Country Homes—
Selection of Fixtures and Planning of Lighting—How to Estimate the
Requirements for and Size of Plant—Estimate of Cost

It is the purpose of this article, condensed from data compiled by T. H. Amrine, of the Illinois University engineering experiment station, to give a concise idea of the kind of private electric light plant required to illuminate a country home with 25-volt tungsten lamps. Because of the importance of this information we do not wish to condense too closely, therefore, will publish it in two installments; the first, dealing with the nature of the plant required and its cost, in this issue, and a treatise on the method and cost of operation and care of the apparatus in the August issue.

PART I.

The present state of development of the storage battery and the wonderful improvements that have been made in incandescent electric lamps during the past year have opened up to residents of the country districts new possibilities in the way of home lighting by private electric plants. The farmer and the resident of the small country town have long felt the need of the electric lamp. They appreciate the adaptability, cleanliness, safety and the convenience of this method of illumination, but usually live too far from any central lighting station to be able to buy power at a reasonable cost.

Up to the present time the great difficulty in the design of a small lighting plant has been the size and cost of a storage battery outfit. To start up the engine and dynamo every time a few lamps are required is too inconvenient to be considered for a moment. Consequently the storage battery is necessary, and with the ordinary carbon filament incandescent lamps this battery must be a large and expensive one.

Now, however, there has been invented and placed on the market a new type of lamp which makes possible that which was difficult before. It has a filament made of the rare metal called "tungsten", and with it a given amount of energy will produce nearly three times the candlepower that would be produced by an ordinary filament lamp. Electrical energy is measured in watts, one of which represents $1/746$ part of a horsepower. With the 110-volt, 16-cp. carbon lamp it takes from 3.1 to 3.5 watts of energy to produce a can-

dlepower of light. With the tungsten lamp of the same voltage it requires about $1\frac{1}{4}$ watts of energy to produce a candlepower. Consequently, when using the tungsten lamp for a private plant, it will take much smaller storage cells to operate a given number of candlepower of lights than it would if carbon lamps were used. These new lamps are on the market in 25 to 30-volt sizes. They give 20 candlepower and require only about 25 watts of energy to operate them, making possible the cheapest kind of a plant.

It is well to explain here that voltage is electrical pressure, or that which tends to make an electric current flow. When it is said that a lamp is a 110-volt lamp it is meant that it takes 110 volts of electrical pressure to drive sufficient current through the resistance of the lamp filament to heat it hot enough to glow. It must be understood that it does not indicate the amount of electricity that flows, simply the pressure that causes it to flow.

To return to the tungsten lamp again, it may be stated that it will burn a greater number of hours than the carbon lamp, as well as being cheaper to operate. The carbon lamp will, under good conditions, burn about 500 hours, and at the end of that time its candlepower will have fallen 20 per cent. The tungsten lamp will often burn 1,000 hours, and during that time will lose only 10 per cent of its original candlepower efficiency.

Now that the possibility of an inexpensive but efficient plant through the adoption of the tungsten lamp has been shown, an endeavor will be made to explain in a clear and simple manner

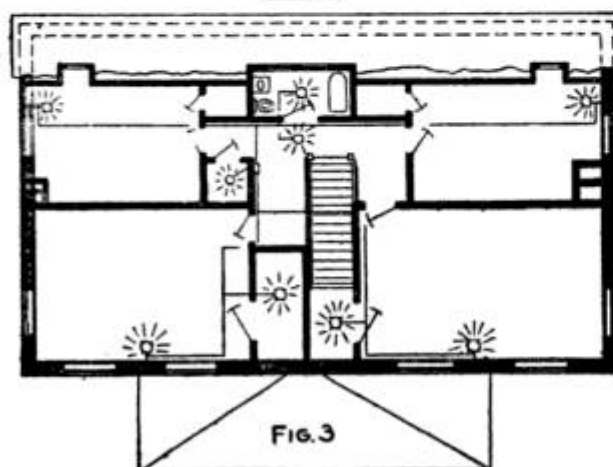
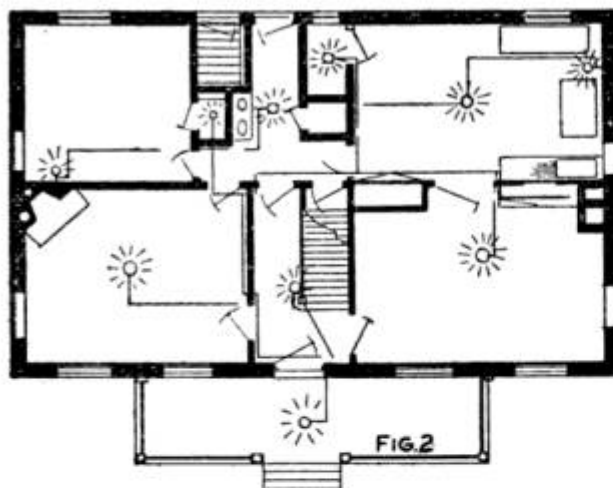
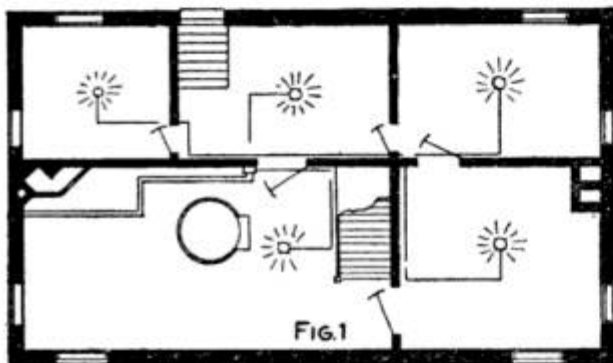
what is required in its installation. Since the object of an electric light plant is to provide illumination for the house, it is common sense to plan a good lighting scheme and then build a plant and install wiring in accordance. This statement is called forth by the fact that the opposite course is generally pursued. The wiring is usually installed and the outlets for the lighting placed in a haphazard way at any convenient spot.

For the sake of a clearer understanding of the subject it may be assumed that this installation is to be in a country home having, on the first floor, a living room, dining room, kitchen, front and rear hall, one bedroom and a

large porch in front. On the second floor there are four bedrooms, each provided with a closet, and a bath room and hall. In the cellar there is a large furnace room, a fuel room, laundry, vegetable room, and store room. Plans of the two floors and the basement, are shown in Figs. 1, 2, and 3.

As the living room is that in which most of the leisure time of the family is spent, it should be well lighted. First of all there must be a light for reading purposes. Since the family is likely to be large, several persons will often wish to read at the same time, so a considerable area should be well illuminated. When looking for a lamp to furnish light for reading, the average person promptly selects a table reading lamp. The ordinary table electric reading lamp would be very satisfactory for one or possibly two persons to read by, if a general illumination for the room were taken care of by other lamps; but in the ordinary farm house, usually more than one or two persons wish to read at the same time. Moreover, the lamp that furnishes light for reading is usually required to furnish a general illumination. Thus a table lamp will not do. Accordingly, a 3-light fixture is provided as shown in Fig. 4. The lamp in the center is sufficient for ordinary occasions, and at times when a general illumination rather than a concentrated light for reading is desired, the middle light is turned out and the two outside lamps are used.

The dining room requires a strong illumination over the table and a soft pleasing light over the walls and ceiling. This can be obtained for the room by two lamps placed in prismatic bowl reflectors hung at a height of 6 ft. from the floor. A single unfrosted lamp will light the hall, one lamp hung in the middle of the kitchen will suffice, one lamp with flat enameled metal reflectors should be placed in each room in the cellar, and a lamp placed inside a prismatic reflecting ball will be required for the porch. For each bedroom a bracket fixture carrying one light in an opal bell reflector is suffi-



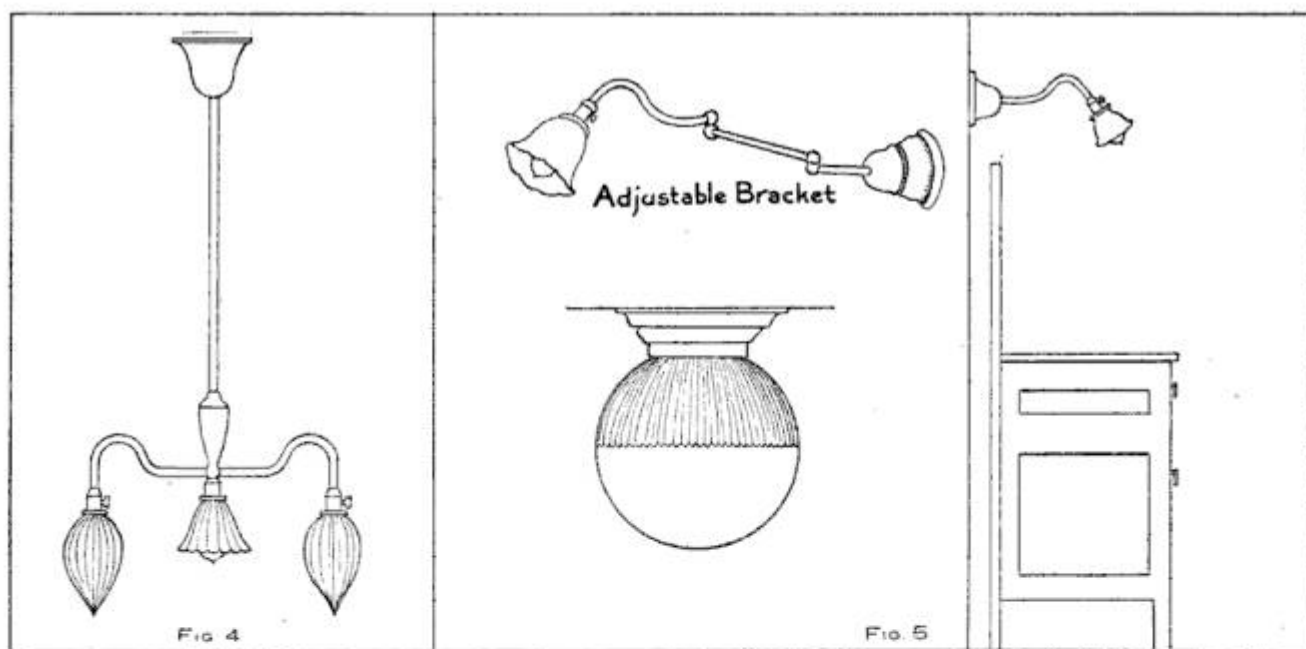
cient. An 8-cp. carbon lamp can be placed in the bedroom closets. These are simply drop lights suspended about 6½ ft. from the floor. Simple, single-light pendant fixtures are provided for the second floor hall and bath room. These, as well as the bedroom lamps should be frosted. Bedroom and porch lights are shown in Fig. 5.

Now that the number of lights for this country house have been decided upon, and it is safe to follow this general plan in almost any house, the next important question is to estimate the hours during the day that the lamps in each room will be lighted. This will give an idea of how large the storage battery will have to be to operate the lamps. Of course, the size of the battery will also depend upon how often it is convenient to charge it. We will assume, therefore, that the battery will be required to operate the lights on one charge for a day on which the max-

hours during the day that they are lighted.

Dining Room: Two lights, on during breakfast and supper.	
5:00—6:30 a. m.....	} 6 lamp hours
5:30—7:00 p. m.....	
Living Room: Three lights, on only after supper.	
7:30—10:30 p. m.....	10½ lamp hours
Kitchen: Two lights, on while preparing meals and washing dishes, morning and evening.	
5:00—7:30 a. m.....	} 10 lamp hours
5:00—7:30 p. m.....	
Front Hall: One light.	
8:00—10:30 p. m.....	2½ lamp hours
Front Porch: One light.	
7:30—9:00 p. m.....	1½ lamp hours
Rear Hall: One light.	
5:00—6:00 a. m.....	} 2½ lamp hours
6:00—7:30 p. m.....	
Bedrooms: Two lights.	
5:00—5:30 a. m.....	} 2½ lamp hours
9:00—9:30 p. m.....	
One light.	
10:30—11:00 p. m.....	
	<hr/> 35½ lamp hours

This gives a total of 35½ lamp hours. Therefore, a battery is required that will operate one lamp approximately 36 hours, with one charge.



imum amount of light is used. This will be in the winter when the nights are long and when there is some special occasion that keeps the family up later than usual. A probable lighting schedule for such a day is shown in the following table. In the column to the right are given the lamp hours per day. The lamp hours per day for each room are the number of lights in that room multiplied by the number of

Before going further it is well to become familiar with another unit used in electrical measurements. It is called the ampere and is the unit by which current flow is expressed. That is, the current which flows through the filament or other electrical conductor is measured in amperes, while the voltage is the pressure which makes it flow. The lamps chosen for this house will allow about one ampere of current to

flow through the filament when the pressure of 25 volts is applied. To produce continually a pressure of 25 volts, 15 storage cells are required, and it is now necessary to determine how large the cells must be to hold a sufficient charge to let one lamp burn 36 hours. As was just stated, one lamp will permit one ampere of current to flow, hence the battery will have to be large enough to hold a charge sufficient to provide a flow of one ampere for 36 hours; that is to say, a 36-ampere-hour storage battery, the ampere hour being the unit of capacity by which manufacturers rate storage batteries. The nearest commercial size of battery to 36 ampere hours is the 40-ampere-hour battery. This, therefore, must be chosen in this instance.

The "normal rate" of charging a storage battery is the number of amperes of current that must be forced into the battery to charge it in eight hours from an almost discharged condition. Since this is a 40-ampere-hour battery, its normal charging rate is 40 divided by 8, or 5 amperes. When there is plenty of time for charging, it is best to charge the battery at the 5-ampere rate, but if time is lacking, it may be charged in a shorter time with a current of 7, 8 or even 9 amperes. This capacity of storage battery will require charging only once per day when there is the heaviest probable load, but there will not ordinarily be the full quota of lamps burning, even in the winter, hence as a matter of fact, the battery will not have to be charged more than once in two days. In the summer when the days are long and few lamps are necessary, one charge will be sufficient for a week or even more.

Now that the battery is selected, the dynamo with which to charge it must be decided upon. Each cell of battery when fully charged will give a pressure of about 2.6 volts so that the entire 15 cells will give a pressure of 15 times 2.6, which is 39 volts. Owing to the fact that in charging a battery the current must flow into it in a direction opposite to the flow of current when

the battery is discharging, the entire voltage of the battery is opposing the voltage of the dynamo. Therefore, if the dynamo is able to drive any current into the battery when it is almost charged, it must give a higher voltage than the maximum voltage of the battery. Since the maximum voltage of this battery is about 39 volts, the dynamo should be able to generate about 42 or 43 volts. A 45-volt machine is a regular commercial size so this voltage will be decided upon for the dynamo.

Dynamos are rated by the kilowatts of energy they will produce. As was previously explained, a watt of electrical energy is equal to $1/746$ part of a horsepower. A kilowatt is equal to 1,000 watts. Hence a kilowatt equals $1000/746$, which is about 1.34 hp. Now the number of watts of electrical energy produced by a dynamo is equal to the product of the volts of pressure and the amperes of current. The dynamo, therefore, must give at least 9 amperes of current at 45 volts pressure. Hence, it must produce 9 times 45, or 405 watts. The nearest commercial size to 405 watts is the $\frac{1}{2}$ -kilowatt, or 500-watt size. Therefore, a $\frac{1}{2}$ -kilowatt machine is the proper one.

The gasoline engine to drive the dynamo comes next in selection. It must be able to yield 1.34 times as many horsepower as the dynamo does kilowatts. Since gasoline engines are usually rated rather high, and often on account of some lack of adjustment do not give their full number of horsepower, it is well to get an engine considerably larger than the size calculated. For the $\frac{1}{2}$ -kilowatt dynamo, a 2-hp. engine is the proper one.

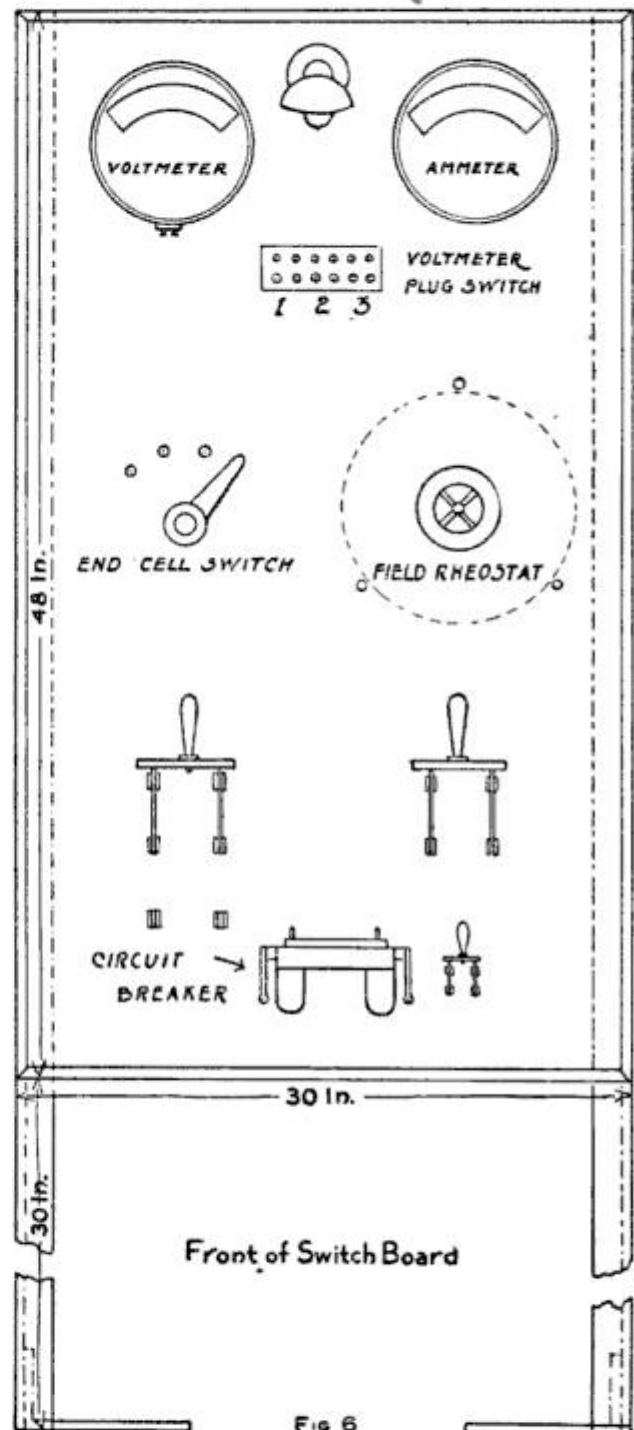
A switchboard apparatus with which to control the dynamo and storage battery are next to be selected. An adjustable resistance, called a rheostat, is supplied with the dynamo. This is to enable one to control the voltage of the dynamo so that the battery can be charged either rapidly or slowly. There must be an ammeter to measure the current that is being supplied the battery when charging; a voltmeter to

measure the pressure produced by the machine, also that produced by the battery, and the voltage that is supplied the lamps. Also, there should be a circuit-breaker, which is a sort of automatic switch, and its purpose is as follows: Suppose that the battery is being charged by the dynamo and there is no attendant at the plant. If for any reason the engine stops, the dynamo fails to generate any voltage. Since the voltage of the storage battery is now no longer opposed by that of the dynamo, current will flow from the battery back into the dynamo and tend to operate the dynamo as an electric motor. As soon as the dynamo stops working, the circuit-breaker automatically opens the circuit and thus prevents current flowing back to its source of generation.

As has been noted before, the storage battery, when almost discharged, gives only 1.8 volts per cell, so that to produce the 25 volts necessary to light the lamps to full brilliancy, the entire 15 cells are required. However, when the cells have been fully charged and the charged current is stopped, they give about 2.2 volts per cell, so that to light the lamps all of the cells are not required. Hence a method should be provided to increase gradually the number of cells of battery that are being used as the battery becomes more and more discharged. This will make possible a practically constant voltage supplied to the lamps so that they will burn at almost their full brilliancy until the battery is discharged. For this purpose is provided an end cell switch.

Since it should also be possible to obtain a reading of the voltage at three different places and there is only one voltmeter, a way must be provided to switch the voltmeter terminals from one place to another. A plug switch is therefore provided, having 3 double pairs of holes, or jacks. To the upper pair of each one of these double pairs of jacks are connected, the leads (wires) coming from the voltmeter. To the lower part of the first double pair are brought leads from the two terminals of the dynamo; to the second, leads

from the terminals of the battery; and to the third, leads from the two sides of the line leading to the lamps. By means of a 4-point plug any one of the



three pairs of leads can be switched-on the voltmeter.

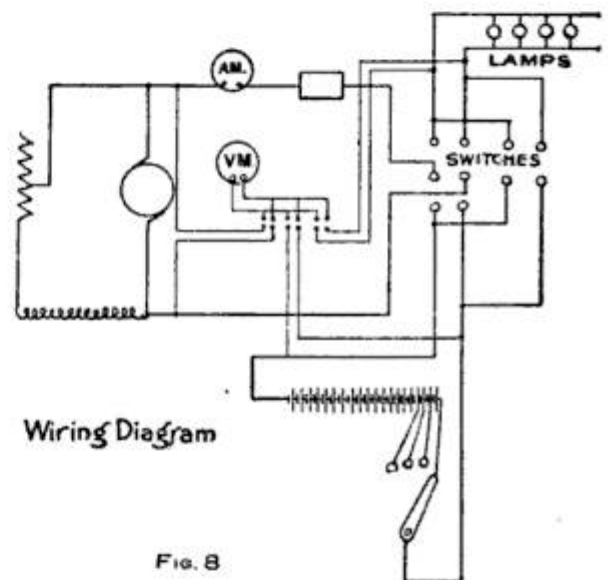
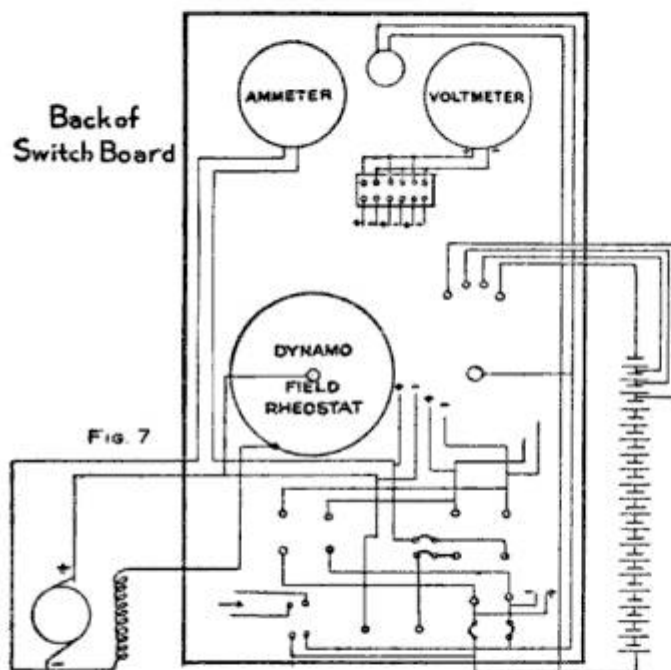
Two switches are provided. One is a double-throw switch by which the dynamo can be thrown onto the battery for charging, or by throwing it the other way the lights can be operated directly from the generator. To operate the lamps directly from the dynamo, the voltage must be reduced to about 26 or 27 volts, otherwise the lamps will soon be burned out by the

excess voltage. By leaving this switch open and closing the other switch, the dynamo circuit is opened and the battery is operating the lights. Figure 6 shows a diagram of the switchboard with the apparatus in place, and Fig. 7 shows the rear of the board with the connections as they should be made; Fig. 8 shows a schematic diagram of the connections in the power plant, and Fig. 9 the arrangement of the engine room.

All of the wires leading from the battery to the switchboard, the circuit from the switchboard to the armature

three amperes of current, are supplied through any circuit.

Ordinarily a plant of this sort would be housed in a building large enough to accommodate all of the machinery of the farm that could be operated by the gasoline engine. Such a building would usually not be fireproof, therefore, the gasoline tank should be buried at some distance from the building and the supply pumped to the engine as needed. Where space is limited and compactness desired, as would be the case if the plant were used to light a house in a town, the engine building



terminals of the dynamo, and the one leading from the switchboard to the house, should be large enough to carry the maximum current with only a small drop in voltage. For this system, 8 amperes will be about the maximum current used. Assuming a distance of 200 ft. from the switchboard to the cabinet in the basement, No. 8 B. and S. gauge insulated (covered) wire should be large enough to carry the maximum current with only a small loss. Wires of this size are therefore run to the basement and from there directly up to the second floor. From the distribution cabinets on each floor leads are run to each room. These wires need be no larger than No. 14, since not more than three lights, requiring

should be of brick or concrete, with a separate compartment for the gasoline tank. If the storage battery were placed in the basement of the house where it will not freeze, as may be done, a 10 to 16-ft. building would be of ample size to accommodate the plant.

Full instructions for installing such an apparatus and wiring are omitted from this article, as it will be better to secure an experienced man to do this work, but the information outlined in it, with the information that can be obtained from the companies furnishing batteries, engine and dynamo, will enable anyone to decide upon the size of the equipment needed and to order intelligently.

Estimate of Cost of Plant

A good storage battery of the 40-ampere-hour size will cost from \$4 to \$5 per cell. A quotation of \$4.60 per cell was made by one of the best companies. Since 15 cells are required, the total cost of the battery will be approximately \$70.

Gasoline engines can be estimated at about \$60 per horsepower, the smallest sizes costing perhaps a little more than this. A 2-hp. engine of a good make will cost about \$125.

Complete switchboards vary in cost according to the material of the board, i. e., whether of slate or marble and according to the grade of the instruments and switches furnished. A first-class marble switchboard equipped with good instruments will cost approximately \$100.

A one-half kilowatt dynamo, shunt-wound, 45 volts, of a first-class make can be had for \$65.

Seventeen tungsten lamps will be required, each costing \$1, making a total of \$17.

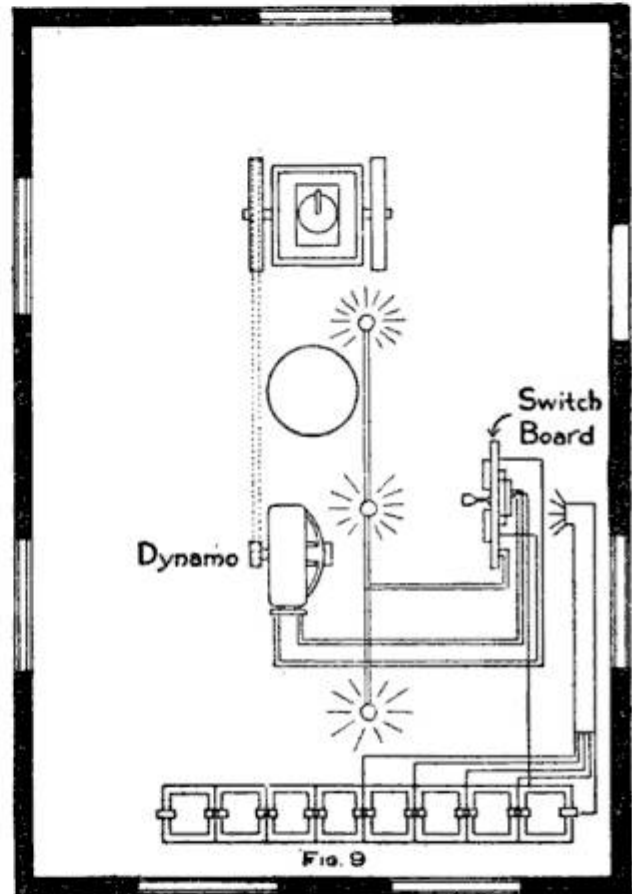
Fourteen 8-cp., 25-volt carbon lamps will cost about \$3.

1000 ft. No. 14 wire.....	\$12.00
550 ft. No. 8 wire.....	25.00
Cabinet for basement.....	2.85
Cabinet for first floor.....	5.00
Cabinet for second floor.....	2.85
Porcelain cleats and tubes.....	2.00
18 snap switches.....	7.20
Labor: 2 men, 8 days, at \$3.00..	48.00

Fixtures

Living Room: One 3-light pendant fixture fitted with one Holophane reflector and two stalactites	7.00
Dining Room: Two light fixtures with Holophane prismatic bowl reflectors.....	7.00
Front Hall: Single light fixture with Holophane stalactite....	4.00
Kitchen: Single light fixture fitted with opal bell reflector.	2.00
One adjustable bracket fixture	2.00
Veranda: Prismatic reflecting ball in ceiling fixture.....	2.00
Cellar: Cleat receptacles.....	
Five required	1.25

Bedrooms: Single light bracket fixture with opal bell reflector	
Five required	6.25
Bath Room: Single light fixture with opal bell reflector.....	1.50
Hall: Second floor; Single light fixtures with opal bell reflector	1.50
Closet and Pantry: Five drop cords and sockets with ceiling rosettes	1.50



Arrangement of Engine Room

This makes a total cost of a little over \$525 for the entire outfit and for its installation. Allowing for incidentals and for expenses unprovided for in the estimate the plant will cost not more than \$550.

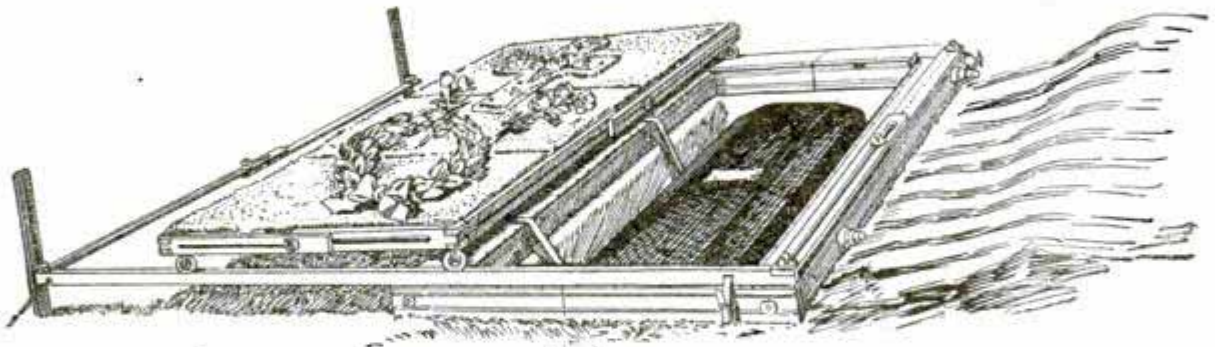
[To be continued.]

FLOWER HOLDER AND COVERING DEVICE FOR GRAVES

Realizing that the sight of a casket after it has been lowered into the grave is often the cause of much hysteria on the part of the mourners, a concern in Pennsylvania has devised the flower-holding and grave-covering device here illustrated. It is so arranged that the lowering of the casket into the grave

by the lowering device automatically draws a frame over the opening, completely closing and covering it with a bed of flowers.

from across the platform thus protecting the employer from careless help as the dial registers exactly the weight. A counterbalance, equal to the weight



Floral Grave Covering Softens Grief at Burials

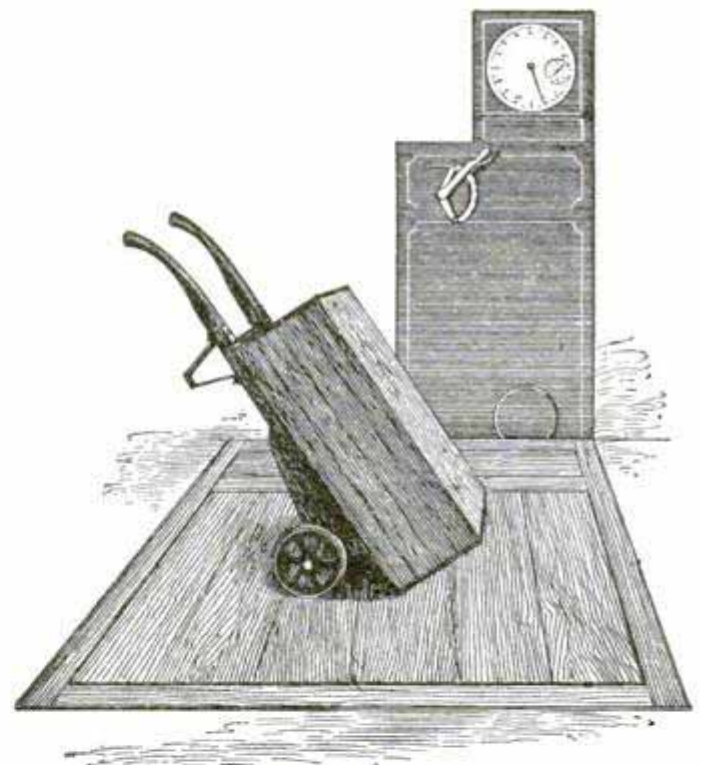
The device is adjustable in length as well as width so that it can be used in connection with any sized grave. The one illustrated is adjustable from 4 to 7 ft. in length. Across the top of the frame, running crosswise, are telescoped rods, adjustable in width from 21 in. to 38 in., forming a substantial grating upon which flowers are banked. Four rubber-tired wheels under the frame run upon a grooved track, adjustable standards being used to elevate the track to a level with the grave. Straps fastened to the outer edge of the device are attached to the straps used to lower the casket, thus drawing it over the grave as the casket is lowered. The device weighs about 35 lb.

of the truck used, is effected by means of a device near the hand lever. Another pleasing feature is that the mechanism is not jarred by the running of heavy trucks on and off.

AUTOMATIC PLATFORM SCALE

The automatic scale has been refined to a nicety and is now used exclusively by several railroads. It is equipped and constructed as any other scale with a few exceptions. The weight is registered on a 12-in. dial similar to a clock face, but the reading of it is reversed. The weight is read from the dial exactly as the clock only that the small dial within registers the approximate or large weight in units of 500, and the large dial shows the exact weight in pounds less than 500. Thus, considering the size of the platform, its capacity is practically unlimited.

The scale registers quickly and accurately and can be read with ease



Dial Registers the Net Weight

MUSICAL WIRELESS MESSAGES

A wireless system, devised in Berlin, consists in sending out the vibrations which form a message as pure musical tones that can be picked up by the receiver. It is claimed that the fact that the vibrations are musical tones will make maintenance of communication possible in spite of the most violent atmospheric disturbances.

EDITORIAL

The Peace Congress has come and gone. From every platform and pulpit in Chicago, the peace advocates fired volleys into the ranks of the less thoughtful; the convention reports were published in all the papers in the land. Meanwhile the naval shipyards of the world have had a busy month. The forges glow, and the noise of the pneumatic riveters is heard in the land as never before since the world began. While national in character, the gathering was given an international flavor by the presence of several members of the foreign embassies at Washington.

Have the pebbles cast into the ocean of human thought produced circles of impulse of large radius? To what extent have you, who read this, been stimulated to do or say anything which will cause wars to cease? Have your beliefs been changed? For, while the people of almost every nation agree with one accord as to the fearful desolation of war, how many of these same humans would talk peace if their own country should tomorrow receive a positive insult from some other nation with whom theirs is now perfectly friendly? Of nothing is humanity so profligate as lives. History wearies in telling of the thousands slain in battle who never did know what the fight was for.

In other words, have we yet civilized to the point where we really want peace? Or are we world nations like the poor inebriate who, while deploring his condition, said to me "the trouble is I don't want to be cured"?

It is evident that if every inhabitant of our world had to settle all his disputes and enforce his rights with his own fists that this planet would be the most barbarous in all the universe. Laws, police, social standing, self-respect and self-control, have made a resort to physical arms in the case of the individual of comparatively rare necessity. Why, then, should not the nations submit to, and themselves voluntarily create, an international court to administer justice with an international army and navy to enforce the court's decision? In theory the plan is logical, operative and inexpensive. If each of the large powers would contribute a fraction of its navy, the resulting fleet would be so overwhelming as to make resistance suicidal. Under this plan the annual expense for armies and navies to each country would be only a small percentage of the present outlay, to say nothing of the saving by preventing wars which might otherwise occur.

It is costing England over \$300,000,000 this year to maintain its army and navy in a time of peace: \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000 a day is the estimated cost to this country of a war with any of the great powers.

To be consistent in our peace resolves, however, we must cease to instill warlike motives and ambitions in our children. No longer shall the fledgling orator recite "Horatius at the Bridge"; untaught the deeds of Spartans, Romans, and the Six Hundred; no more pictures of charging sword and bayonet, and sinking ships. The lace epaulets must lose their lustre; the military schools teach mechanics instead of tactics; our street parades be made up of boys and girls strewing flowers and singing songs instead of soldier boys trailing muskets to the sound of fife and drum.

Unquestionably the world would be infinitely better under such millennium conditions, but—
Do we really want to be cured?

Our own cruisers certainly did look good to American missionaries in Turkey not so long ago.

However, the destiny of "Dreadnoughts" seems likely to be dependent more on money than morals. Swords, the modern brand, cannot be drawn indefinitely without pens behind them to sign checks. The competition of nations in building more and larger ships than their fellows is approaching the day when the burden will chafe the neck of the people. In time of actual

hostilities, the soldiers of Valley Forge heed not their bleeding, frozen feet; but in time of peace the element of consuming patriotism sleeps, and the shoe pinches.

When the time is ripe for universal disarmament, this country is the logical one to take the initiative. By reason of our wealth, strength, geographical position, and freedom from complications, we are in a position to take the leading part.

Are we willing to be cured?

* * *

A man can plan and build a house which will suitably and comfortably meet all the requirements of himself and family for 10 or 20 years to come. It does not often happen that any radical changes are made in a skyscraper when once completed. A ship is equipped and put in service and she carries the same masts, winches and compartments until she is wrecked or goes into the boneyard.

The house will need repainting occasionally, and new shingles at longer intervals; the elevator ropes in the office building wear out but they are replaced by like; and the ship may lose an anchor requiring the purchase of another. The changes in all these are of comparatively trifling moment, but—

A railroad is never finished.

Like a cucumber vine, the instant it ceases to grow it begins to wither. There must be continuous expansion and enlargement. Larger cars require more powerful locomotives, and both in turn call for heavier rails, bigger round houses, stronger bridges, longer platforms and sidings, increased safety devices, while the straightening of curves and the leveling of grades come in for their share of attention on even the oldest roads. Little wonder then with our railroads consuming nearly one-half of all our manufactured steel and iron and fully one-half of all the lumber made each year, that they are the unfailing barometer of the business activity of the Nation.

* * *

During the past month a decided improvement in business prospects has been evident. The train of industry which has been climbing the up-grade so long is steadily approaching the summit of its difficulties. Not in all lines of business is the improvement noted, yet many begin to see where orders are coming from in the near future. There is every indication that we are rapidly approaching the point of greatly increased industrial activity. The trade paper being a specialist in its particular line of industry is a most reliable authority. The editorials in some two hundred of these journals received, report either increased business or its prospect during the next three months.

When the tide turns it is likely to come in a great wave, and the prudent manufacturer is he who takes advantage of the present opportunity to overhaul his plant and put it in first-class condition. Old and time-consuming machinery should be thrown out and the latest and most economical installed. Many plants have grown rapidly and new machines were set where they could be placed and put in operation with the least delay. This did not make for logical or convenient handling of work, with the result that material passed through the shop on the erratic lines of a flying bat, instead of the direct, speedy movement of the carrier pigeon. Modern methods require conservation of energies, and nowhere is this more true than in a manufacturing plant. Railroads lower grades and straighten curves for this same reason.

Many an owner who is proud of his plant would find numerous costly leaks if he would either visit other similar works, or go through his own in a thoroughly critical spirit.

H. H. WINDSOR.

GREAT BATTLESHIP IN THE RIVER OF ITS NAME

The trip of the U. S. S. "Mississippi" up the Mississippi river to Natchez, Miss., the latter part of May was a memorable event for the people along the great central river of the country, because it was the first time a great modern battleship had breasted its waters that distance. Natchez is about 175 miles up the river from New Orleans, and some fears were expressed at first that the huge ship could not reach it.

On May 22, the "Mississippi" was presented with a punch bowl, the gift of the people of Natchez. It is made of hammered copper and silver, gold lined, and stands 18 in. in height on a tray 36 by 24 in. In his speech of acceptance Captain Fremont cited the presence of the battleship in the Mississippi as a demonstration of the navigability of the great river and an indication of greater possibilities in the future.

SANITARY HANGERS IN STREET CARS

One of the rapid transit companies of New York has been testing novel non-leather hangers to take the place of the customary hand straps, the idea being to make the cars as sanitary as possible. The new hangers are made of No. 26 steel tubing, covered with a glazed porcelain enamel. The porcelain coating prevents

the absorption of dirt or perspiration, and every night the handles are immersed in an earthen vessel containing a solution of carbolic acid, which destroys all germs that might be clinging to them. The hangers do not have to

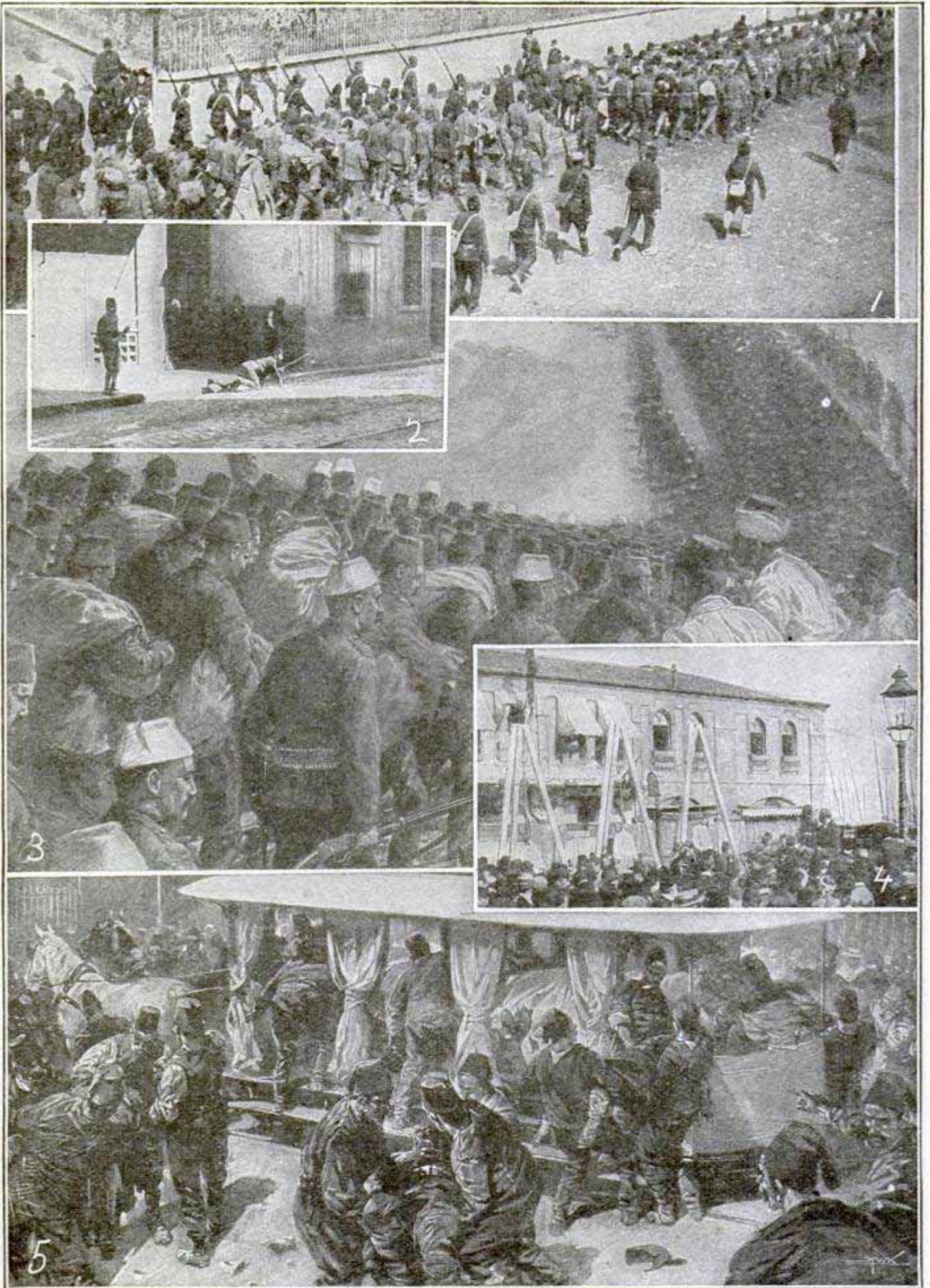
be removed for this treatment, as the vessel is simply lifted up beneath them. After being dipped, they are left to dry without further attention.



NEW FRENCH GASOLINE-ELECTRIC FERRY

The use of ferries still affords an imperfect substitute for bridges between Rouen and the mouth of the river Seine in France. The old clumsy ferry system has, however, been reconstructed. The system of steam has been discarded to avoid the difficulties of installing boilers. The mixed operation of gas engine and electric power has been adopted.

The new construction is very simple. Two longitudinal beams support the bottom of the boat which is flat, but the ends rise to an obtuse angle and the space beneath is made into airtight compartments which protect the ends and corners of the boat most subject to injury. The parallel beams outside of the main beams carry the cabins, one of which houses the passengers to the number of 25, and the other, the boat machinery. The novel feature of the reconstruction is in the rudder on each end arranged to fold up when landing.



THE REVOLUTION IN TURKEY—1—Marching captive citizens, tied with ropes, to prison; 2—Armed revolutionists lying in wait; 3—Surrendered troops being marched out of city; 4—A triple execution in public place; 5—Removing the dead in horse cars.

HOW TO MAKE A MORRIS CHAIR

The stock necessary to make a morris chair of craftsman design as shown in the engraving can be purchased mill-planed and sandpapered on four sides as given in the following list:

- 4 posts $1\frac{1}{4}$ by 3 by 36 in.
- 2 front and back rails $\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ by 24 in.
- 2 side rails $\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ by 28 in.
- 2 arm pieces $\frac{7}{8}$ by $5\frac{1}{2}$ by 37 in.
- 7 slats $\frac{3}{8}$ by 2 by 24 in.
- 2 cleats 1 by 1 by $22\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 back stiles 1 by $2\frac{1}{2}$ by $24\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 back rails 1 by 2 by 17 in.
- 3 back slats $\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 19 in.
- 1 back support $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ by 24 in.
- 2 support rests 1 by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $8\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 dowels $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter, 6 in. long.

First make and put together the sides of the chair. While the glue is setting on these parts make and assemble the back. The front and back rails may next be made and placed and the cleats and bottom slats fastened. With the adjustment of the back the chair is ready for the finish.

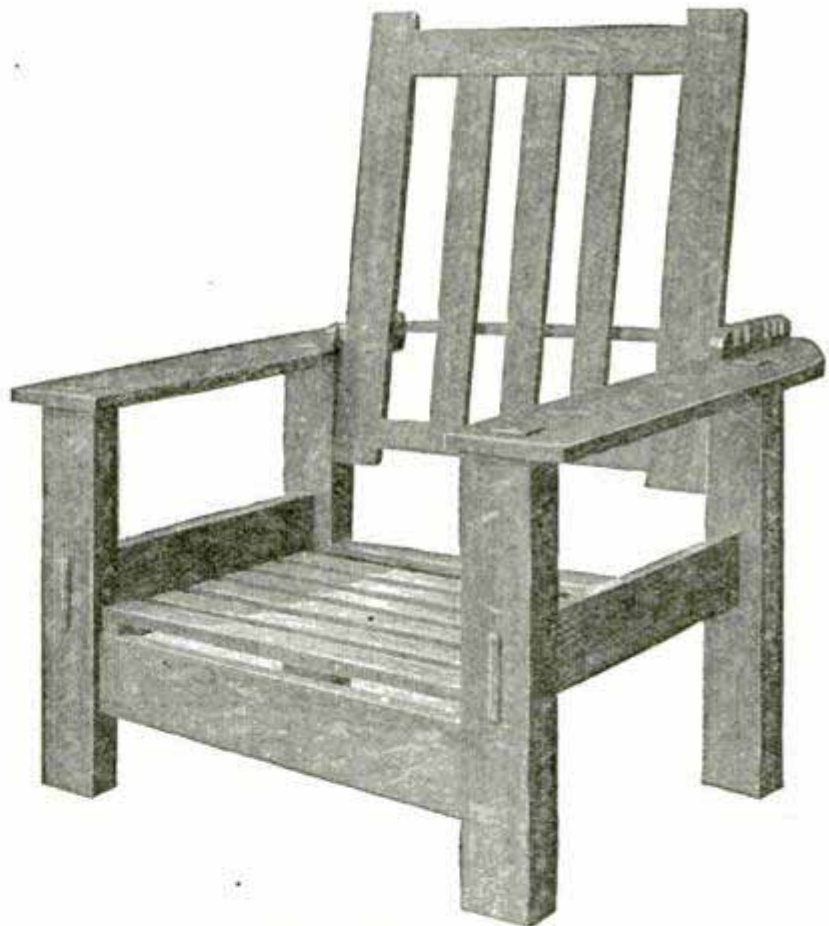
The posts are to be tenoned on the upper ends. These tenons are to project $\frac{3}{16}$ in. above the arm and should be slightly beveled. The lower ends of the posts, likewise, all other projecting ends, should be beveled to avoid their splintering. All sharp corners, as on the arms, should be sandpapered just enough to take their sharpness off so as to not injure the hand.

That the chair may be properly inclined the rear posts are cut 1 in. shorter than the forward ones. To get the correct slant on the bottoms of these posts, lay a straight-edge so that its edge touches the bottom of the front post at its front surface but keep it one inch above the bottom of the rear post. Mark with pencil along the straight-edge across both posts.

At the rear ends of the arms are the notched pieces that allow the back to be adjusted to different angles. These pieces may be fastened in place either by means of round-head screws from

above or flat-heads from underneath the arms. The notches are to be cut $\frac{3}{4}$ in. deep. If more than three adjustments are wanted, the arms must be made correspondingly longer.

The dimensions for the tenons on all the larger pieces will be found on the drawing. For the back, the tenons of the cross pieces, the rails, should be $\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. For the slats, the easiest way is to not tenon them but to "let in" the whole end, making the mortises in the rails $\frac{3}{8}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. This will necessitate cutting the sides of the mortises very accurately, but this extra care will be more than compensated by not having to bother with the cutting



Complete Morris Chair without Cushion

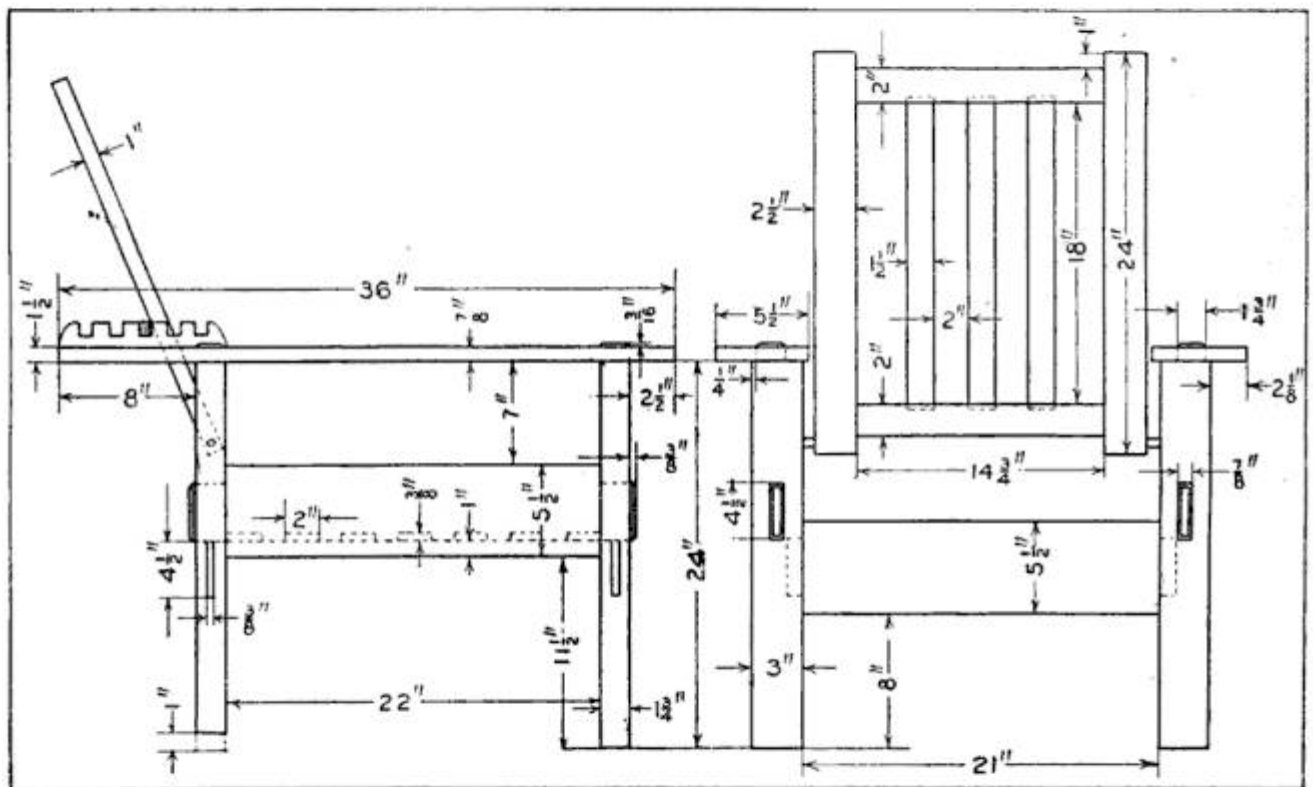
of tenons on each end of the three back slats.

To finish the chair, put on a coat of water stain, first removing all surplus glue and thoroughly scraping and sandpapering all the parts that were not so treated at the mill. The color of the stain will depend upon the finish desired, whether golden, mission, etc.

Water stains cause the grain of the wood to roughen, so it will be necessary to resandpaper the surfaces after the stain has dried, using fine paper. Next apply a coat of filler colored to match the stain. Directions for its application will be found upon the cans in which the filler comes. After the filler has hardened put on a very thin coat of shellac.

What step is taken next will depend upon what kind of a surface is desired. Several coats of polishing wax may be put on. This is easily done—directions

together by lacing leather thongs through holes previously punched along the edges of the parts. A very pretty effect is obtained by using thongs of a different but harmonious color. The manner of lacing may be any one of the various laces such as are used in lacing belts or as shoe strings. These cushions may be filled with hair or cotton felt. Denim or burlap may also be used as a covering and are much less expensive than the leather. Lace one side and the two ends, then place filling and complete the lacing.



Details of a Morris Chair

will be found on the cans—and makes the most satisfactory finish for mission and craftsman furniture. It is the easiest to apply. Several coats of shellac or of varnish might be put on instead of wax. Each coat of the shellac should be rubbed when thoroughly dried with curled hair or fine steel wool or fine oiled sandpaper. Rub the first coats of varnish with hair-cloth or curled hair and the last coats with pulverized pumice stone and crude oil or raw linseed oil.

Cushions for the chair can be made at home. They may be made of art leather such as Spanish roan skin and the top and bottom parts fastened to-

gether by lacing leather thongs through holes previously punched along the edges of the parts. Art leather cushions retail at from \$16 to \$20 a pair and the denim and burlap at \$6 to \$9.

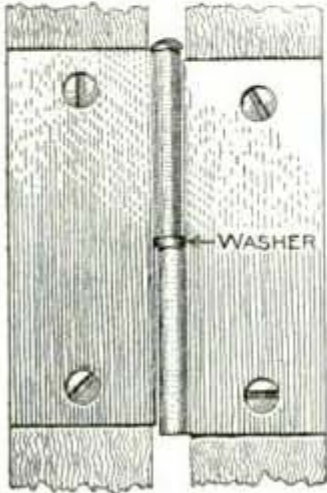
The bottom cushion should be made the full size of the chair. The front and back rails extend a little above the slats and thus hold it in place. The back cushion will settle down a little and therefore may be made nearly the full length from the slats to the top of the back.

In the first target practice of the U. S. S. "Mississippi" the total number of hits on a floating target was 67 per cent.

SHOP NOTES

How to Remedy a Sagging Door

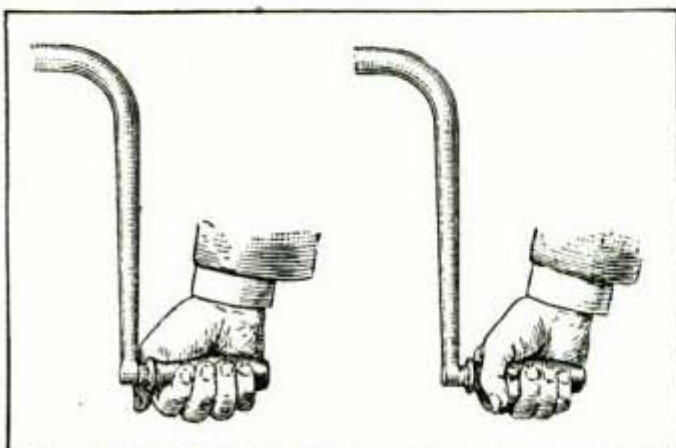
A shed or barn door that has sagged so that the outer end rubs on the floor, sometimes wearing an arc-shaped groove, is quite an annoyance. If you do not want to reset the hinges on such a door, or have not the tools to do the work, the door can be raised high enough to prevent its dragging by inserting a washer or two on



the pin between the halves of the hinges. The door can be lifted carrying the pin off the hinges with the top half, the washers put on the pins and the door replaced in a very short time. —Contributed by Donald A. Hampson, Middletown, N. Y.

How to Grasp an Automobile Starting Crank

Most of the accidents caused from cranking an automobile engine are due to the crank suddenly flying backward before the hand can be removed and this usually results in a broken or strained arm or wrist, says Automobile Dealer and Repairer. These accidents



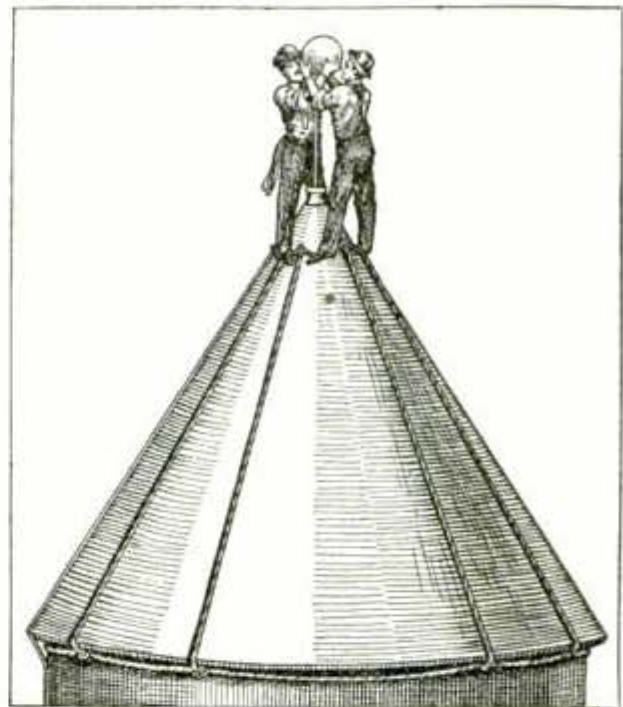
Right Way

Wrong Way

can be avoided if the operator will take hold of the crank and place the thumb on the same side as the fingers. Never take hold of the crank as you would any other handle, with the thumb on the opposite side from the fingers.

Holding On to a High Dome

A cap or ornamental ball on the dome of a very high building had become rotten and apparently in a condition ready to fall. The dome was hard to reach, and when reached, it was diffi-



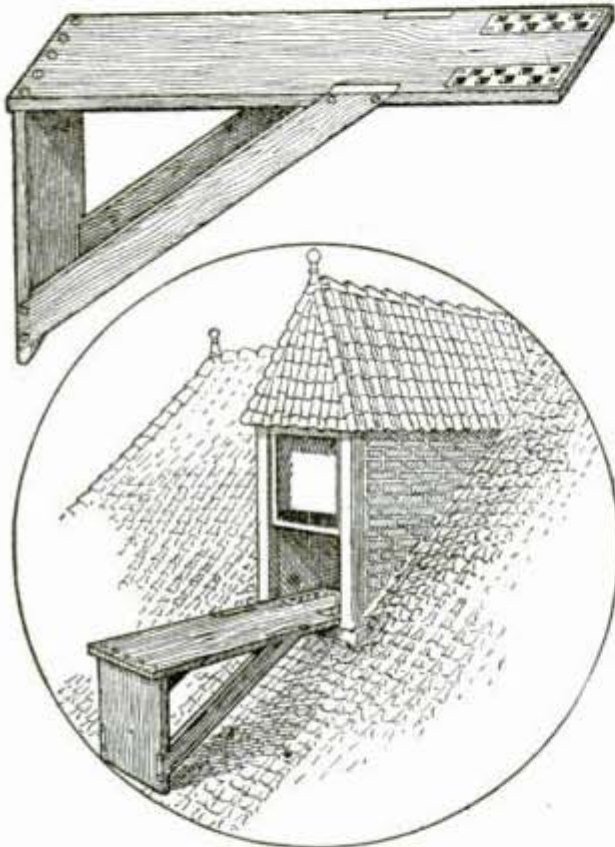
Rope Support on a Dome

cult for a workman to remain on the roof and remove the ball at the same time. A lightning rod conductor passed through the ball and extended several feet above. The old ball had to be lifted over the end of the rod and the new ornament placed on in the same way. To do this a rope was put around the outside of the dome underneath the eaves and a smaller ring of rope about 3 ft. in diameter placed around the top near the ball. The two rings of rope were then connected by means of six or eight lengths of rope as shown in the sketch. This kept the top ring of

rope in such position that the workmen could step in the rope and hold themselves while lifting the ball.—Contributed by I. G. Bayley.

A Painter's Dormer Window Jack

An ordinary painter's jack used on straight walls cannot be placed on dormer or roof windows and for this reason a special jack may be constructed as a makeshift platform. A



A Special Jack

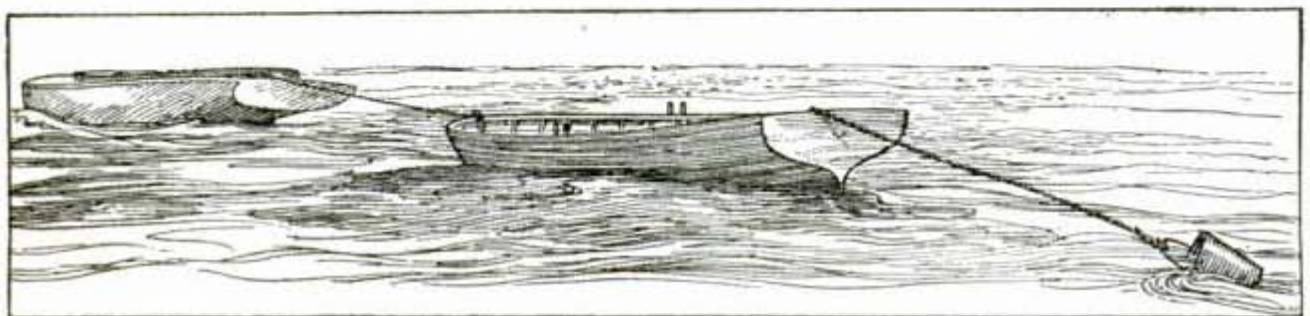
very simple and easily constructed jack for such a purpose is shown in the accompanying sketch. The horizontal board is about 4 ft. long and the vertical board 18 in. or 2 ft. long according to the slope of the roof. These two boards are cut from one 1-in. board 12 in. wide, and they are braced with 1 by 3-in.

strips which are mortised into the edges of the horizontal and vertical boards as shown. Metal plates $\frac{1}{4}$ in. thick having a number of square holes for adjusting pins are fastened with screws to one end of the horizontal board as shown.

Protecting Anchored Boats in Tide Water

In any river where there is a tide or current a small boat or tender will cause damage to the yacht or large boat by bumping the side while the latter is at anchor. On very large yachts this trouble is easily overcome by using a long pole called a boot boom and by making the small boat fast to this it will easily swing her clear and no bumping results. The small launch or sail boat cannot carry a long boot boom very well, but they usually have a galvanized deck or water pail. If a line is made fast to the pail and the stern of the small boat, the tide or current pushing against the pail keeps the small boat away from the larger one. This may seem foolish to a landsman but anyone who has gone cruising has been awakened more than once during the night by the small boat knocking the big boat and especially so when a steamer passes. The swells caused by a steamer will throw the small boat against the larger one with great force.

If the yacht or launch is anchored and the tide running up stream swings the boat that way, the small boat will bump the larger one when the wind is blowing down stream. This is caused by the yacht swinging with the tide, and the small boat drawing only a few inches, the wind overcomes the force

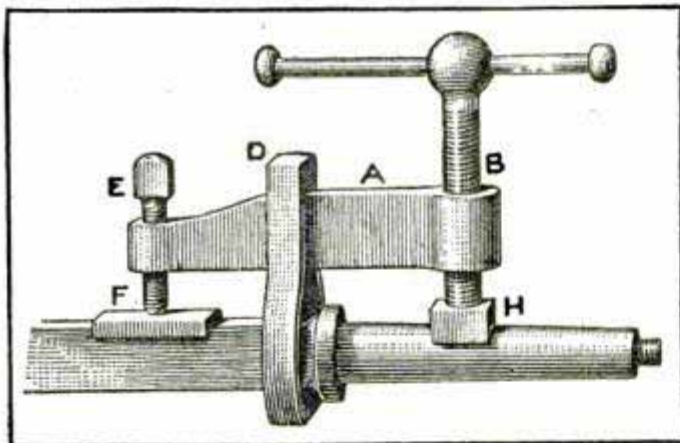


The Bucket Keeps the Boats Apart

of the tide and it is driven against the larger boat. The pail will keep the boats apart in this instance.—Contributed by W. F. Quackenbush, New York City.

A Blacksmith's Axle Set

The main part of the axle set, A, is made from a piece of iron 9 or 10 in. long, 1 by 2 in. on one end, and tapering down to 1¼ in. on the other end. The largest end is drilled and tapped for a 1-in. screw, B, which has a pin made on its lower end on which the block H is loosely fitted so it will remain stationary while the screw is being turned. The block has an arc of a circle cut out to fit the axle. The small end of the main piece, A, is drilled and tapped for a 5/8-in. set screw, E. The link, D, is made from iron 7/8 or 1 in. square to fit over the axle and the lar-



Setting an Axle

A. The plate F is fitted on the square part of the axle to keep the set screw from denting the metal, says Blacksmith and Wheelwright. The cut plainly illustrates how an axle may be set at any angle.

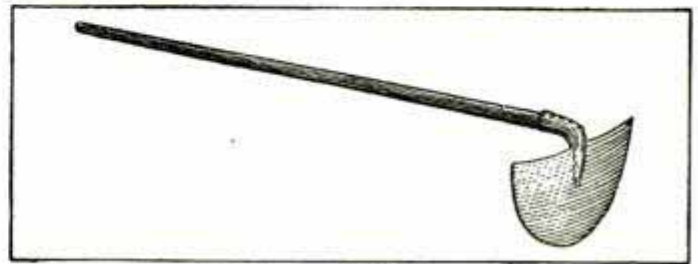
How to Harden Tools Made from Machine Steel

Railroad picks, plows, etc., can be made from machine steel provided the cutting parts are hardened as follows: Forge the tools to the required shape and heat the cutting point almost to a welding heat, then apply cast-iron filings or chips with a ladle, the cast iron

will melt and flow over the parts. When enough cast iron is applied to cover the parts, immerse in cold water. The surface will be so hard that a new file will not cut it and the parts will have great wearing qualities.—Contributed by W. O. Hay, Camden, S. C.

How to Make a Heavy Hoe

An old shovel which has been worn down will make a fine heavy hoe. The



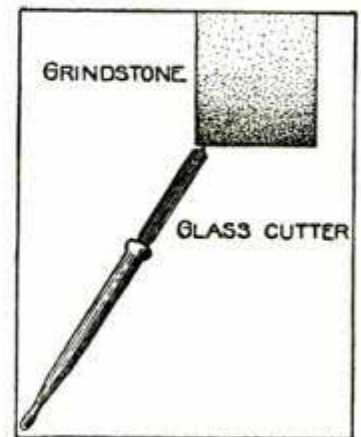
Made from an Old Shovel

shovel handle is removed and the shank heated and bent to the required angle. A long handle is fitted into the shank and fastened. The hoe when completed is good for heavy work. Contributed by F. A. Nattinger, Campbell, Calif.

How to Sharpen a Glass Cutter

When the edge on the small wheel of a glass cutter becomes dull and does not cut or make a scratch on the glass, hold the wheel lightly against an ordinary grindstone, first on one side of the wheel and then on the other, as shown in the sketch. This will grind both sides even and make the cutting edge sharp.

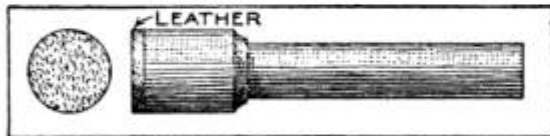
Place the end of the cutter containing the wheel in the flame of a torch or fire and heat to a red, but not a white heat. Dip the red hot end into clear cold water. Put a drop of oil on the wheel and run very lightly over an oilstone to remove any part of a feather



edge if there is any at the edge of the wheel. If the wheel is ground and tempered properly, you will have a cutter as good as a new one.—Contributed by Arthur E. Toll, Milwaukee, Wis.

A Tool for Making Highly Finished Metal Surfaces

The highly finished surfaces on machinery parts can be put on with a very simple tool illustrated herewith. The

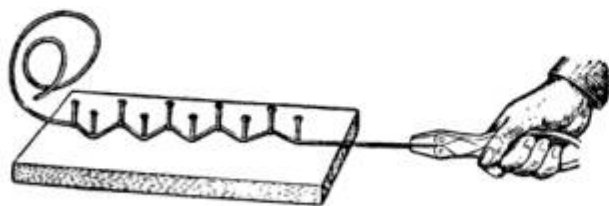


Metal-Polishing Tool

main part of the tool is turned from mild steel in the shape shown. Three small, pointed steel pegs are fastened in the end on which to place the leather disk. The leather can be changed when the piece becomes worn. A little emery and oil is put on the metal surface, the tool placed in a drill chuck and the metal held against the end of the tool while it is turning. The circles can be made in various ways by moving the metal around while holding the surface close against the leather end of the tool. If the tool is used in a universal milling machine, the circles can be made in straight rows overlapping each other. A great many graduations of the circles may be made by having several different sized tools.—Contributed by A. W. Moser, Salem, Mass.

Home-Made Wire Straightener

Secure a board about 6 in. wide and 18 in. long; drive a number of nails about 2 in. apart in a zigzag row



Pulling Wire Through the Nails

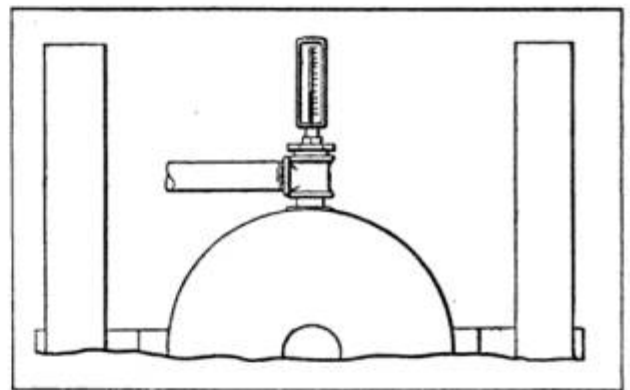
through the middle of the board. The wire to be straightened is placed between the nails and pulled through them with a pair of pliers as shown

in the sketch. Small size wires can readily be straightened in this manner.—Contributed by Philip E. Bayley, Cape May Point, N. J.

Testing Jacketing Water Temperature on Gasoline Engine

One of the items gas engineers overlook is the amount of cooling water used. The accompanying sketch shows a scheme which was adopted by a correspondent of Power to decrease the water consumption. A thermometer was placed on the outlet pipe from the water jacket of the cylinder. The temperature can be watched and just enough water supplied to keep the cylinder properly cooled.

A valve with a pointer and index



Thermometer on Overflow Pipe

plate can be put in the inlet pipe and so marked that the right amount of water can always be turned on when starting the engine. The engine will work with a water temperature at about 140 deg. F.

How to File Soft Metals

When filing soft metals, such as solder or babbitt metal, the file, after a few strokes, will become filled with metal, causing scratches on the surface being filed. The surface may be filed smooth, provided the file has been well oiled. The oil prevents the cutters from clogging and also allows the metal to yield easily. Oil the file every few minutes and use a card frequently in cleaning and the work will be smooth.—Contributed by Jno. E. Ganaway, Paducah, Ky.

Changing Wheels on a Drawbridge

The draw span of a bridge on the Willamette river in Portland, Oregon weighs about 800 tons and the cone-shaped wheels supporting the draw were too small in diameter and had to be replaced with new ones. There were 60 of these wheels weighing 600 lb. each. The changing of the wheels was accomplished by using 60 wedges made from cottonwood $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick at the butt, 10 in. wide, with one-half of them 8 in. and the other one-half 12 in. long. The draw was opened over the rest and the exact position of each wheel marked, and then the draw slightly closed. The wedges were placed in position on the race plate with alternating lengths. A winch was used to pull the draw up on the wedges until 30 wheels were released by passing off the ends of the 8-in. wedges. A lever with a false axle, and suspended from above by a differential chain was used to slip the old wheels on for removal and the new wheels were placed in position in a reverse manner with the same lever. The process was repeated with the remaining 30 wheels and the job completed.

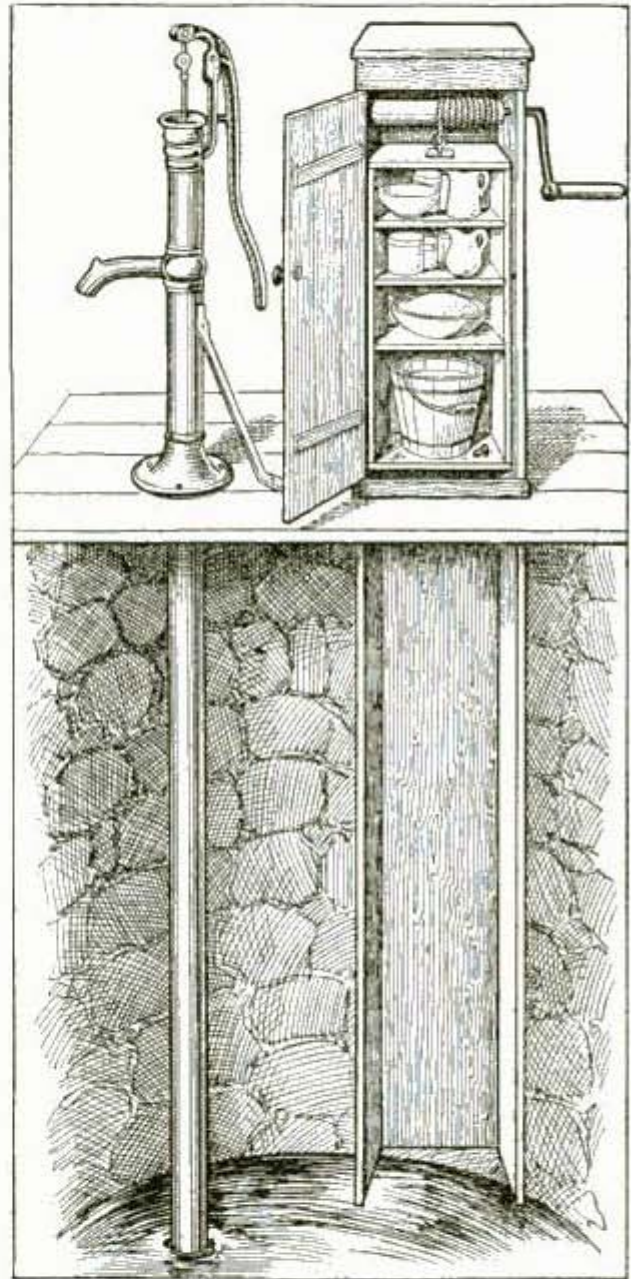
The work of changing the wheels was estimated to cost \$1,800 and the time required to jack up the draw and replace the wheels to take two weeks. The work by the above method was done in nine hours at a cost of \$25 and was executed by the foreman that suggested the plan.

The one difficulty was to find the proper wood that could be used for the wedges. This was discovered by accident. While watching an iron plate being rolled in a local shop the foreman noticed a dent in the iron. This was examined and found to be made by a piece of cottonwood passing through the rolls with the iron.—Contributed by C. B. Woodworth, Portland, Oregon.

When grinding cylinder valves, the loose emery and grindings can be kept from entering the cylinder by a piece of waste tied to a string and forced into the cylinder. The waste can be drawn out by means of the string.

Substituting a Well for a Refrigerator

A country place is not always situated where ice can be procured during the summer months and a substitute refrigerator must be provided. A resident of a country place devised a cooling apparatus which he placed in his well. The device consisted of a box



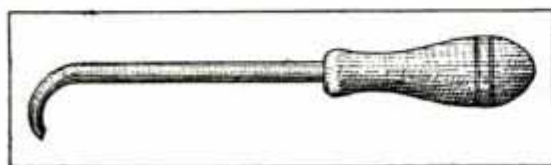
Keeping Victuals Cool

about 1 ft. square made of boards having a length to reach almost to the water level and to extend about 4 ft. above the platform of the well. A short box containing several shelves is made to slip easily into the long one similar to a dumb waiter. This smaller box is lowered and raised with an old-fashioned windlass. The smaller box containing the shelves is filled with things to be kept cool and the box then

lowered to the bottom of the long box or near the water in the well. The rope holds the box in this position until the food is wanted, when a few turns of the crank will bring the box and its contents to the top within easy reach from the outside.—Contributed by J. B. Smith, Haskell, Okla.

How to Make a Scoring Tool

The accompanying illustration shows a home-made scoring tool. This tool is used to make oil runs in babbitt bearings. The metal part of the tool

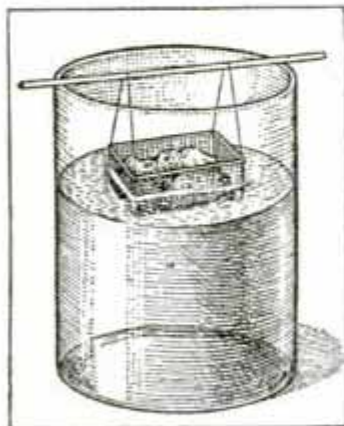


Oil Groove Tool

can be made from an old round file, which is bent and finished to the shape shown. A common file handle driven on the steel tightly will complete the tool, which is operated by drawing it toward you while cutting.

Quickly Dissolving a Substance into Solution

When making up strong solutions of gum arabic, dried egg white or any substance not easily soluble, provide a



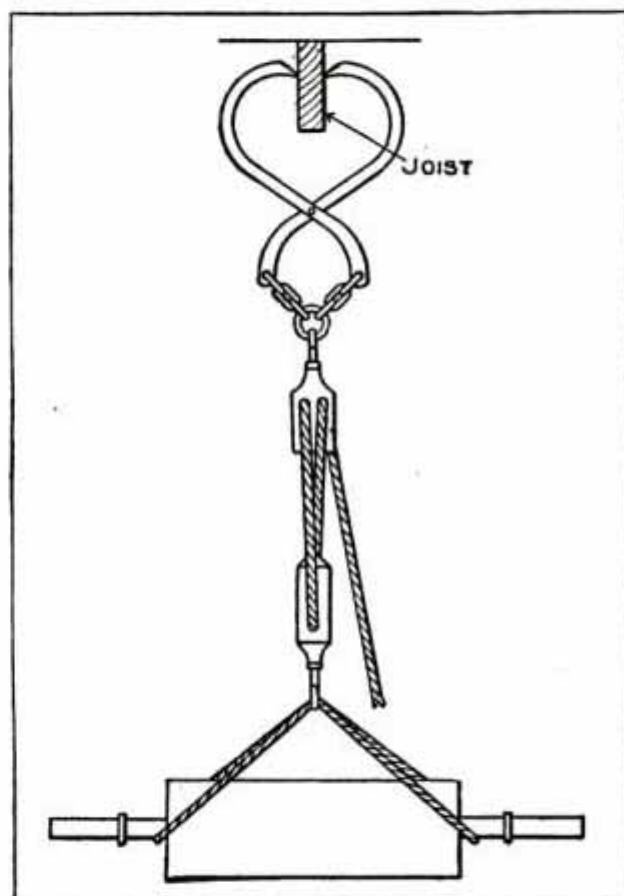
perforated basket which can be suspended near the top of the water or other solvent as shown in the cut. By this means a circulation is induced, and the solution takes place in a very short time. For

powdered solutions, a cloth bag may be substituted for the basket, although a basket made of different mesh wire cloth can be used and made to fit in an ordinary battery jar. A porcelain colander is preferable when making solu-

tions for chemical purposes as there is no contamination from the metal screen.—Contributed by Dr. C. A. Munsterman, Peoria, Ill.

A Roll Lift for a Rolling Mill

When the rolls of a mill must be removed from their frames to be re-babbitted or sent away for grinding, they make quite a heavy weight for lifting by hand. The accompanying illustration shows a handy device which



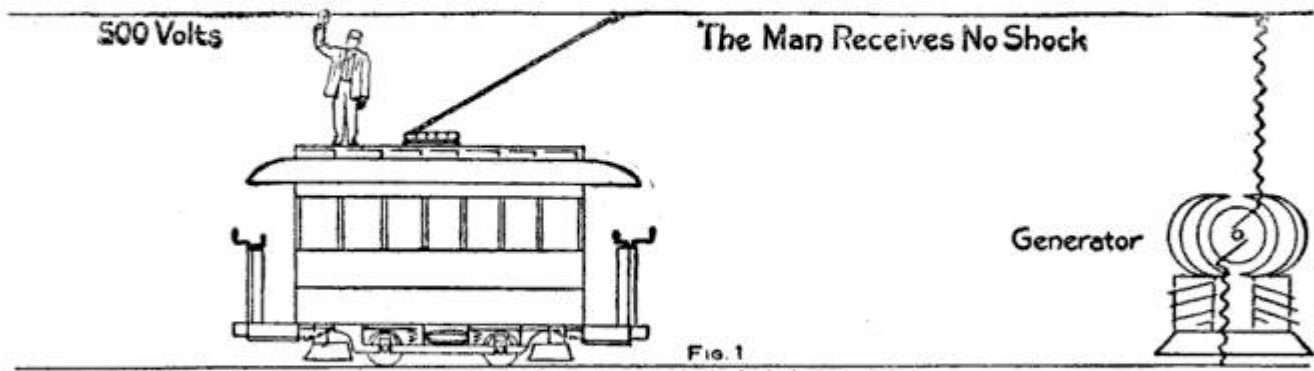
Lifting a 600-Lb. Roll

can be put up quickly over a machine at the point where the rolls are located. The hooks are made similar to a pair of ice tongs and can be fastened temporarily to any overhead joist, says American Miller. A tackle is then attached to the hooks for lifting the roll. The roll is pried up out of the bearing and a stick or board placed so the shaft cannot drop back in the box and then a rope is put around the shaft to form a lifting bail for the roll. This bail is attached to the lower end of the tackle and one man easily removes a 600-lb. roll.

Things to Know about Handling Electric Wires and Switches

Many persons handle electric switches, push buttons, and socket switches, little knowing that in some instances they could receive a heavy shock and possibly be killed by high

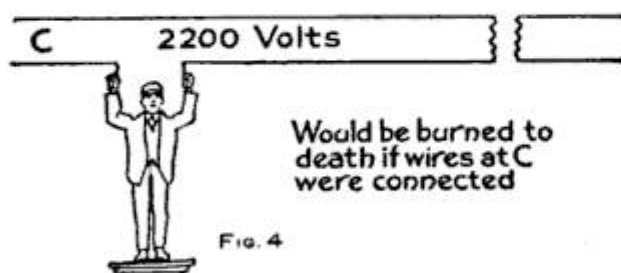
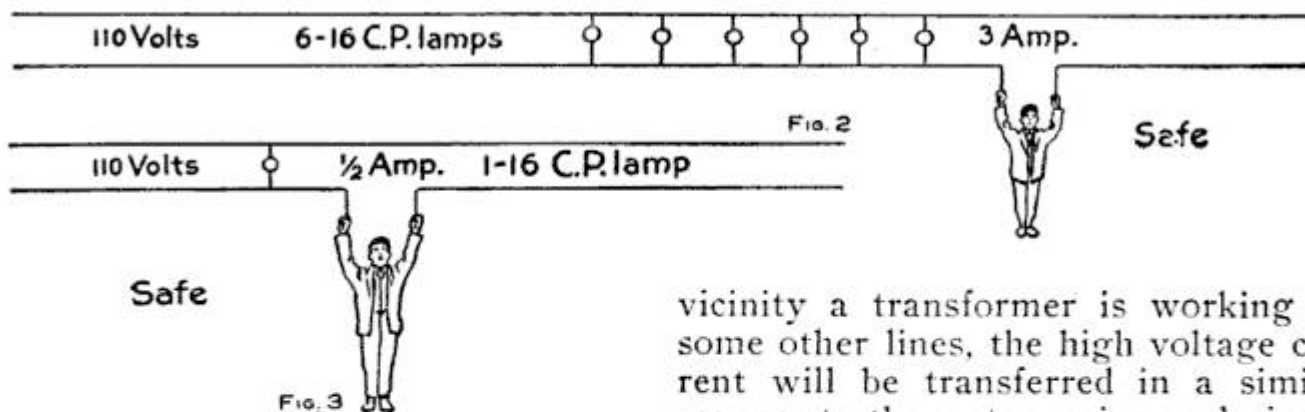
As shown in Fig. 3, with only one 16-cp. lamp, he receives only $\frac{1}{2}$ ampere. If a person takes hold of a line as shown in Fig. 4, no shock will be felt, but should the lines be connected at C,



tension wires, even though they are not connected with the ones on which the switch is attached. We often see a workman doing some repairs on a trolley line while standing on top of a car, as shown in Fig. 1. The man receives no shock, as his body offers too much resistance while he stands on top of the car, even though the line is carrying 500 or more volts. Many times we have seen a person take hold of the ends of

he would be burned to death instantly.

A person often turns off or on a light while standing in a bath tub. This is a very dangerous thing to do. Should the 110-volt current come from a transformer that is supplied with a current of 2200 volts, he is liable to receive the full current from the 2200 volts and be killed instantly. Should the current be supplied from a 110-volt direct-current dynamo and in some near



live wires, as shown in Figs. 2 and 3. If he is holding the negative wire of the line with six 16-cp. lamps in the circuit, as shown in Fig. 2, only three amperes of current will be passing through his body on a 110-volt current.

vicinity a transformer is working on some other lines, the high voltage current will be transferred in a similar manner to the water mains or drainage pipes connecting with the bath tub. In Fig. 6 is shown how a person may safely take hold of both lines, provided all lights are turned on.

A dangerous shock may be received from the ends of pipe underground. The ends of the pipe are represented by A and B, Fig. 7. When supplying a connecting pipe or replacing a broken length and digging around the ends A and B, they should be connected by a piece of wire of sufficient size to carry the current. The workman

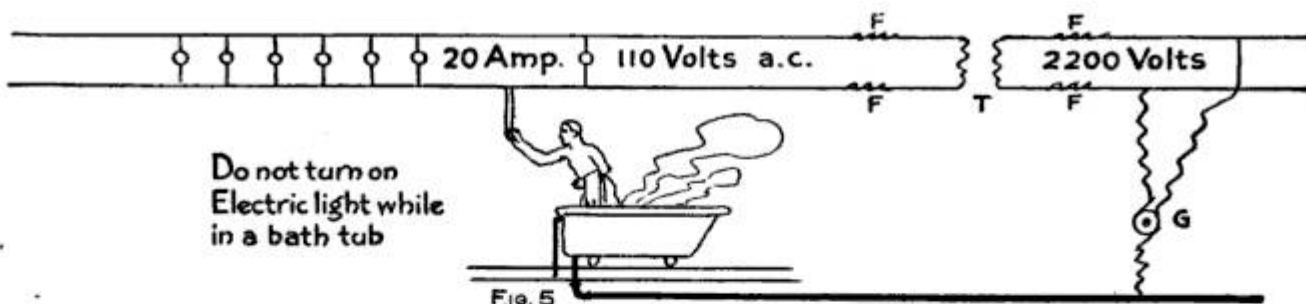


Fig. 5

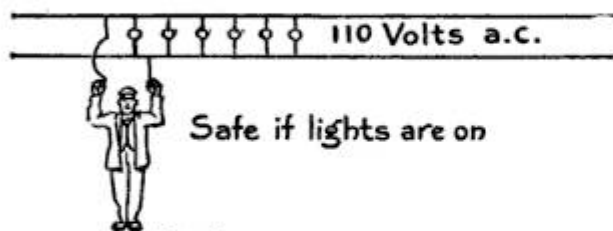


Fig. 6

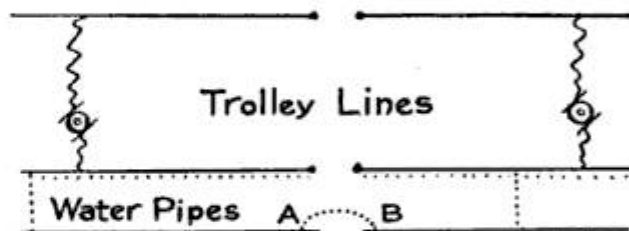
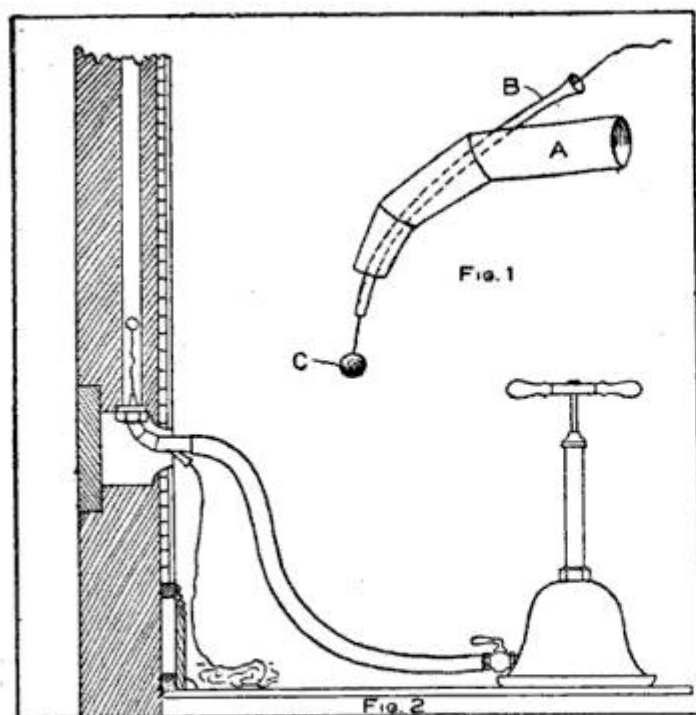


Fig. 7

should use dry rubber gloves when making the connections.—Contributed by Lee R. Clarke, Elmhurst, Calif.

Starting a Line Through a Crooked Conduit

Long crooked conduits are not easily supplied with a fish tape for drawing in line wires. The tape is sure to get caught somewhere in the turns and cause trouble. The method herewith illustrated will put a line through the most crooked conduit in a few minutes'



Blowing Lines Through Conduits

time. A tin tube, A, Fig. 1, is constructed $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter at the large end and tapering down to $\frac{5}{16}$ in. at the small end. Inserted in this tin tube

in as nearly a straight line as possible is a $\frac{1}{8}$ in. copper tube, B, with the outer end made flaring with a smooth rounding edge. The inner end projects about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. beyond the end of the tin tube. A stout cord is used for the line and a ball made from cork, C, is fastened to its end. The cord is passed through the copper tube with the extra length coiled loosely on the floor. A plumber's force pump with a stop cock is connected to the large end of the tin tube with a garden hose. The cock is closed and a high pressure pumped up. Insert the tin tube with the cork ball in front of it tightly in the end of the conduit, as shown in Fig. 2, and open the cock. The ball will be blown from 30 to 50 ft., depending on the number of bends in the conduit, pulling the cord in its trail.—Contributed by James H. Grenshaw, Jr., Richmond, Va.

Another Way to Protect Food from Ants

The following is an effective and simple way to keep ants from food: Chalk the legs of the table or show case with crayon or carpenter's chalk for a space of 2 or 3 in. When the ants leave the table or show case for water they cannot climb back over the chalk. A table can be cleaned of ants in this way within a half hour from the time of applying the chalk. This method will remove ants where they are so thick that they will bridge a can of liquid in 2 or 3 hours and reach the food over the bodies of their fellows.

Window Display of Nails

Nails are not often used for a window display, yet they might be used once in a while to advantage, says Hardware and Metal. The sketch shown illustrates the centerpiece for a display of hammers and nails. The kegs are arranged at the back of the window somewhat in the manner shown in the drawing. On the floor in front is a great pile of nails and above is a keg from which a constant stream of nails is pouring. If properly constructed, the illusion will be perfect. In the picture illustrating the side view is shown the simple mechanism.

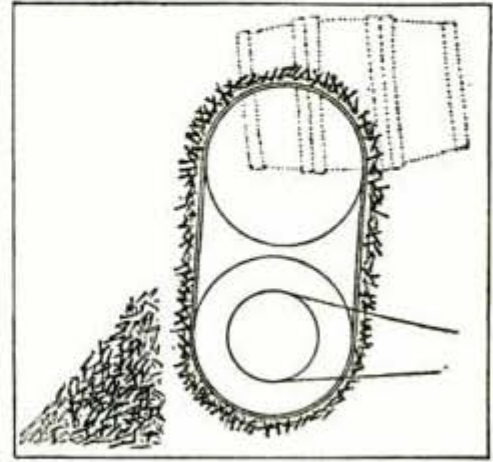
Two wheels or drums about 8 in. wide are placed one above the other and around them is run a wide canvas belt. To the canvas is fastened a section of flexible wire poultry netting. Large wire nails are fastened to the netting with fine wire. The nails are tied on as thickly as possible and each should be tied tightly, as it might fall off and interfere with the mechanism. Some of the nails near the middle of the belt should be allowed to dangle loosely as that will give them the appearance of falling when the wheels revolve. When the belt has been finished, cut away a nail keg so that it will fit over the top wheel, letting the front side of the belt extend out a few inches in front of the keg. Nails should be piled up at the sides of the cut keg to conceal the cut places. Now put a big pile of nails on the floor directly in front of the belt. They may be piled over a box and the back of the pile should be as nearly perpendicular as possible in order to bring the pile close to the belt. The speed of the motor should be reduced to make the wheels turn slowly. Viewed from the front this will make a mystifying exhibit. The steady stream of nails pours naturally from the keg, yet the pile on

the floor grows no larger and the keg is never empty.

In connection with this display are used cards showing a sample of every kind and size of nail carried in stock. These should be arranged in rows graduated from the smallest to the largest.



Front View of Display

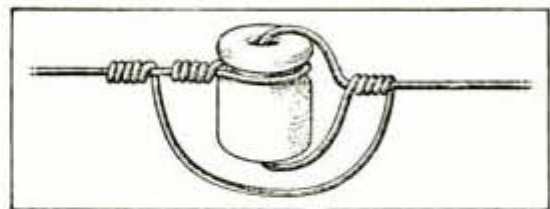


Details of Construction

The remainder of the display could be made up of hammers arranged on the floor and on boards at the back and ends of the window.

Anti-Hum Connection on Telephone Wires

Telephone wires will expand during the summer and in winter they draw up and cause quite a noise on buildings to which they are attached, says a correspondent of Telephony. This may be easily remedied by taking an ordinary



Insulation in the Drop Wire

porcelain knob, such as shown in the sketch, and cut it in on the line between the building and the pole, so as to break the physical continuity of the wire. One end of the line wire is passed through the hole in the knob and twisted around itself with an end left to bridge over the knob and to be soldered to the other end of the line wire. The noise will stop at the knob, and the part of the line attached to the building will be perfectly quiet.

How to Make a Lead Hammer

A quick way to make a lead hammer is to use the body of an ordinary brass globe valve and put a handle in the place left after removing the cap and valve stem. Build up at each end to

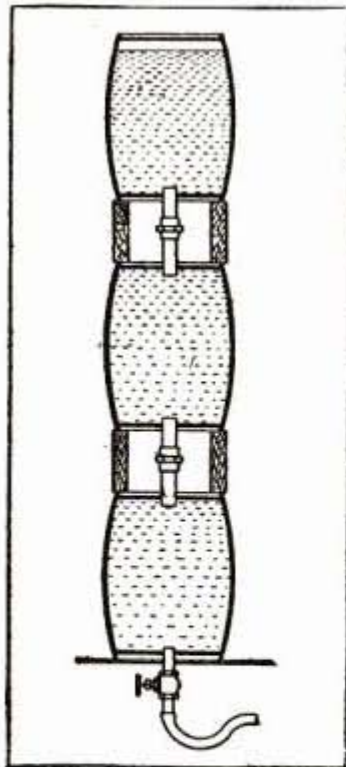


Valve Part Filled with Lead

allow an excess of lead to trim up for a face and then fill the body with melted lead. This will make a hammer that will appear as shown in the illustration. — Contributed by C. G. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fire Protection for a Mill

A miller taking charge of a mill noticed piled up with the scrap in the basement an accumulation of 15 or 20 oil barrels. These were in a condition



to invite a fire in the near future by spontaneous combustion. Permission was granted to make use of these barrels to reduce the fire hazard. All barrels were tested to make sure they would hold water and then three were placed one upon the other, putting two 4-in. blocks of wood between them and connecting the barrels with 2-in. gas pipe,

making a watertight connection between the three barrels, says a correspondent of American Miller. A set of three barrels was placed in each corner of the upper story of the mill. A pipe with a valve and proper connec-

tions for a garden hose was fitted in the bottom end of each lowest barrel. A hole was bored through the floor and a hose attached for use on the floor below. This gave ample pressure for protection from fire in its first stages, and is a long way ahead of pails and one barrel of water. Where a slight pressure can be brought to bear on an incipient fire, it soon can be brought under control.

Fastening the Ends of a Motorcycle Belt

The ends of a belt on a motorcycle will frequently pull out and cause much trouble. The following remedy can be used to good advantage. Secure a heavy belt lace $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide and run it through the belt about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. from each end. Lap the ends of the lacing over on to the belt and punch holes through the lacing to correspond with those of the belt fastener. Pass the belt fastener through both lacing and belt and connect up in the usual way. If the connection bolts are screwed up as tight as possible your troubles from this source will be at an end.—O. H. Crooker.

How to True Up Commutators

Take a piece of ordinary soft tool grindstone and shape it to practically the same shape as the commutator by holding the stone on the commutator after removing all of the brushes; let the machine run at full speed. The stone is to be operated by hand lengthwise of the commutator. If the commutator is a large one, for instance, 40 in. in diameter, the stone will have to be larger in order to get the greater surface to bear on the commutator. If the stone is very large, it will be necessary to insert an eyebolt and use a small pair of rope blocks to hoist it up and to support it while in operation.

A commutator as large as 48 in. has been made almost as true in this manner in 30 minutes as it would be after spending perhaps a whole day with a

turning tool; in fact, the grinding is much more satisfactory because it does not have the tendency to loosen the commutator bars that the turning tool has, and it will always bring the mica down to the level of the bars, says a correspondent of Graphite.

Another method which has been successfully used along this same line, is to cut a wood block the shape of the commutator and paste fine sandpaper upon the concave side, operating this in the same manner as the stone.

Sawdust Road for a Sandy Top Soil

In a district in Minnesota where there is nothing but sand for a top soil an experimental section of new type road construction has been tested out with satisfactory results. It was almost impossible to preserve a road in this district without adding some other material. A 4-in. layer of sawdust was raked into a stretch of these roads which had been carefully graded. The traffic thoroughly ground together this mixture and wherever ruts were worn into the surface they were filled with sawdust. The main object of this construction is that the fine particles of wood will rot, forming a heavy loam with the sand which will result in a firm roadbed suitable to ordinary traffic.

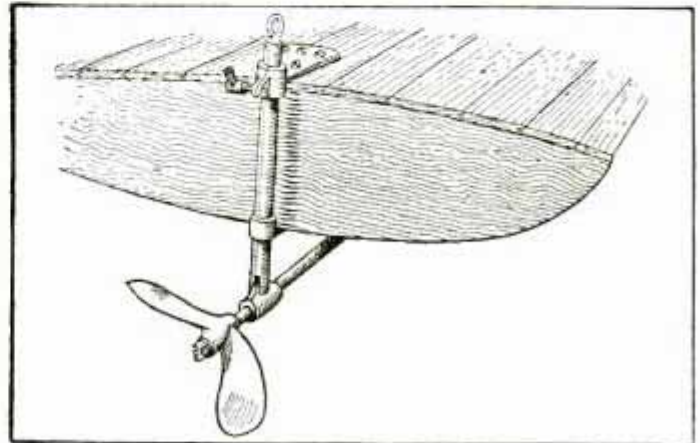
Removing Cement Taste from Cistern Water

The taste of cement in cistern water is caused by the soluble salts in the cement walls dissolving in the soft water. As the amount of these salts is small, that part near the surface in the wall and bottom will soon be dissolved out, says Municipal Engineering. If the first water put in the cistern is allowed to remain a few days and then pumped out, almost all the trouble will disappear. A very few fillings will certainly reduce the amount below the point where the taste would be objectionable. If the wall after the first emptying is given a good waterproofing with alternate applications of soap and

alum solutions at intervals of 24 hours, the cure can be hastened.

Raising a Motorboat Propeller for Shallow Water

In a recent exhibit of motorboats in London at one of the stands was shown a boat called a duck punt. While the boat was constructed especially for shallow water it could be used in deep



Propeller on a Duck Punt

water, and as it was driven by a gasoline engine, some means had to be provided for a propeller when in shallow water. A universal joint was used in the propeller shaft and the bearing near the propeller blades was fastened to a support that could be raised to draw up the propeller close under the stern. The support is a round shaft that slides in two bearings one of which is slotted and has a set screw for clamping the shaft at any desired point.

Home-Made File Cleaner

A brush does not always clean a file properly and something of a harder substance must be used to remove the particles of filings that are stuck in the cutters. The sketch shows how to



Copper File Cleaner

make a cleaner from a piece of copper tubing. A copper tube $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter and 4 or 5 in. long is flattened on

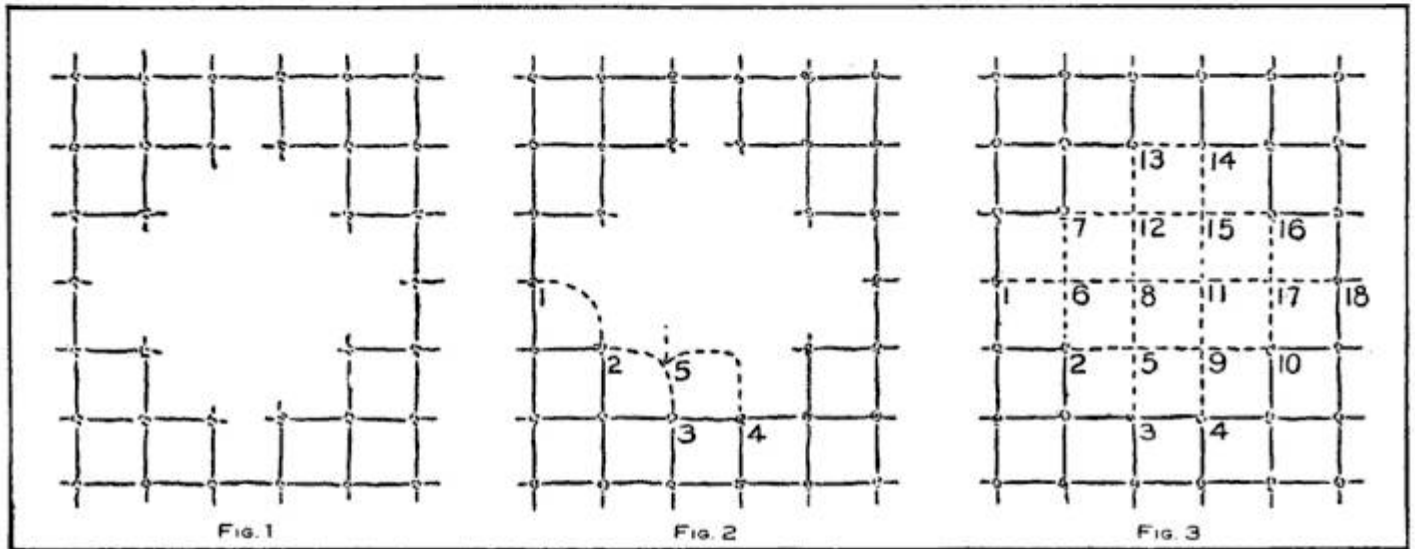
both ends and one of the ends bent at right angles as shown. Push an end of this tool along lengthwise of the cutters on the file and all filings will be removed. Use larger sized tubing for very large files.—Contributed by A. W. Moser, Salem, Mass.

How to Repair a Hammock

A large or small tear in a hammock is repaired in the same way. The meshes of the net must be cut out and a symmetrical figure made, as shown in

as shown at A, Fig. 4. Then threading the cord through the loop, a knot is made as shown at B, or, better still, a fisherman's bend knot made as shown at C. This last knot is not only easy to make, since it passes through the eye but once, but will hold much better without slipping, says Carpet.

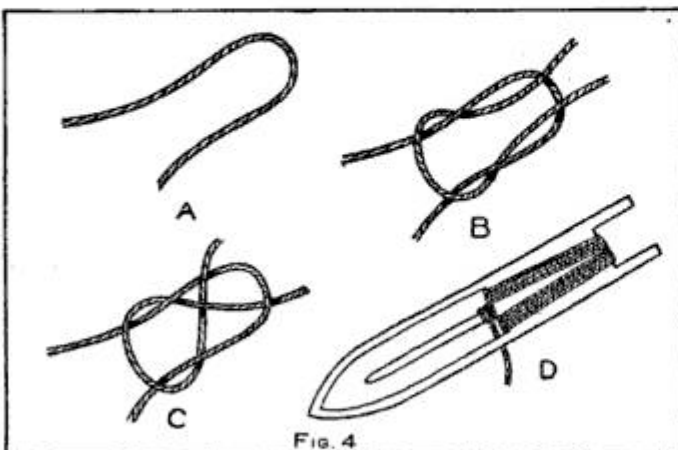
If the tear is a large one, make a needle, as shown at D, Fig. 4, from a piece of thin board, to hold the cord while making the meshes. The needle is about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and 6 in. long. The cord or twine is wrapped around



Showing the Successive Steps in Patching a Hole

Fig. 1. There must be a single square or mesh and a double one on opposite sides of the tear. Commence filling in the meshes, as shown in Fig. 2, with the first tie in the middle of the double mesh, going through each successive stitch and knot as numbered from 1

this needle, and just sufficient end is given for the knots or stitches as they are being made.



Tying the Knots

to 18 in Fig. 3, ending in the middle of the opposite double mesh.

The knots are formed by pinching the meshes, as at 5, Fig. 2, into a loop

Reducing the Size of a Drilled Hole

When a hole has been drilled too large in a piece of iron or steel a good method of reducing the diameter to the proper size, provided the difference is not too great, is to heat the piece red hot, then, by taking care to keep the axis of the hole perpendicular to the surface of the water, submerge the piece half way. The lower half will become cold and shrink and the upper part, which is not in the water, will remain red hot and shrink to a certain extent as it cools, being pulled together by the chilled part. When the top part finally cools, that side will shrink more, making one-half of hole smaller than the original size. Heat the piece red hot again and repeat the operation, but this time cool the opposite side of the

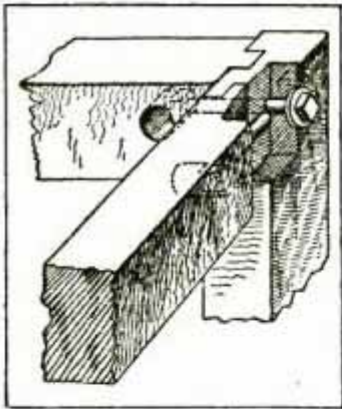
piece in water. This is a practical scheme and will reduce holes in metal to a surprising degree.—Contributed by H. D. Chapman, Washington, D. C.

How to Kill Knots

There is nothing better to apply on ordinary knots and pitchy places in boards than good grain alcohol shellac. Two thin coats of the shellac is much better than one heavy coat. Particularly bad knots are surely killed by covering them with some good outside varnish or gold size and letting it remain until "tacky," then laying on medium tin foil and burnishing. Let this dry thoroughly before applying the paint.

Joints for the Workbench

The joints of a workbench are sure to work loose in time, and it is important that they be constructed in such a way that they may be tightened from time to time. The accompanying sketch shows the construction of a joint that a correspondent of Scientific American used for years with perfect satisfaction.

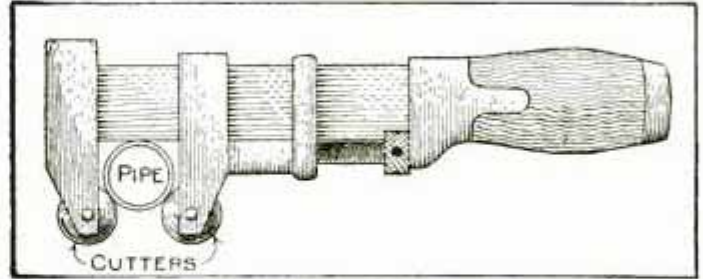


The frame of the bench is made of 2 by 3-in. sticks. Sockets are cut in two adjoining faces of the post to receive the tongues formed on the horizontal sticks of the frame. The sockets are made deeper than the tongues, so as to permit of adjustment. A hole is bored through the post and endwise into one of the horizontal sticks through the tongue. A bolt is fitted into this bore and is screwed into a nut which is introduced into the stick through a transverse hole. In the same way the other stick is secured to the post, care being taken to have the second bolt hole at a different level so that it will clear the first one. The bolts can be drawn up very tight, so as to make a firm joint. When the joint

works loose it can be tightened up with a wrench in a moment's time.

Home-Made Pipe Cutter

As I had two pipe-cutting wheels and no tool to put them in, I set about to

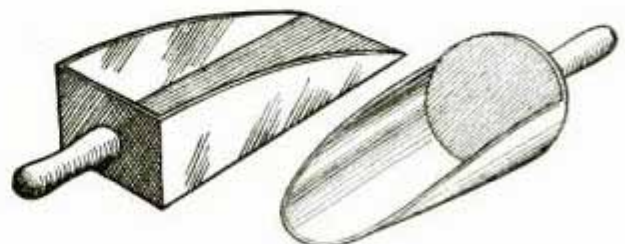


Cutters Applied to a Monkey Wrench

devise a way to make use of them. The pipe I intended to cut was a small size and it did not require an extra large opening for the cutters. I took an old monkey wrench and slotted the jaws so the cutters would slip in the slots, and then drilled a hole and inserted a pin in each jaw through the wheels for a bearing. Then I drilled some holes in the thumbpiece of the screw so a pin could be used in tightening up the cutters on the pipe. This device will cut a small pipe as well as a regular cutting tool.—Contributed by Ed Borchick, Cleveland, O.

Home-Made Scoops

Small scoops for use in dipping meal, flour, salt and sugar may be made from old baking powder, fruit or oyster cans, as shown in the accompanying sketch. If a fruit or oyster can is used, the remaining ragged edge left from cutting the can open is heated so the solder in the joint will melt and that part of



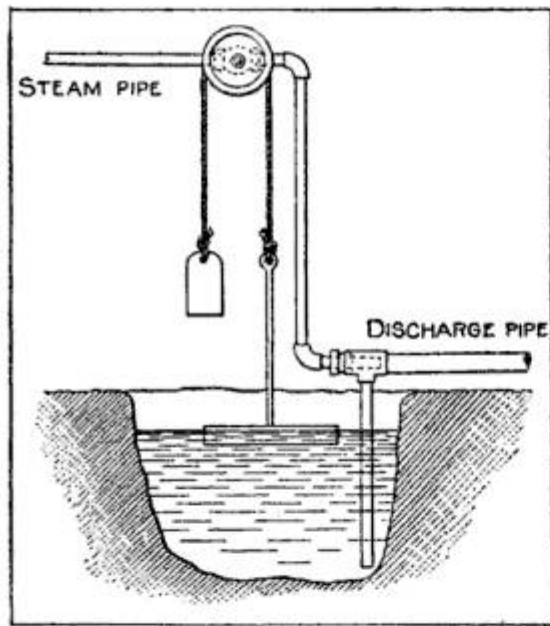
Scoops Made from Discarded Fruit Cans

the end removed by a smart rap of a stick or piece of iron. The metal forming the sides of the can is cut rounding and sloping toward the bottom end

making the scoop as shown. Cutting the sides of a rectangular can is much easier than cutting the round can. One side is removed and the two narrow edges are cut rounding toward the bottom as shown. In either case a wood handle is attached to the bottom of the can with nails or a large screw.—Contributed by L. B. Worden, Penn Yan, N. Y.

Discharging Water Automatically from a Steam Pipe Duct

The accompanying sketch shows a simple device constructed to discharge water from a steam pipe duct or tunnel at a point 8 ft. below the surface of the ground and under such conditions that it cannot be conveniently connected to



Float Operates Valve

a sewer. At the lowest point of the duct a pit was dug about 2 ft. wide and 18 in. deep, says a correspondent of *Metal Worker*. A wooden float 12 in. in diameter and 1½ in. thick covered with tin was placed in the water, as shown. To this float a ⅜-in. rope was attached, and passed one and one-half times around a 6-in. pulley, which had been substituted for the wheel on the globe valve. A counterweight was then tied to the free end of the rope.

As the water runs into the pit the float is raised and the counterweight lowered. The movement of the rope which is thus brought about opens the valve, allowing steam to rush through

the 1½-in. suction tee at the top of the pit, creating a partial vacuum in the pipe leading to the water. The water is thus drawn out of the pit and discharged through the 1½-in. pipe to a surface drain. As the water is discharged from the pit the float lowers, and by the movement of the rope closes the valve and the discharge ceases. The float is so adjusted that it will operate the valve when the water has risen to within a few inches of the bottom of the duct. The pipe duct is of concrete, 6 by 6 ft. in inside dimensions, with walls 8 in. thick, and it is about ¾ mile long.

The suction tee used was made from an ordinary 1½-in. tee by screwing a ¾-in. long nipple through the 1½ by ¾-in. bushing in the end of the tee, so that it extended just past the side outlet. Suction tees in which a bronze nozzle is used in place of the ¾-in. long nipple may be bought ready for use from supply houses.

How to Varnish an Automobile

The shape, formation and sweep of the panels on automobiles are so entirely different, the size so radically increased, that larger brushes will be needed in order to cover the big surfaces conveniently, says the *Carriage Monthly*. On some of these great limousine bodies, for example, the brushes which the carriage varnisher is best accustomed to will be found decidedly too small, inasmuch as they necessitate working faster than the capacity of the varnisher will warrant and accomplish right results. He must, therefore, familiarize himself with the brushes of larger size. In like manner he must acquaint himself with the surfaces of increased size. No motor car surface is too large to be flowed entirely over without any laps. Varnish laps are dangerous at best.

Take in the size and special features of the surface and of each individual panel before applying the varnish. Then study the general requirements, after which proceed with the work. A 1-in. bear's hair or badger's hair brush,

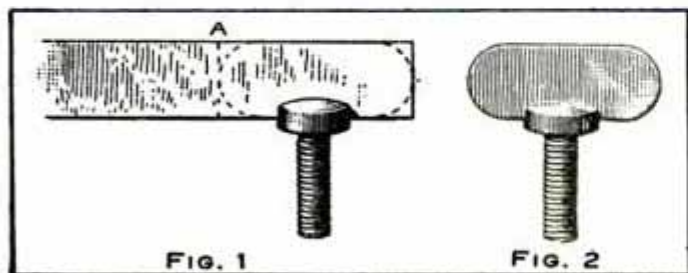
preferably the latter, should be used to wet in the outer edge of the panel with varnish. Then catch up the flow with the large 3- or 3½-in. half elastic, flat, bristle varnish brush for the rubbing varnish, and a full elastic brush for the finishing varnish, coating the surface, however large it may prove to be, in solidly before squaring up and laying off finally.

For these surfaces of large size it is advisable to use both elastic rubbing and finishing varnish, although this is not absolutely necessary. The elastic varnishes will be found great aids in getting over a large surface.

The chief cause of failure, however, with the inexperienced motor car varnisher is the attempt to divide the surface, of an unusually large one, into sections, and introducing laps at the intersection of the sections.

How to Make a Thumbscrew

There are occasions where time would be saved if it were not necessary every time to find a screwdriver of a certain size to unfasten a small screw. In automobile repairs, for instance, take the cover of the carburetor float chamber, or the cover of the contact make and break, lubricator fittings, or any part fastened with a few small screws. An ordinary screw can be converted into a thumbscrew and it will be found worth while in effecting the change, says Blacksmith and Wheelwright. Obtain a narrow strip of hard rolled sheet brass, or strip of soft steel, a shade thicker than the slot of the



Wing Attached to a Screw

screw and ½ to ¾ in. wide. Trim the edge with a file, that is one end of the strip so that it may be driven tightly and squarely into the slot of the screw as shown in Fig. 1. Hold the screw supported on the strip in the flame of a

blow torch and heat sufficiently to run solder in and around the joint. Cut off with a cold chisel at A or nick across with a file and trim the corners as shown in Fig. 2. Hexagon head screws may be fixed in exactly the same manner if a slot is first cut across the center of the head with a metal saw.

A Rolling Water Barrel

An ordinary barrel makes a fine water wagon, a very useful adjunct during a dry spell when water must be brought from a neighbor's well. Two plates of metal are drilled central-



The Barrel is Easily Drawn

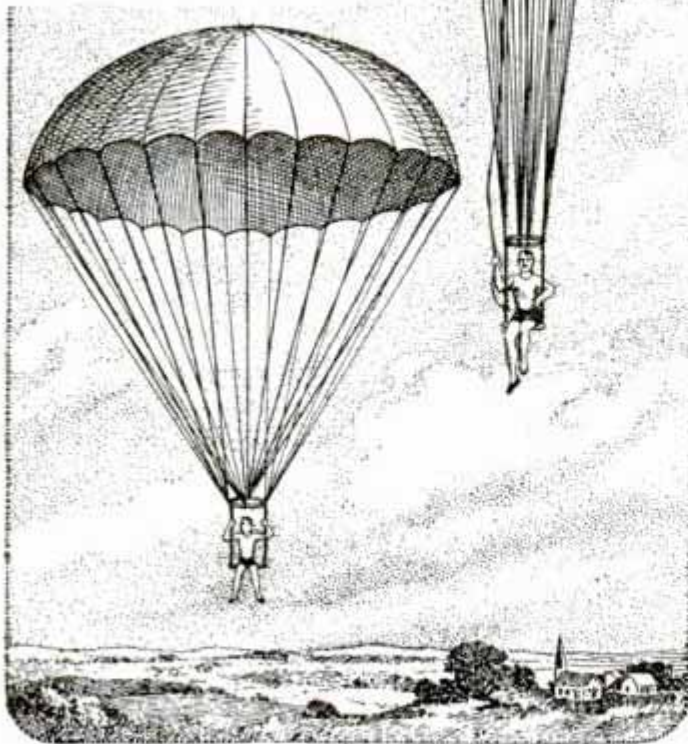
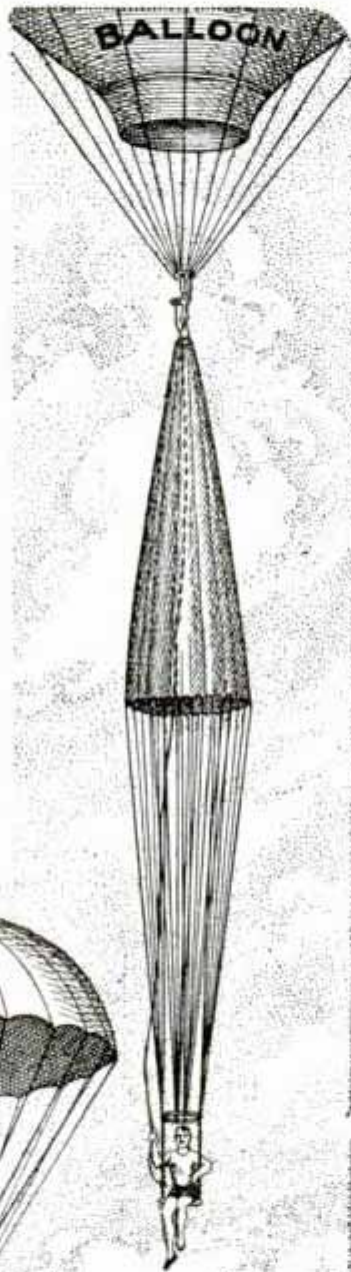
ly to admit bolts, and also small holes drilled and countersunk to admit common wood screws. Two bolts are inserted in the plates and one plate is attached on each head of a barrel exactly in its center with the thread end of the bolt sticking out. Secure a piece of iron 2 in. wide, thick enough to not bend easily and three or four times the length of the barrel. The iron is bent in the shape of a U and the ends drilled to fit over the bolts. The iron is then placed over the barrel with the ends on the bolts. A handle can be fastened to the iron, or the barrel can be drawn with the iron alone. A vent hole and a filling hole are also required, but these must be plugged up when rolling the barrel. The barrel filled with water can be easily drawn on a smooth level surface by one person.

Shellac will be more pliable and easier to spread if a small portion of gum camphor is added.

How to Make a Parachute

By Captain Penfold, Aeronaut, Sydney, Australia

Most people have not seen an aeronaut leaving his balloon in mid-air and reaching the earth by the aid of a parachute. Herein is a description of how to construct a parachute to carry a person weighing up to 150 lb. The parachute is made up from 26 sections of cloth, 15½ ft. long. As the sections are only 3 ft. wide in the widest part, the material must be purchased in this width. This will require about 135 yd. of unbleached muslin, 1 yd. wide. A pattern from which to cut the sections is made



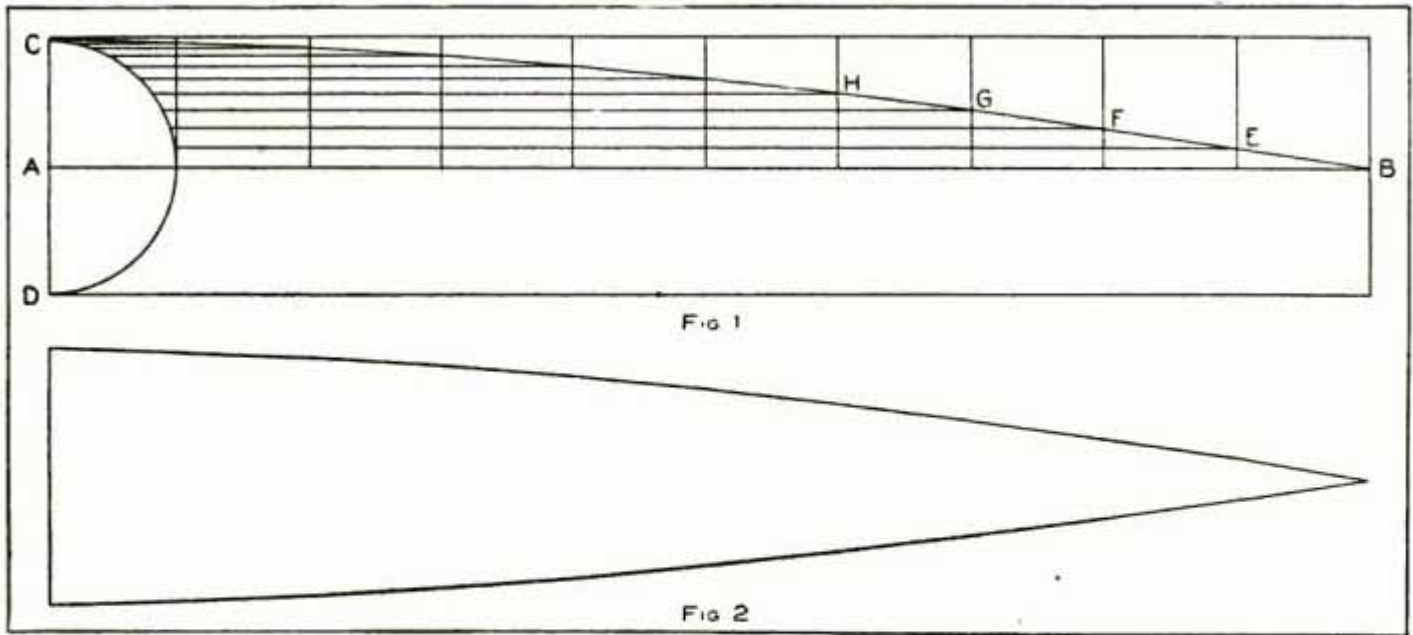
Ascending and Descending

on a sheet of paper 3 ft. wide and 15½ ft. long. A line, AB, Fig. 1, is drawn

lengthwise in the middle of the paper. Mark one end CD, as shown, and describe a half circle on the paper with a radius from A to C or from A to D. Divide one-half of this semi-circle into 10 equal parts; also divide the line AB into 10 equal parts. Perpendicular lines are drawn parallel to the line AC intersecting the division points made on AB. Horizontal lines parallel with AB are drawn intersecting the division points made on the quarter circle and intersecting the perpendicular lines drawn parallel with line AC. A line is now drawn from B to E, E to F and so on until all intersecting lines are touched and the point C reached. This makes the curved line for each side of a section. The paper is now folded on the line AB, keeping the marked part on the outside. The paper is cut, cutting both folded sheets at the same time, on the curved line from B to C. When the paper is unfolded you will have a pattern as shown in Fig. 2. The 26 sections of cloth are cut from this paper pattern.

Procure about 884 ft. of sash line cord and cut it into 34-ft. lengths. This will make 26 pieces. Join the sections of cloth together with a double seam enclosing 15½ ft. of each piece of cord in each seam. The stitch is made on a sewing machine after enclosing the cord. When all seams are made, the 26 cords will hang free for 18½ ft. from the periphery of the cloth rim. Turn the bottom edge of the cloth over 2 in. and sew this around to make a seam. Take care to see that all seams are secure where the cords leave the cloth.

Cut off the top or pointed ends of the sections and fold the cloth over and make a seam, thus leaving a vent or opening at the top. This hole will allow the air to pass out which prevents oscillation during descent. Two loops of cords each 2½ ft. long are securely attached at the top of the cloth enclosing the 26 cords to attach the

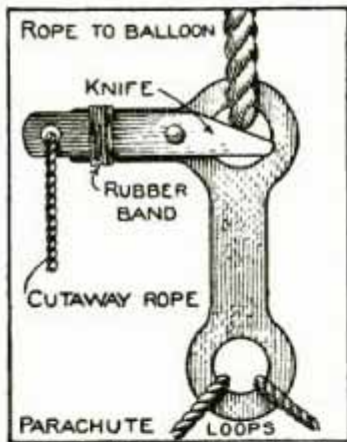


Cutting the Proper Curve for the Sections

cutaway knife handle. The cutaway knife is made from two pieces of thin steel as shown.

The bottom or loose ends of the cords are securely fastened to a strong

wood or small iron ring 18 in. in diameter, making four bunches, two of 6-cord and two of 7-cord ends. A trapeze bar is hung from this ring by two ropes, each about 3½ ft. long. A cut-



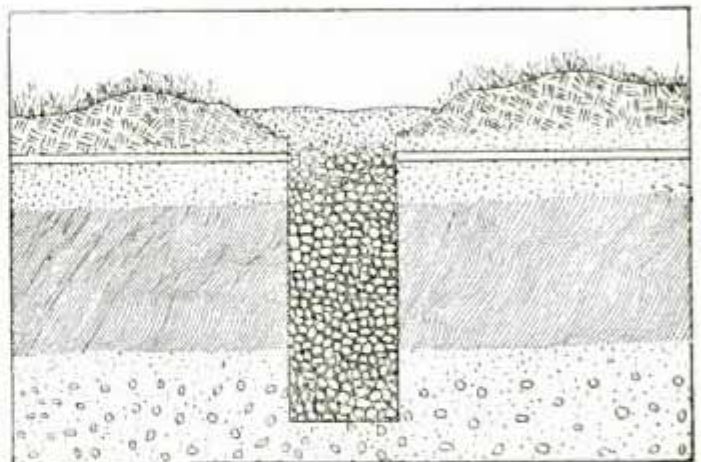
away cord is attached at the upper end to the cutaway knife, as shown, and runs through the top opening or vent down through the parachute and is tied loosely to the trapeze. The parachute complete weighs about 35 lb.

The usual drop before the cloth spreads to bear the weight is about 50 ft., the balloon bounding up with the released weight makes it appear to be greater to the spectators. The rate of descent is about 10 or 12 ft. a second when the parachute is fully inflated.

A gouge may be used as a substitute bit if a proper sized bit is not at hand. The gouge can be placed in the brace the same as a bit.

How to Drain a Sink Farm

Twelve acres of sandy loam soil had a sloping surface from all directions toward the center, and the spring rains would flood about one acre in the middle, drowning out the growth from any seeds planted in the soil. The water remained long enough from a hard rain to spoil the crops, yet it would eventually drain away through the sandy soil. There is not a spot within a mile that was low enough to drain the water. Such a farm can be drained with a cesspool dug in the lowest part



Cesspool Filled with Large Gravel

of the field, says Country Gentleman, provided there is a sand or gravel subsoil. Make the excavation about 6 ft. in diameter and several feet deep to strike the gravel. Fill the hole to within 3 or 4 ft. of the top with coarse gravel and then place sand on top.

The hole should be broadened out at the top, as shown in the sketch.

A slightly higher ridge should be made around this hole and grassed down to hold back the water and catch any sediment that might eventually choke up the drain. Several of these wells could be made in low spots and if the drainage still remained imperfect, lines of tiles could be laid from the wells up the slopes.

Automobile Power Plant Used on the Farm

Automobiles are coming into use on the farm as a means of pleasure for the farmer and his family. There is nothing more natural than a desire to utilize the splendid power plant contained in a car for other purposes than propelling it over the roads. An ingenious farmer has solved the problem in a manner apparently satisfactory to himself, says a correspondent of *American Machinist*. The farmer devised an arrangement whereby the act of putting the car in its shed places it in position and so associates the wheels with the machinery of the dairy that the engine when started will do the heavy work of running the separator.

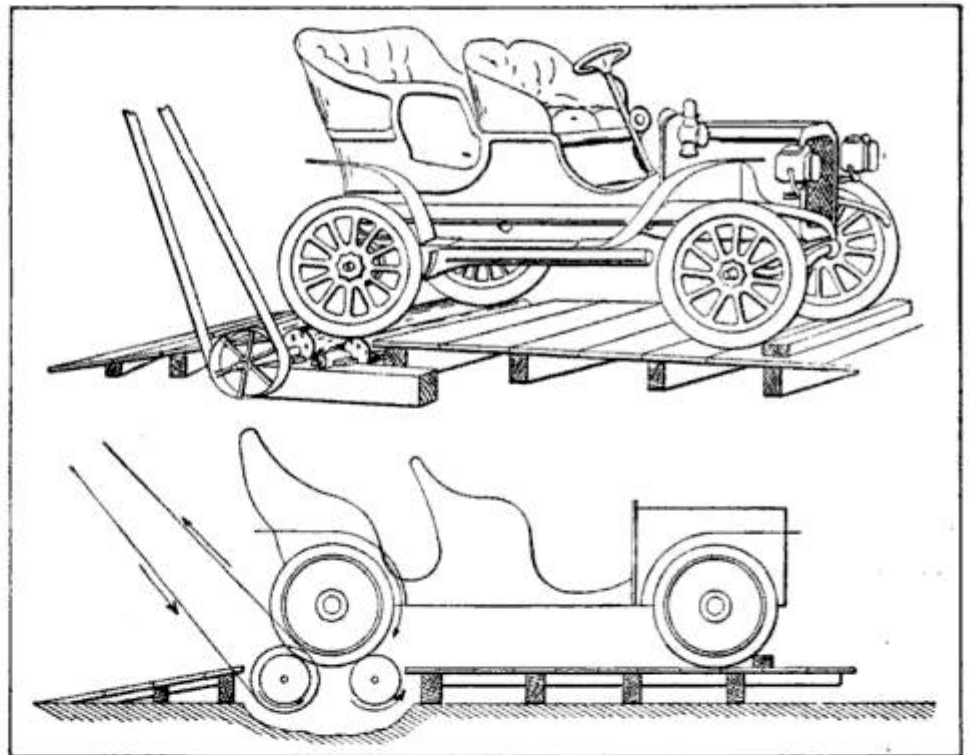
The accompanying sketch shows this device so plainly that it is not necessary to describe it other than to call attention to the two rollers, one of which has its shaft extended outside the box to carry a pulley from which the belt runs to an overhead shaft. It is easily apparent that the revolution of the wheels of the car will cause a reverse motion of the rolls which is transmitted by means of the pulley and belt to the shaft and thence to the machinery. In this way the wear on the tires is rendered uni-

form. The grip on the rolls that these tires exercise is surprising.

A peculiarity of this arrangement is that the car shows a tendency to skid from side to side. This, however, is easily overcome by means of props or bumpers which are put in place so as to limit the sidewise motion of the car within the shed, the mere pressure of the hand serving to move the car easily when the wheels are revolving on the rolls.

In very warm weather or on long heavy pulls, it is sometimes necessary to connect the circulating system with the water supply in order to prevent heating of the cylinders.

For sawing wood, cutting feed, or any work of an intermittent nature, it is necessary for someone to control the



The Car in Its Shed Running Dairy Machinery

engine on account of there being no governor. As a matter of fact, our farmer has a small boy at the throttle most of the time as the separator is sometimes thrown off without warning.

Cast-iron sinks will not rust if they are given a coat of good linseed oil before being put in place.

To cut shellac gum properly use nothing weaker than 92 per cent alcohol

AMATEUR MECHANICS

How to Make a Candle Shade

Lay out the pattern for the shade on a thin piece of paper 9 by 12 in., making the arcs of the circle with a pencil compass. As shown in the sketch the pattern for this particular shade covers a half circle with $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. added. Allowance must be made for the lap and as $\frac{1}{4}$ in. will do, a line is drawn parallel $\frac{1}{4}$ in. from the one drawn through the center to the outside circle that terminates the design.

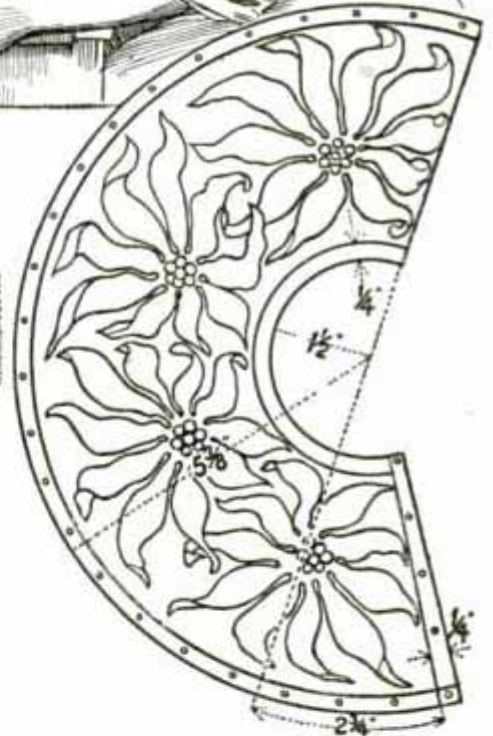
Nail a thin sheet of brass, about 9 in. wide by 12 in. long, to a smooth board of soft wood, then trace the design on the brass by laying a piece of carbon paper between the pattern and the brass. After transferring the design to the brass, use a small awl to punch the holes in the brass along the outlines of the figures traced. Punch holes in the brass in the spaces around the outlined figures, excepting the $\frac{1}{4}$ in. around the outside of the pattern. When all the holes are punched, remove the brass sheet from the board and cut it along the outer lines as traced from the pattern, then bend the brass carefully so as not to crease the figures appearing in relief. When the edges are brought together by bending, fasten them with brass-headed nails or brads.

If a wood turning lathe is at hand, the shade can be made better by turning a cone from soft wood that will fit the sheet brass shade after it is shaped and the edges fastened together. The pattern is traced as before, but before punching the holes, cut out the brass on the outside lines, bend into shape, fasten the ends together and place on the wood cone. The holes are now punched on the outlines traced from the pattern and the open spaces made full of holes. The holes being punched after the shade is shaped, the metal will stay and hold the perfect shape of a cone much better.



Completed Shade

Punching the Holes



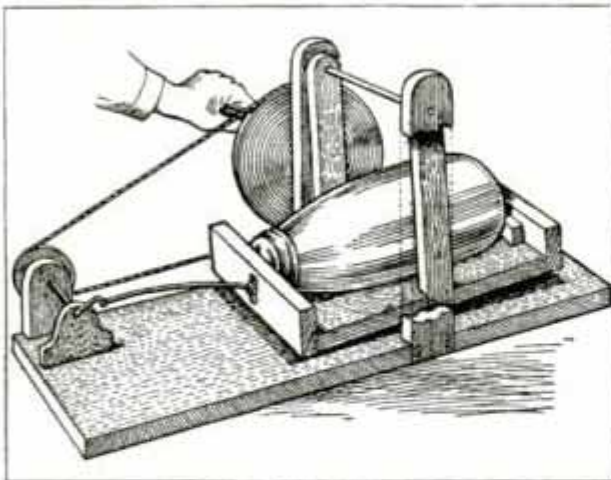
Pattern

The glass-beaded fringe is attached on the inside of the bottom part with small brass rivets or brads placed about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. apart. The thin sheet brass may be procured from your local hardware dealer and sometimes can be purchased from general merchandise stores.—Contributed by Miss Kathryn E. Corr, Chicago.

Dip the point of a nail into oil before driving into hardwood. The nail will go through without splitting.

Home-Made Small Churn

Many people living in a small town or in the suburbs of a city own one



Making Butter

cow that supplies the family table with milk and cream. Sometimes the cream will accumulate, but not in sufficient quantities to be made into butter in a

large churn. A fruit jar usually takes the place of a churn and the work is exceedingly hard, the jar being shaken so the cream will beat against the ends in the process of butter-making. The accompanying sketch shows clearly how one boy rigged up a device having a driving wheel which is turned with a crank, and a driven wheel attached to an axle having a crank on the inner end. This crank is connected to a swinging cradle with a wire pitman of such a size as to slightly bend or spring at each end of the stroke. The cradle is made with a cleat fastened to each end, between which is placed the fruit jar, partially filled with cream. The jar is wedged in between the cleats and the churning effected by turning the crank.—Contributed by Geo. E. Badger, Mayger, Oregon.

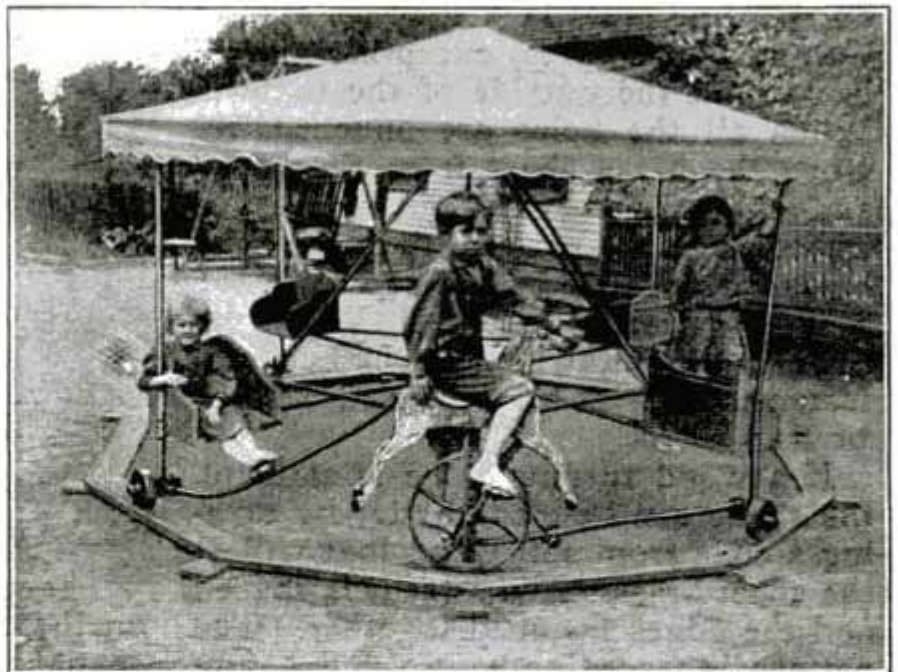
Home-Made Round Swing

Gas pipe and fittings were used wherever possible in the making of the swing as shown in the photograph.

The diagram drawing shows the construction. A 6-in. square cedar post is set in the ground about 3 ft., allowing 2 ft. to remain above the ground and a $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. piece of shafting is driven into the top part of this post for an axle. A cast-iron ring, or, better still, a heavy wheel with four spokes of such a size as to be drilled and tapped for $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe is used for the hub, or center on which the frame swings. If a wheel is selected, the rim must be removed and only the spokes and hub used. The hole in the hub must be $\frac{7}{8}$ in. or less, so the hub can be fitted to the shafting that is driven in the post. A large washer is placed on top of the post and the hub or cast-iron ring set on the washer.

The drilled and tapped holes in the four spokes are each fitted with a $4\frac{1}{2}$ -ft. length of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe. These pipes are

each fitted with a tee on the end and into this tee uprights of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe in suitable lengths are screwed, and also



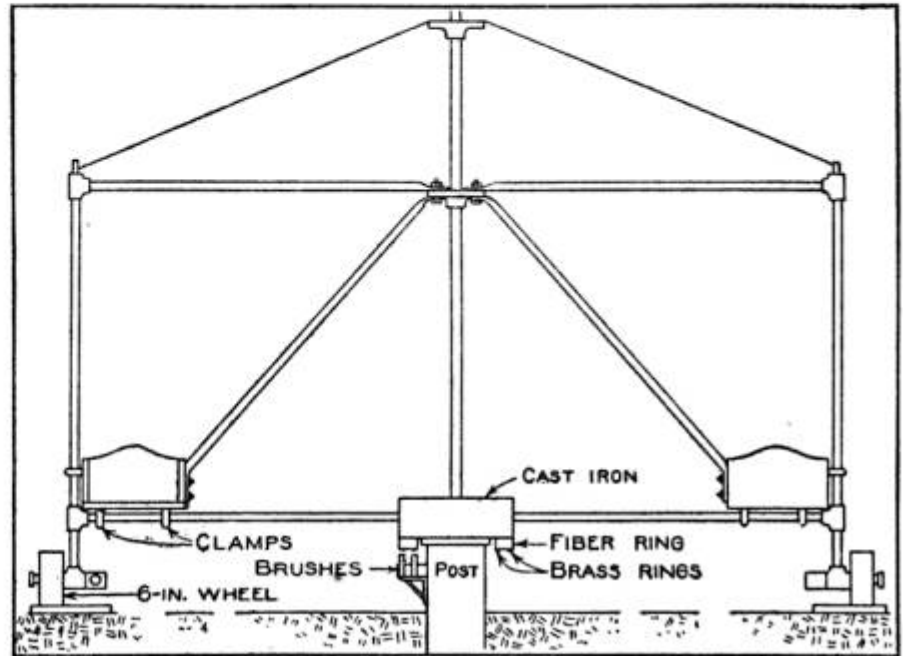
The Merry-Go-Round Complete

short lengths with a tee and axle for the 6-in. wheel are fitted in the under side of the tee. The uprights at their upper ends are also fitted with tees and each joined to the center pipe with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe flattened on the inner end and fastened with bolts to a flange.

The bottom part of the cloth cover-

ing is held in place by a $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe, bent to the desired circle. Four braces made from $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe connect each spoke and seat to the flange on the center pipe. An extra wheel 18 in. in diameter is fitted in between two seats and used as the propelling wheel. This wheel has bicycle cranks and pedals and carries a seat or a hobby horse. The four seats are fastened to the four pipes with $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe clamps.

Small miniature electric lights are fastened to the overhead braces and supplied with electric current carried through wires to the swing by an ingenious device attached to the under side of the cast-iron ring or hub of the wheel. A ring of fiber on which two brass rings are attached is fastened to the hub and connections are made to the two rings through two brushes fastened to the post with a bracket. The wires run under the surface of the ground outside and connected to the source of electricity. The wires from the brass rings run through the center pipe to the top and are connected to the lamp sockets.



Details of the Swing

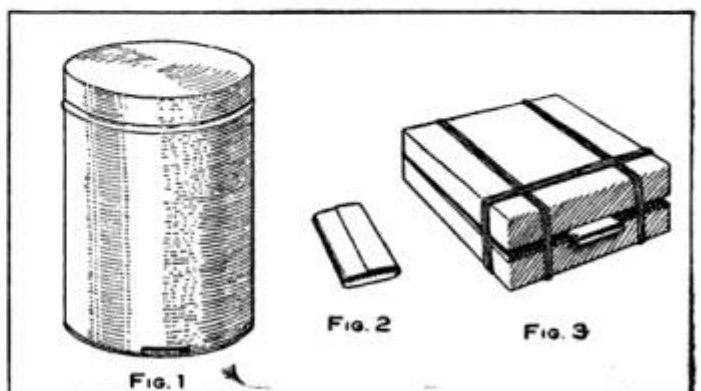
bent in the shape as shown in Fig. 2 to serve as a guide for the coin through the various boxes. This guide is inserted about $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in the smallest box between the cover and the box and three rubber bands wrapped around the box as indicated. This box is then enclosed in the next larger box, the guide being allowed to project between the box and the cover, and the necessary tension is secured by three rubber bands around the box as before. In like manner the remaining boxes are

Old-Time Magic—Part V

The Disappearing Coin

This is an uncommon trick, entirely home-made and yet the results are as startling as in many of the professional tricks. A small baking-powder can is employed to vanish the coin, which should be marked by one of the audience for identification. Cut a slot in the bottom on the side of the can, as shown in Fig. 1. This slot should be just large enough for the coin that is used to pass through freely, and to have its lower edge on a level with the bottom of the can.

The nest or series of boxes in which the coin is afterwards found should consist of four small sized flat paste-board boxes square or rectangular



Appliances for the Disappearing Coin

adjusted so that finally the prepared nest of boxes appears as in Fig. 3.

The coin can easily be passed into the inner box through the tin guide,

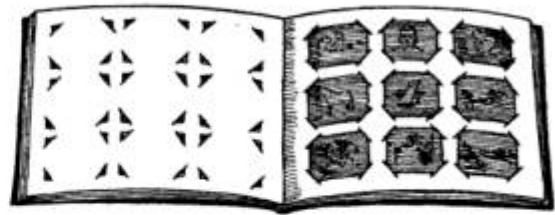
then the guide can be withdrawn which permits the respective boxes to close and the rubber bands hold each one in a closed position.

The performer comes forward with the tin can in his right hand, the bottom of the can in his palm with the slot at the right side. He removes the cover with the left hand and passes his wand around the inner part of the can which is then turned upside down to prove that it contains nothing. The marked coin is dropped into the can by some one in the audience. The cover is replaced and the can shaken so the coin will rattle within. The shaking of the can is continued until the coin has slipped through the slot into his palm. The can is then placed on the table with his left hand. Then apparently he looks for something to cover the can. This is found to be a handkerchief which was previously prepared on another table concealing the nest of boxes. The coin in the right hand is quickly slipped into the guide of the nest of boxes, which was placed in an upright position, and the guide withdrawn, and dropped on the table. The performer, while doing this, is explaining that he is looking for a suitable cover for the can, but as he cannot find one he takes the handkerchief instead. The handkerchief is spread over the can and then he brings the nest of boxes. He explains how he will transfer the coin and passes his wand from the can to the boxes. The can is then shown to be empty and the boxes given to one in the audience to be opened. They will be greatly surprised to find the marked coin within the innermost box.

How to Keep Film Negatives

There are many devices for taking care of film negatives to keep them from curling and in a place easily accessible. Herewith is illustrated a method by which anyone can make a place for the negatives produced by his or her special film camera. The device is made up similar to a post card album with places cut through each leaf to admit each corner of the

negatives. The leaves are made from white paper and when the negatives are in place the pictures made on them can

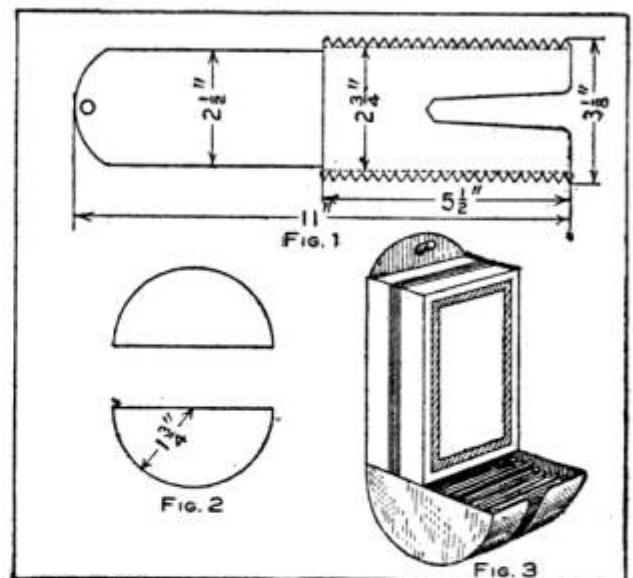


Negatives on White Paper Background

easily be seen through to the white paper background. These leaves can be made up in regular book form, or tied together similar to a loose-leaf book, thus adding only such pages as the negatives on hand will require.—Contributed by H. D. Harkins, St. Louis, Mo.

Home-Made Match Safe

Cut a piece of tin in the shape and with the dimensions shown in Fig. 1. Bend the saw-toothed edges at right angles to the piece on the dotted lines. Bend the part that is marked $5\frac{1}{2}$ in. in a half circle. Make a circle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter on another piece of tin, cut



Details of the Match Safe

out the circle and cut the disk in two as shown in Fig. 2. These half circle pieces are soldered to the sides of the teeth of the half circle made in the long piece of tin. Remove one end from the inside box containing matches and slip the back of the match safe through between the bottom of the inside box and the open end box that

forms the cover. The matches will fall into the half circle tray at the lower end of the box which will be kept full of matches until they are all used from the box.—Contributed by C. F. White, Denver, Colo.

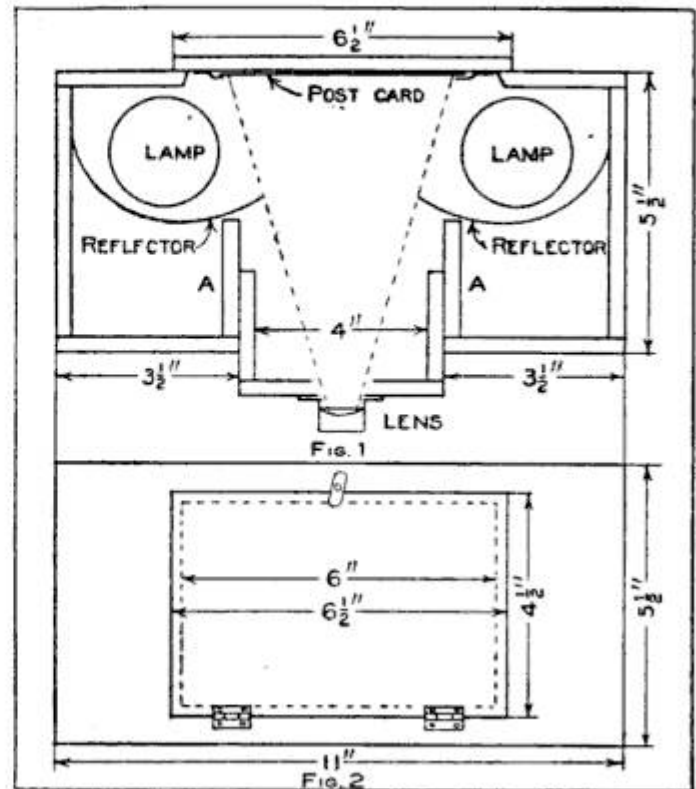
An Electric Post Card Projector

A post card projector is an instrument for projecting on a screen in a darkened room picture post cards or any other pictures of a similar size. The lantern differs from the ordinary magic lantern in two features; first, it requires no expensive condensing lens, and second, the objects to be projected have no need of being transparent.

Two electric globes are made to cast the strongest possible light on the picture card set between them and in front of which a lens is placed to project the view on the screen, the whole being enclosed in a light-tight box. The box can be made of selected oak or mahogany. The lens to be used as a projector will determine the size of the box to some extent. The measurements given in these instructions are for a lens of about 5 in. focal length. The box should be constructed of well-seasoned wood and all joints made with care so they will be light-tight.

The portion shown carrying the lens in Fig. 1 is made to slide in the main body of the lantern for focusing. A box should first be made 5½ in. wide, 5½ in. high and 11 in. long. A hole is cut in the back of the box 4 by 6 in. represented by the dotted line in Fig. 2. This will be ¾ in. from the top and bottom and 2½ in. from each end of the outside of the box. Two strips of wood ½ in. wide and 6½ in. long are fastened along the top and bottom of the back. The door covering this hole in the back, and, which is also used as a carrier for the post cards, is made from a board 4½ in. wide and 6½ in. long. The door is hinged to the lower strip and held in position by a turn button on the upper strip. The slides for the picture cards are made from strips of tin bent as shown, and tacked to the inside surface of the door.

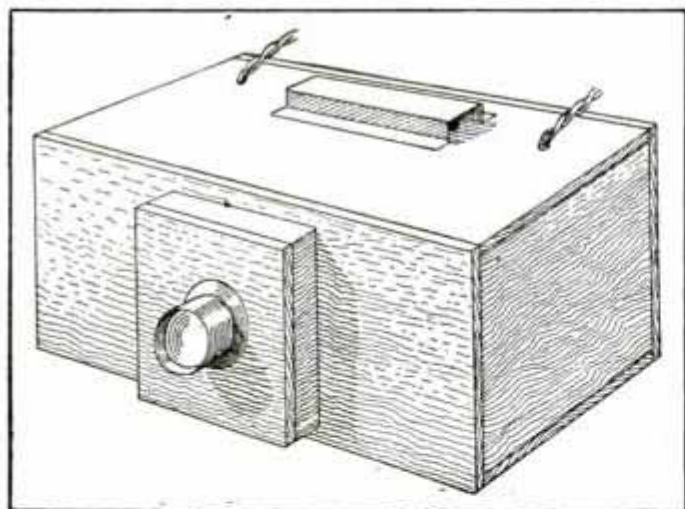
The runners to hold the part carrying the lens are two pieces 2¼ in. wide by 5 in. long and should be placed ver-



Details of the Post Card Lantern

tically, AA, as shown in Fig. 1, 3½ in. from each end. An open space 4 in. wide and 5 in. high in the center is for the part carrying the lens to slide for focusing. The part carrying the lens is a shallow box 4 by 5 in. and 2 in. deep in the center of which a hole is cut to admit the lens. If a camera lens is used, the flange should be fastened with screws to the front part of this shallow box. The sides of this box should be made quite smooth and a good, but not tight, fit into the runners. Plumbago can be rubbed on to prevent sticking and to dull any rays of light.

Two keyless receptacles for electric globes are fastened to the under side of the top in the position shown and connected with wires from the outside. Two or three holes about 1 in. in diameter should be bored in the top between and in a line with the lights. These will provide ventilation to keep the pictures from being scorched or becoming buckled from the excessive heat. The holes must be covered over on the top with a piece of metal or wood to prevent the light from showing on the ceiling. This piece should not be more than ½ in. high and must



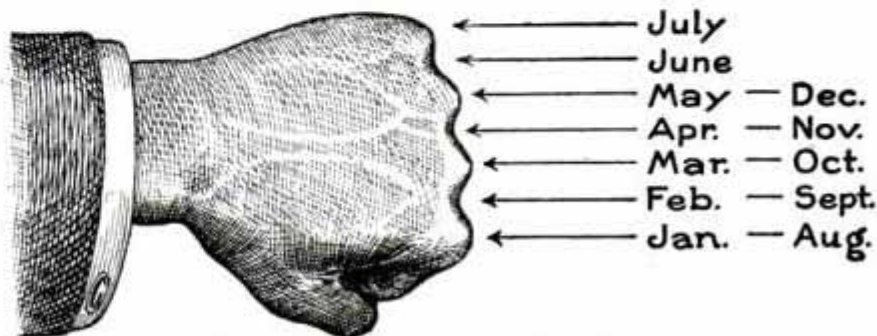
Post Card Lantern Complete

be colored dead black inside to cause no reflection.

The reflectors are made of sheet tin or nickel-plated metal bent to a curve as shown, and extending the whole height of the lantern. The length of these reflectors can be determined by the angle of the lens when covering the picture. This is clearly shown by the dotted lines in Fig. 1. The reflectors must not interfere with the light between the picture and the lens, but they must be sufficiently large to prevent any direct light reaching the lens from the lamps. In operation place the post card upside down in the slides and close the door. Sliding the shallow box carrying the lens will focus the picture on the screen.

A Handy Calendar

"Thirty days hath September, April, June and November," etc., and many other rhymes and devices are used to aid the memory to decide how many days are in each month of the year. Herewith is illustrated a very simple method to determine the number of days in any month. Place the first finger of your right hand on the first knuckle of your left hand, calling that knuckle January; then drop your finger into the depression between the first and second knuckles, calling this February; then the second knuckle will be March, and so on, until you reach July on the knuckle of the little



The Knuckles Designate the 31-Day Months

finger, then begin over again with August on the first knuckle and continue until December is reached. Each month as it falls upon a knuckle will have 31 days and those down between the knuckles 30 days with the exception of February which has only 28 days.—Contributed by Chas. C. Bradley, West Toledo, Ohio.

The Fuming of Oak

Darkened oak always has a better appearance when fumed with ammonia. This process is rather a difficult one, as it requires an airtight case, but the description herewith given may be entered into with as large a case as the builder cares to construct.

Oak articles can be treated in a case made from a tin biscuit box, or any other metal receptacle of good proportions, provided it is airtight. The oak to be fumed is arranged in the box so the fumes will entirely surround the piece; the article may be propped up with small sticks, or suspended by a string. The chief point is to see that no part of the wood is covered up and that all surfaces are exposed to the fumes. A saucer of ammonia is placed in the bottom of the box, the lid or cover closed, and all joints sealed up by pasting heavy brown paper over them. Any leakage will be detected if the nose is placed near the tin and farther application of the paper will stop the holes. A hole may be cut in the cover and a piece of glass fitted in, taking care to have all the edges closed. The process may be watched through the glass and the article removed when

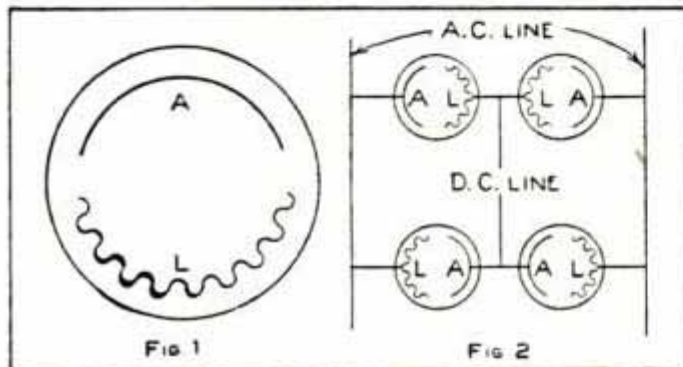
the oak is fumed to the desired shade. Wood stained in this manner should

not be French polished or varnished, but waxed.

The process of waxing is simple: Cut some beeswax into fine shreds and place them in a small pot or jar. Pour in a little turpentine, and set aside for half a day, giving it an occasional stir. The wax must be thoroughly dissolved and then more turpentine added until the preparation has the consistency of a thick cream. This can be applied to the wood with a rag and afterward brushed up with a stiff brush.

How to Make an Electrolytic Rectifier

Many devices which will change alternating current to a direct current



Electrolytic Rectifier and Connections

have been put on the market, but probably there is not one of them which suits the amateur's needs and pocket-book better than the electrolytic rectifier.

For the construction of such a rectifier four 2-qt. fruit jars are required. In each place two electrodes, one of lead and one of aluminum. The immersed surface of the aluminum should be about 15 sq. in. and the lead 24 sq. in. The immersed surface of the lead being greater than that of the aluminum, the lead will have to be crimped as shown in Fig. 1. In both Fig. 1 and 2, the lead is indicated by L and the aluminum by A.

The solution with which each jar is to be filled consists of the following:

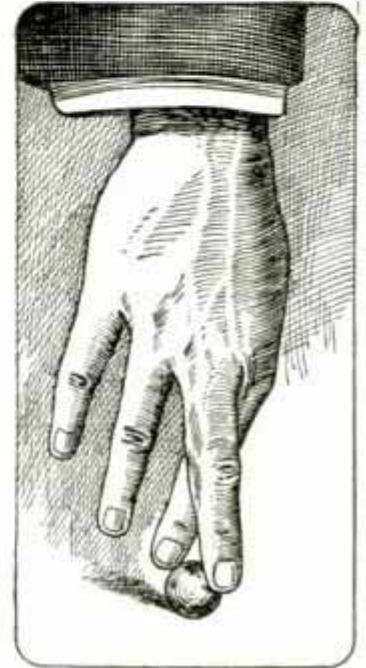
Water	2 qt.
Sodium Carbonate.....	2 tablespoonfuls
Alum	3 tablespoonfuls

Care should be taken to leave the connections made as shown in Fig. 2. The alternating current comes in on the wires as shown, and the direct current is taken from the point indicated.

The capacity of this rectifier is from 3 to 5 amperes, which is sufficient for charging small storage batteries, running small motors and lighting small lamps.—Contributed by J. H. Crawford, Schenectady, N. Y.

The Rolling Marble

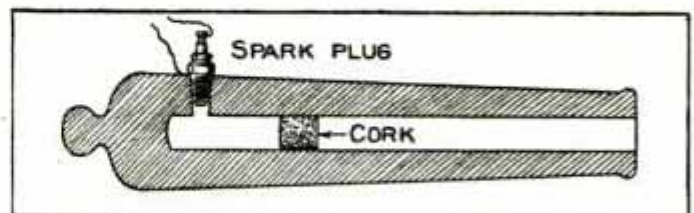
Take a marble and place it on a smooth surface, the top of a table will do. Ask some one to cross their first and second fingers and place them on the marble as shown in the illustration. Then have the person roll the marble about and at the same time close the eyes or look in another direction.



The person will imagine that there are two marbles instead of one.

A Gas Cannon

If you have a small cannon with a bore of 1 or 1½ in., bore out the fuse hole large enough to tap and fit in a small sized spark plug such as used on a gasoline engine. Fill the cannon with gas from a gas jet and then push a



Gas Cannon Loaded

cork in the bore close up to the spark plug. Connect one of the wires from a battery to a spark coil and then to the spark plug. Attach the other wire to the cannon near the spark plug. Turn the switch to make a spark and a loud report will follow. Contributed by Cyril Tegner, Cleveland, O.



Fig. 1



Fig. 2

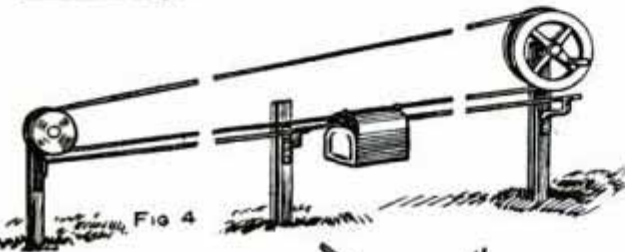


Fig. 3

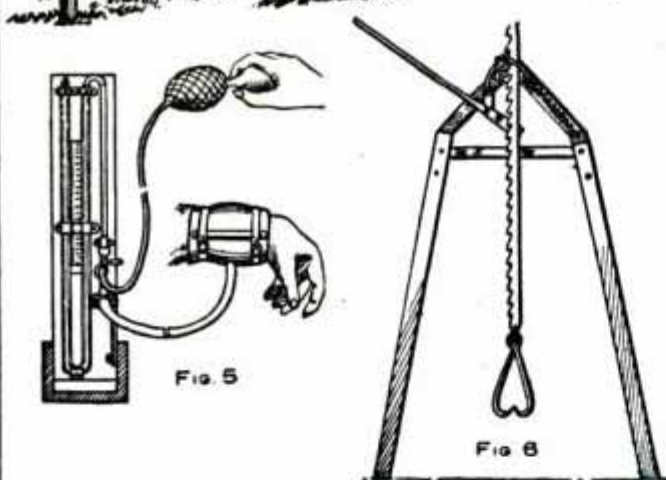


Fig. 4

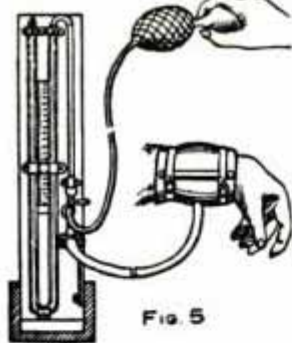


Fig. 5

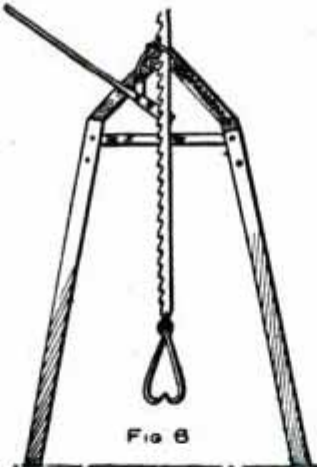


Fig. 6



Fig. 7



Fig. 8

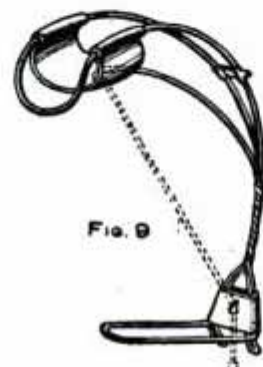


Fig. 9

TURN-OVER COLLAR AND TIE ARRANGEMENT.—A turn-over collar, presumably of flannel or other soft materials for summer wear, with an arrangement along the bottom on the inside through which a necktie can be passed, is shown in Fig. 1. The illustration shows the outer side of the collar, and, in being worn, the upper part is turned down, effectually hiding the tie arrangement in the back. Such separable collars make it possible to wear a soft shirt much longer than if the collar were part of it.

COLLAR LIFE-PRESERVER.—A life-preserver adapted to encircle the neck is shown in Fig. 2. It has a body sheet which lies directly on the shoulders, back and breast of the wearer, held in position by straps which pass under the arm-pits. Attached to the body sheet, or canvas foundation, are 2 cork blocks, slightly tapering in form. Only the lower ends of the blocks are fastened to the canvas.

IMPROVED COAL-SCUTTLE SHOVEL.—The coal-scuttle shovel shown in Fig. 3 has a body formed of a series of openings and rounded elongated convexities or raised parts. In lifting coal out of the scuttle, the dust and slack fall through the openings and the raised rough surface keeps the coal from sliding off.

RURAL MAIL-BOX RUNWAY.—The mail boxes used in the rural delivery service must necessarily be at the edge of the road in a position that will be the most easily reached by the carrier from his wagon. The box must therefore be placed some distance from the house, a considerable inconvenience in wet or stormy weather. With the cableway in Fig. 4, which can be extended to any length, it is possible to place mail in the box from the porch of the house, run the box out to the road, and draw it back again with the incoming mail after the carrier has made his call.

MEASURING AND INDICATING BLOOD-PRESSURE.—Fig. 5 illustrates a device for determining or measuring the arterial pressure. The instrument is fastened to the wrist and consists of a fluid manometer, pressure scale, sensitive valve, tourniquet, a bulb to supply air pressure, means to close the source of air-pressure supply, and means to release the excess air pressure after constriction of the artery. The amount of air-pressure, shown on the scale, and the force of the blood pushing through the artery make it possible to determine the blood-pressure.

LIFTING JACK.—The drawing designated as Fig. 6 shows a handy lifting jack in which the lifting power is exerted above instead of under it, as is ordinarily the case. Objects lying flat on the ground can be raised with it, an impossibility with the under pressure jacks, unless a hole is dug under them.

AN INGENIOUS METHOD OF EXTRACTING STUMPS.—Fig. 7 shows a method of removing stumps which consists of applying an explosive at the base and in binding the top just above the ground to prevent the upward escape of the expanding gases. The binding is a cable, having hooks at the ends which are imbedded in the wood. The method keeps the stumps from flying to pieces, and by confining the gases gives much more force to the explosive.

KEY FOR BATHHOUSES.—The key shown in Fig. 8 has a 2-part hollow receptacle which forms its handle, and furnishes a safe place for the rings of the bather and such small change as he or she desires to have with him while on the beach. Rings are placed in one part of the receptacle and silver in the other. The means for closing the receptacle securely are the same as used on many purses. The key is carried around the neck on a chain or cord. Along all large bathing beaches there are refreshment booths, and as many bathers stay on the beach for several hours, it is inconvenient to have to go to the bathhouse for money when wishing to buy something.

NURSING-BOTTLE HOLDER.—A nursing-bottle holder which fastens to the body of a bed or cradle is illustrated in Fig. 9. It is made of wire, so bent as to form a foot, an upright and a long near-

PATENTS

spring material connects the wires where the bottle rests and can be forced apart to receive it. A light chain running from the top of the holder to the base suffices to regulate the bottle's elevation by pulling the end of the holder down or allowing it to spring upward.

COMBINED DISH-PAN AND DRAIN.—Fig. 10 is an ingenious dish-pan and drain arrangement. The articles washed are placed on the rack in the drain extension, the bottom being so slanted as to carry the water that drains from them back into the pan.

MEANS FOR CLOSING THE ENDS OF CONDUITS.—The device illustrated in Fig. 11 is for the purpose of closing pipes or conduits through which water or other fluids are flowing. The manner in which the device closes a pipe is clearly shown in the drawing. After the cap is pushed into position, the lever is pulled down, pressing it tightly against the pipe.

ADVERTISING DEVICE FOR SUBWAYS.—An ingenious advertising scheme for subways is shown in Fig. 12. It is just the opposite of moving pictures, but has the same effect because of the movement along the side of the subway wall or tubing, each picture showing a consecutive movement, exactly like the pictures on a moving-picture film. Electric lights illuminate each picture in the series, and as the trains rush by, the passengers, seeing the pictures in succession, get the same impression as in watching moving pictures thrown on a screen.

PIG-TAIL WHISTLE.—Every youngster wants a whistle, and usually a new kind of whistle every time. The whistle shown in Fig. 13 has an imitation pig tail as its body.

HANGING CAMP FIRE AND TORCH DEVICE.—The device shown in Fig. 14 should be of interest to every one contemplating a camping or hunting trip. It is a collapsible iron basket which can be hung from a tree, as shown in the illustration, or from a limb, provided a chain is added to insure that the limb will be a sufficient height above the flame to escape being burned. The basket is formed of a series of hoops, connected by chain links, forming a receptacle in which material for fire is placed. A bucket hangs above it for boiling purposes and such articles of food as can be roasted are placed in the embers. The fact that it is off the ground insures an excellent draft at all times, and the flame efficiently lights the camp and its surroundings.

FRUIT-CLIPPER.—The fruit-clipper designated by Fig. 15 is designed especially for such purposes as cutting bunches of grapes and like fruits from vines, but can also be used for clipping fruits of any kind. It has 17 teeth, any one of which, brought into contact with a stem, will clip it.

MARINE PROPELLER.—The marine propeller in Fig. 16 comprises a pair of blades coiled spirally about the shaft, and is radically different from the ordinary and accepted propulsion screw. The outer edges of the two blades lie in an imaginary sphere. It is claimed that the blades will act effectively upon all of the water within an area equal to that inclosed by a great circle of this sphere.

SINGLE-TRACK BALL-BEARING ROLLER SKATE.—It is claimed that the roller skate shown in Fig. 17 embodies the same oscillating action in connection with the roller carriers as all high-grade 4-wheel skates, and that it is possible to execute the same movements as with any skate equipped with 4 rollers. The feature of this design of skate is the construction of the roller carriers, the inner connection of each carrier being cushioned to the frame.

A ROTARY WATER-DRIVEN SCRUBBING BRUSH.—The scrubbing brush illustrated in Fig. 18 is water-driven, its inner portion, consisting of bristles attached to the under side of the spokes of a metal wheel, revolving, and its outer portion, forming a ring of bristles, being stationary. The wheel has peripheral buckets which engage the force of water, thus revolving the brush. The water used

Fig. 10

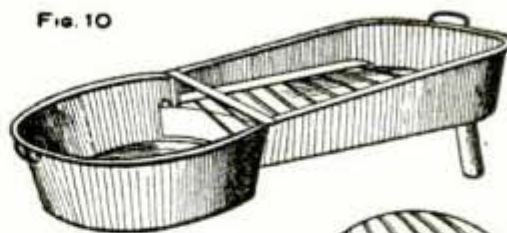


Fig. 11

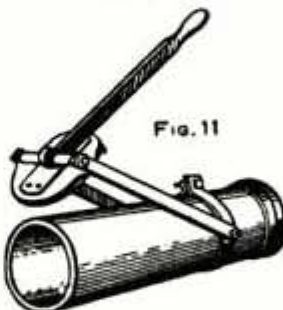


Fig. 12

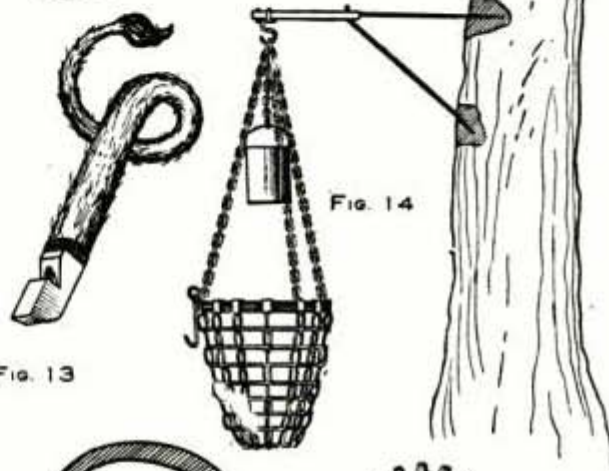


Fig. 13



Fig. 14



Fig. 15

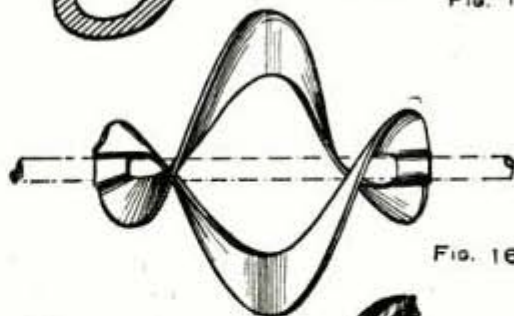


Fig. 16

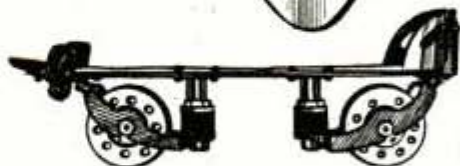


Fig. 17

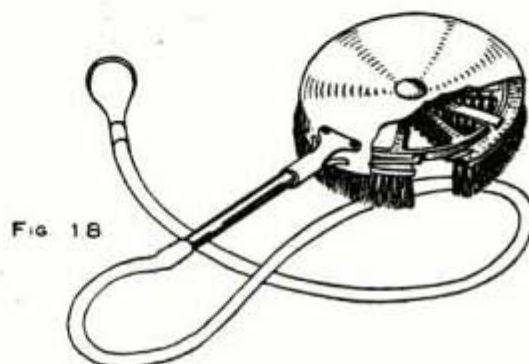


Fig. 18

PROGRESS IN THE PHILIPPINES

Interesting Glimpses of the Forward Movement

At the Iloilo trade school native boys are given a course of instruction in practical mechanics, corresponding to the work of the manual training schools here. The students are not only taught the useful arts, but their work is of so high an order that the articles made are in constant demand. The following list of sales during the past year indicates the range of the work and the excellence of the product. The figures are the number of pieces; not values:

Teachers' desks sold to the province of Iloilo....	50
Picture frames sold to the public at large.....	200
Large storage book cases sold to province of Iloilo	40
Fire-fighting hooks sold to the province of Iloilo.	53
An iron gate, for the American cemetery at Iloilo.	1
School desks sold to the province.....	5,000
Table legs made and sold each month.....	1,200
Lockers sold to constabulary.....	1,500
Lockers sold to public.....	200
Large aparadores sold to public.....	100
Pieces of office furniture sold to the Philippine Railway Co.....	162
Inlaid checker board tables.....	15
Other articles of iron and steel manufacture.....	3,000

At the agricultural school each boy is allotted a small parcel of ground and required to plant and raise garden vegetables, such as egg plant, beans, tomatoes, radishes, etc.

The Philippine School of Arts and Trades teaches a great variety of trades. The Manila Times says: "In the exhibit of the Trade School Miss Perpetua Tabique draws an immense crowd each afternoon at four o'clock with her demonstration of the hand loom used to make Philippine cloth. There is a large number of carved photograph frames, with the original models hung near so that the excellence of the work can be seen. There are large, solid, camphor wood chests the wood for which was selected in Hongkong nearly two years ago by Mr. Magee when he was superintendent of the school.

"In addition to the other wood exhibits, the collection of tables of red narra forms a striking exhibit. There are tools for all sorts of iron work which were made by the boys in the iron working department, tools which

are as good as any imported into Manila for sale, which shows the extremely practical work done by the pupils in this branch of the school."

Good Roads is the subject of an annual contest in which prizes are offered for the best papers.

The Governor General in his recent message stated: "Speaking on the subject of taxation, it is deemed desirable to again call the attention of both chambers of the Philippine Legislature and through them the attention of the Filipino people to the palpable fact that the taxes imposed upon the Filipino people for the maintenance of the Insular Government and provincial and municipal government, so far as known, are the lowest imposed by any civilized government in the world."

Many will be surprised to learn that tuberculosis is the cause of thousands of deaths each year, the death rate from this cause being greater than either plague, dysentery or cholera. Already arrangements are being made for the education of the people along the lines of prevention, and the establishment of open air sanitariums, together with more sanitary methods of street cleaning.

DEEPEST MINES IN AMERICA

The deepest metal mines in the world are in the Lake Superior copper region. The Red Jacket shaft of the Calumet and Hecla mine has a vertical depth of 4,920 ft., while the Tamarack has two still deeper shafts, one being 5,180 ft. down, and the other 5,230 ft. By attaining a depth of a mile underground, and showing with what ease operations are conducted at such a great depth, the Lake Superior mines have demonstrated that it is probably possible to penetrate as far into the earth as the ore goes.

The Pennsylvania railroad is to erect a \$1,000,000 station in Baltimore, Md.

Part of Sixteenth street in Washington is to have its name changed to "Avenue of the Presidents."

THE SENATORIAL AUTOMOBILES

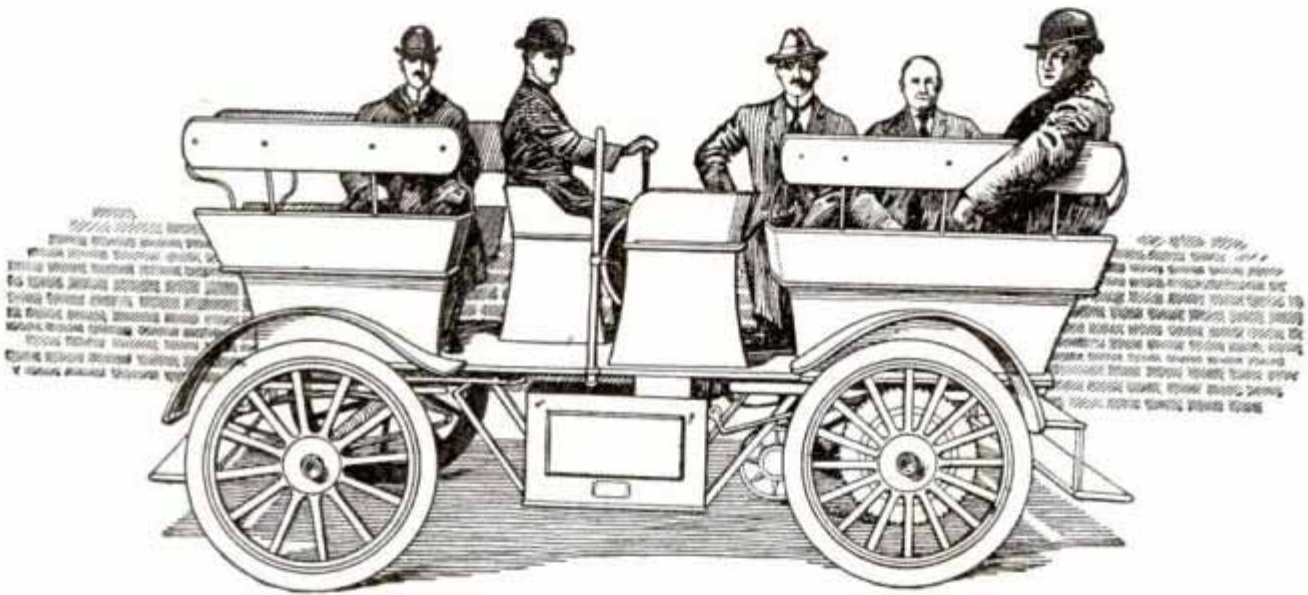
A subterranean passage, somewhat resembling the secret underground exits of medieval castles, differing only in the fact that it is more commodious, is traveled by up-to-date conveyances, and is not secret, is the latest acquisition of the United States Senate. It leads from below the senate wing in the Capitol to the new senatorial office building a short distance away, and is a means by which the national lawmakers can ride back and forth be-

quent wrecks brought about by broken rails.

CROW'S-FOOT ELM SUBSTITUTE FOR HICKORY

Crow's-foot elm, a tree growing thickly in Queensland, Australia, is, according to the American consul at Brisbane, a perfect substitute for the rapidly disappearing American hickory, used by wagon manufacturers for wheels, shafts, poles, and spokes.

There are two varieties of crow's-foot elm growing in Queensland, one



Automobile Used in Senate's Subterranean Passage

tween the two. Electric automobiles of the type shown in the illustration furnish the means of transportation.

AN UNBREAKABLE STEEL RAIL

After extensive experiments, the Bethlehem Steel Co., has produced a nickel-chrome rail, which will sell for \$51 a ton, and which is claimed to be practically unbreakable. A new mill will be erected at Gary, Ind., for its manufacture, severe tests instituted by E. H. Harriman proving the new material perfect. The activity which led to the compounding of the new rail is the result of a probing by the American Railway Engineer and Maintenance of Way association of the railroads. The railroads have been severely criticised because of the fre-

being dark in color and the other light. The former is found chiefly in North Queensland, while the latter is a product of the southern part of Queensland, where it is often called hickory. The wood of the darker variety is very beautiful when cut in the radial direction, having a light golden ground mottled with flakes of bright brown. The color changes as the wood is held at different angles to the light. It is extremely elastic, even being used for trout fishing rods. The weight of the wood per cubic foot is 46 lb. In one of the tests, a piece 2 by 2 in. held its form two years after being bent into a semicircle, the ends being free during all that time.

There is not much to choose between the light and the dark variety of the wood, but the light is preferred by

many because it bears a resemblance to hickory. The quotation for steamer rates from Brisbane to San Francisco is \$15.81 per 1,000 ft.

THE NEW COPYRIGHT LAW

On March 3rd, 1909, Congress passed a new copyright law which goes into force July 1st, 1909, and takes the place of the Revised Statutes of the United States which have heretofore covered this subject.

The new law repeats the principal provisions of the old law, giving the person who is entitled to a copyright the exclusive right to print, publish, sell, translate, dramatize the copyrighted work, also the right to deliver lectures, sermons, etc., exhibit moving pictures, and to perform the copyrighted work on musical instruments of any kind.

A special provision of the law recites that whenever the owner of a musical copyright has used or permitted the use of his copyrighted work on an instrument which reproduces music mechanically, then any other person may make similar use of the copyrighted work upon the payment to the proprietor of a royalty of two cents on each part manufactured. The law provides for sworn returns as to the use of such works on machines and for the failure to pay the royalties. The reproduction of a musical composition by a coin-operated machine is not considered a public performance for profit unless a fee is charged for admission to the place where such machine is operated. A copyright upon periodicals or composite works covers each part as well as the whole.

The following works are subject to copyright:

- (a) Books, including composite and cyclopaedic works, directories, gazetteers, and other compilations;
- (b) Periodicals, including newspapers;
- (c) Lectures, sermons, addresses, prepared for oral delivery;
- (d) Dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions;
- (e) Musical compositions;
- (f) Maps;
- (g) Works of art; models or designs of works of art;
- (h) Reproductions of a work of art;
- (i) Drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character;
- (j) Photographs;
- (k) Prints and pictorial illustrations.

There are other provisions of the law which are technical, but the purpose of the new act is to cover the use of copyrightable matter on machines for reproducing music, pictures, and sound. The law is very comprehensive and while it will probably require amending as the occasion arises for interpreting the new law, undoubtedly as a whole it will stand and be of great value to the public.

A copyright term is 28 years and may be renewed for another 28 years. When the owner of a copyright sells it, the buyer may substitute his own name in the required notice of copyright on each copy, by having the transfer recorded in the records of the office at Washington.

REFRIGERATING VESSEL STATEROOMS

One of the most recent inventions for modern steamships is a device for cooling staterooms on vessels fitted with refrigerating machinery. This device consists of a pipe about 8 in. in diameter and 5 ft. long, the lower end having oblong openings about 4 in. deep, so arranged around the bottom as to form a grid for admission of air. Inside the pipe is a brine coil supplied from the refrigerator, and on top of the pipe is a small centrifugal fan driven by a small motor on a bracket to one side. On starting the fan the air is drawn in through the openings at the bottom of the pipe over the brine coil and through the fan back into the room at a considerably reduced temperature.

By this device the stateroom can be kept comfortable even in the most sweltering weather, partly due to cooling, but mainly to the increased relative humidity.

W. J. McGee, of the department of agriculture, estimates the loss by forest fires last summer at approximately \$1,000,000 per day.

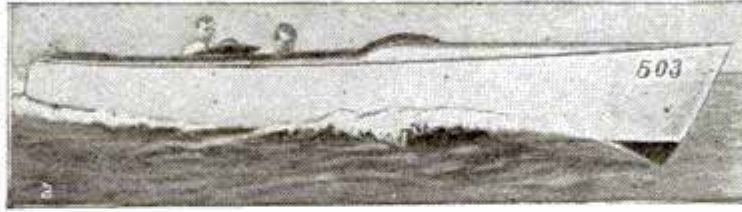
The wooden spire of the historic St. Paul's church at Richmond, Va., is to be replaced by steel.

Build Your Own Boat and Save Two-Thirds

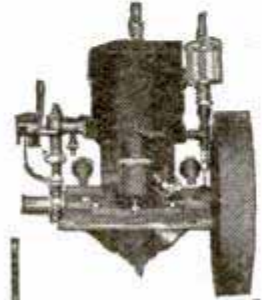
ANYONE can put together my knock-down boats or build a boat from rough lumber, by using my exact size printed paper patterns and illustrated instruction sheets. I can sell you a boat for about one-third what a factory would charge.

Send Today For My New 1909 Catalog (No. 22)

Which shows over 100 new models, each embracing all the requirements of the thoroughly up-to-date pleasure boat—everything from a paddling canoe to a large cruiser.



Right today there are more boats being built by my system than in all the boat factories put together, and mostly by inexperienced men and boys.



My engines are best described in Catalog No. 22, which also gives a combination discount when your order includes engine and K.-D. frame.

My catalog quotes prices on knock-down frames, patterns, complete knock-down boats, motors, boat hardware and fittings, knock-down boat-houses, and completed boats ready to run.

I can supply you with the framework for your boat, shaped and machined, every piece fitted ready to put together, for less money than most lumber dealers would charge you for suitable rough lumber. Patterns and instruction sheets to finish sent free with knock-down frames. I can save you (1), the boat builders' profit; (2), labor expense; (3), big selling expense; (4), $\frac{7}{8}$ the freight. **Figure it out yourself.**

C. C. BROOKS, President

BROOKS MANUFACTURING CO.
3706 Ship Street, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

Originators of the Pattern and Knock-Down System of Boat Building. ESTABLISHED 1901

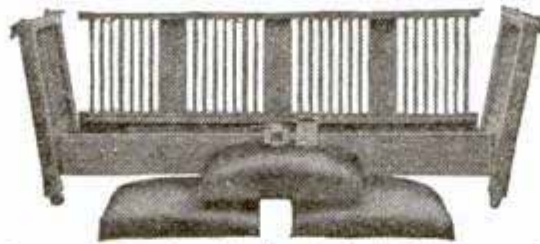


You Take No Risk

I absolutely guarantee that you will be perfectly satisfied with everything you purchase of me, or your money will be instantly refunded.
C. C. BROOKS

Put the Knock Down Sections Together Yourself Save Two Thirds

High grade furniture guaranteed to be satisfactory or your money refunded.



As you receive it—just six joints to make

Send today for our new catalog No. 8 which shows 40 different pieces.



Shipped in sections, not in pieces—easy to put together—can be assembled by any woman—no holes to bore—no tool work necessary—no skill required—simply fit the assembled sections together in the grooves provided—a few minutes work in staining and the piece is finished. The only tool necessary is a screw driver.

Every piece solid oak, massive, simple and always in good taste. When you buy our Knock-Down furniture you save 1st—all the dealers profit; 2d—three-fourths the freight; 3d—the cost of finishing; 4th—expense in crating and packing; 5th—in the factory cost and 6th—in the factory profit.

FIGURE IT OUT YOURSELF



BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3707 Ship Street, SAGINAW, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

Originators of the Knock-Down System of Home Furnishing.



\$400

High Wheel Motor Vehicles!

YES—
WHY NOT?

They are reliable, comfortable and stylish. First cost low, small upkeep. No tire troubles. Punctures and blowouts impossible. Travel any road, in any weather. Go through mud, snow, sand. Great hill climbers. Go anywhere a horse and buggy can. Go anywhere a regular automobile can and many places they cannot.

McIntyre

is the World's standard. The only complete line of high wheel Motor Vehicles built in America. One, two and three-seated passenger cars. Open and Covered Delivery Wagons. 20 Models to choose from. Prices to suit everyone. Air cooled planetary transmission, chain and shaft drive, solid rubber tires, two and four-cylinder. 12 to 30 H. P. Write for catalog No. 10.

W. H. McINTYRE CO. Standard Mfrs. A. M. C. M. A. AUBURN, IND.

256-257 Broadway
NEW YORK CITY

Tudhope-McIntyre Co.
ORILLIA, ONT.

1730 Grand Ave
KANSAS CITY, MO

\$375

BLACK

\$450

Don't pay 2 prices. This car has been perfect for 3 years—Speed, 2 to 25 miles per hour—Goes 30 miles on 1 gal. gasoline—Splendid for country roads—Greatest for mud, sand and hills—Guaranteed everyway—safe—always ready—dependable—handsome finish—most durable—Engine 10-H.P., 2 cyl., air cooled, chain drive gear—Double brake—also Top Motor Buggies and Surreys. Free Catalog A 204 shows all.

Road Ability and Speed



Black Mfg. Co.
124 E. Ohio Street
Chicago Ill.

No Tire Troubles

The Auto-Bug Runabout

Its new and exclusive features put it way ahead of the procession. Absolutely the most positive chain drive produced. Our New Drive Idea is at once appreciated by the practical man. Other features you should know about. Write us for more information. THE AUTO-BUG CO. Dept. S, Norwalk, Ohio



Plenty of Power and Speed

4 Models for 1909

3 Runabouts and a Surrey

Prices: \$650.00 TO \$750.00



THE IDEAL AUTOMOBILE FOR BUSINESS AND PLEASURE

SOLID RUBBER TIRE. AIR COOLED ENGINE, WITH PLENTY OF POWER

Write for Our Latest Catalog No. 45

ZIMMERMAN MFG. CO. 432 Indiana Ave. AUBURN, IND.

This is a Real Automobile on High Wheels



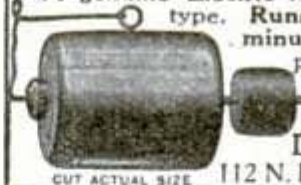
THE INVINCIBLE SCHACHT

We ask experts to read our catalog and take our cars apart to discover how we could improve them. And we ask you to send us your name and read our catalog to understand why we have spent so much time and money to make the Schacht the highest standard high-wheel automobile in the world. You should not risk buying any car of this type before investigating the differences in money-worth values. Write us for the book.

SCHACHT MFG. CO., 2702 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Electric Motor Watch Charm

A genuine Electric Motor, inclosed multipolar type. Runs 2000 revolutions per minute. Highly polished and plated. A powerful "Pocket Battery" with every outfit. Postpaid, \$1.00.



DESPATCH MFG. CO.

112 N. First St., Minneapolis, Minn.

A WORLD'S TRICENTENNIAL EXPOSITION IN BOSTON IN 1920 to commemorate the three-hundredth anniversary of the landing of the Pilgrims and the founding of New England is proposed by the Boston Herald in a recent issue. It is stated that New England alone, of all parts of the Union, has never had a World's Fair, and the promoters of the movement hope that this early announcement and the universal interest in the historic event will insure its success.

POWER In The A. B. C. AUTO

Power to go up the steepest hills or run at 30 miles an hour. Yet Simple, Practical, Safe and Durable. Easy to operate—not complicated—no repairs. The most perfect type of reliable, low-priced automobile. 16 to 35 h. p.; air or water cooled engine; 2, 3, or 4 passenger bodies. Write today for FREE Catalogue. Address



Solid or Pneumatic Tires

A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE MFG. CO., 3823 Morgan St., St. Louis, Mo.



THE CENTER FIRE SPARK PLUG

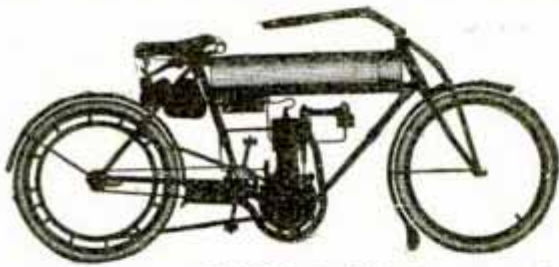
The Plug of Clean Combustion. Increases power 10 per cent. The Racing Machine Plug. Right in center of combustion, allowing explosion to travel in all directions at same time. Plug is always kept clean by inrushing fresh charge. Samples at \$1.00 each for limited time.

DECARBONIZER

Adds 25 per cent power to Engine, and removes carbon from all parts of same. Absolutely harmless. 100,000 users today. Saves gasoline and trouble. Reduces wear and tear, and engine always in prime condition. If dealer does not handle will ship direct at \$1.50 per quart. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Catalog.

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR AND BATTERY CO. 124 Second Street Milwaukee, Wis.



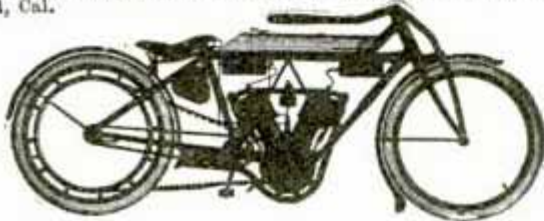


Don't Guess Which Motorcycle to Buy! Investigate Thoroughly AND FIND OUT

- Why** Roller Bearings are better than bronze.
- Why** the Curtiss "V" Belt Transmission, with 6 years of experience behind it, is the best in the world.
- Why** the Curtiss Frame and Fork Construction has proven superior to all other types.
- Why** all Curtiss engines develop more power and speed for the same cubic capacity than any other engines in the world.
- Why** we won the only Diamond Medal in the 1907 F. A. M. Endurance Run and Highest Awards in both classes of the 1908 F. A. M. Endurance Run.
- Why** we hold the World's Official 1 and 10 mile records.

Then write us and ask for Catalog C, describing the famous "World's Record" Motorcycles. Most complete line ever offered. 1 to 3 cylinders, 3 to 10 horse power. Side Cars, Delivery Vans, etc. Some good territory still open. Write today. **Herring-Curtiss Co.,** Hammondsport, N.Y. Successors to The G. H. Curtiss Mfg. Co.

New York Distributors, "Curtiss Motorcycle Co.," 1203 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y. Pacific Coast Distributor, G. A. Faulkner, 351 12th St Oakland, Cal.



Make a Motorcycle of Your Bike



at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.



Convert Your Bicycle into a Motor-Cycle

using our Attachable Outfit, Fits any wheel. Also Marine and Stationary Motors and Finished Castings. Stamp for catalog. **STEFFEY MFG. CO.,** Girard Ave. and 30th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION,
POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

Save Money Save Tire Expense

Equip Your Bicycle With
Indianapolis

G & J TIRES

The Best Bicycle Tires Made

The most satisfactory to ride. The easiest to repair. The most economical to use.

Sold by all Bicycle dealers and supplied on new wheels when specified. Write for free catalog, so give name of your local dealer. **Send us 4c to pay for postage and wrapping and we will mail you a Handsome Gold Plated Souvenir Scarf Pin FREE.**

G & J TIRE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.



More Than Speed

The R-S Motorcycle has all the speed you care to ride; speed to win and speed to spare. But, first of all, it is built for service, safety, comfort and economy.

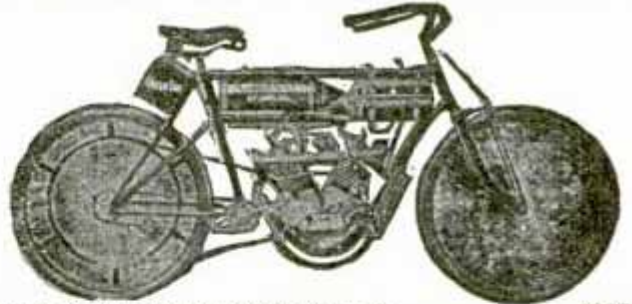
R-S Motorcycle

Built and Tested in the Mountains

1909 Models the most simple, speedy, powerful and durable that can be produced. We build no "special" machines because we need none. *Every* R-S Motorcycle will do *all* that *any* motorcycle can do. Perfect score in New York-Chicago 1000-mile F. A. M. Reliability Run. Catalog free. Agents wanted.

READING STANDARD CO.,
405 WATER ST., READING, PA.
Makers Renowned Reading Standard Bicycles

GEER MOTORCYCLES



- 5-H. P. 2-CYLINDER GREEN EGG.....\$225.00
- 4-H. P. BLUEBIRD..... 200.00
- 2 1/2-H. P. GEER Model 4..... 150.00
- USED MOTORCYCLES..... 40.00

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. Every machine guaranteed. Repairs a Specialty. Motors and Castings for Air Ships. Motors for railway velocipedes. Send for Catalog.

HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.

GET THIS BIG FREE MOTORCYCLE BOOK

It contains much valuable information that you should have. If you intend to buy a Motorcycle or a Motor; or if you have a Motorcycle and want prices on Accessories you should not miss this opportunity to get this FREE book of Useful Information. Write today to—

Motorcycle Equipment Co. Hammondsport, N. Y.



Factory Price **\$49.00**
Pipes and Registers Extra
We will pay freight
Anywhere east of
Omaha and north
Of Ohio River

On Trial Until Jan. 1st At Our Expense You to be the Judge and Jury



We will send you, direct from our factory, a complete Hess furnace heating outfit of best quality, all made to your measurements, for \$25 to \$100 less than you can buy from dealers. We will supply special plans and full directions for installing, and will loan you all necessary tools so you, or any man handy with tools, can put up the equipment easily.

Our Unusual Free-Trial Offer

You may place the purchase price in the hands of your local banker, who will hold it until Jan. 1st, while you test the heater. If the test is not satisfactory, ship the goods back to us. We will pay the return freight charges, and the banker will refund your money.

Special Heating Plans

You send us a rough sketch of any building you wish to heat and we will have our experts prepare a simple, clear plan showing the best possible arrangement of furnace, pipes and registers, for your building, together with the exact cost to you of the complete outfit. The plan, and our advice are absolutely free. No obligation on your part to buy of us or to pay us one cent.

The Hess Steel Furnace Burns Any Fuel. Besides any kind of coal, gas or wood, any other fuel, such as chips, twisted straw, corn cobs, etc., may be utilized and money saved.

Important Booklets Free

At great expense we have compiled and published two very important booklets which are sent free to those who write. Our booklet, "Modern Furnace Heating" contains numerous illustrations and clearly explains every principle involved in furnace heating for any class of building. "These Bear Witness" gives the names of thousands of users of Hess Furnace Outfits, to whom we refer.

Write Now—Today
For Booklets

Hess Warming & Ventilating Co. 910 Tacoma Bldg.
CHICAGO

'OUR BABY'



Al-Vista Camera

One roll of six exposures $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ film will make three exposures $2\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$. Latest devices, leather cover. Price \$5.00.

Send for our FREE catalogue.

THE MULTISCOPE & FILM CO.
336 Pine St. - - Burlington, Wis.

METALIZED FLOWERS, ETC. GO IN BUSINESS; START A FACTORY

Flowers, birds, insects and hundreds of things that live and grow can be turned into metal, then plated copper, gold, silver, nickel, etc. We guarantee to teach you with an up-to-date method, furnish all material, blue prints, etc. You can start in your own home to begin with. \$20,000 a year can be made, the product is easy to sell, everybody buys metalized articles. Do not put this opportunity off, write today. As evidence of good faith enclose 5-2c stamps for full particulars and business proposition.

Metalizers Supply Co., Box 652, Chicago, U.S.A.

AN INTERNATIONAL MOVING-PICTURE EXHIBITION will be held at the Crystal Palace in London in July of this year. The exhibit will include a representative display of projectors, films of all kinds, gramophones, singing picture machines, synchronizers, film boxes and reels, arcs, burners, lenses, slides, lanterns, electric light fittings, screen frames, non-inflammable material of every sort, and, in fact, everything connected with the preparation and exhibition of the moving picture from all parts of the world. The event will afford an exceptional opportunity for the American film manufacturer to introduce the English public to his particular type of productions.

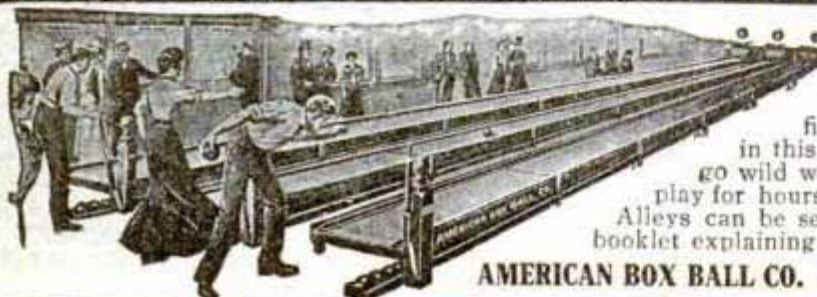
THE LARGEST STEEL BOX GIRDERS ever used in a building, formerly part of the construction of the San Francisco City Hall, and built at a cost of \$62,500, are being cut up on the ground for junk, valued at \$8 a ton. The girders were each 126 ft. 9 in. long, 5 ft. thick, and 6 ft. 5 in. high. Each weighed 125 tons, and 38,000 lb. of 7-in. rivets were used in their construction. The cost of taking them down was \$1,500, and in cutting them up so they can be removed, riveters are employed at a total cost of \$100 a day.

GET RICH AT HOME

Many ways to do it with little money, are told in my 368 page book of Formulas and Trade-Secrets—3000 short cuts to wealth in home industries within the poor man's reach. Don't waste your life in dreaming, or stick to ill-paid labor you don't enjoy. My book shows you how lots of grit and a few dollars will start you in a big business right at home. Price 75c., postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

WILEY SANDERSON, Dept. M Ypsilanti, Mich.

HOW YOU CAN EARN \$300 OR MORE A MONTH

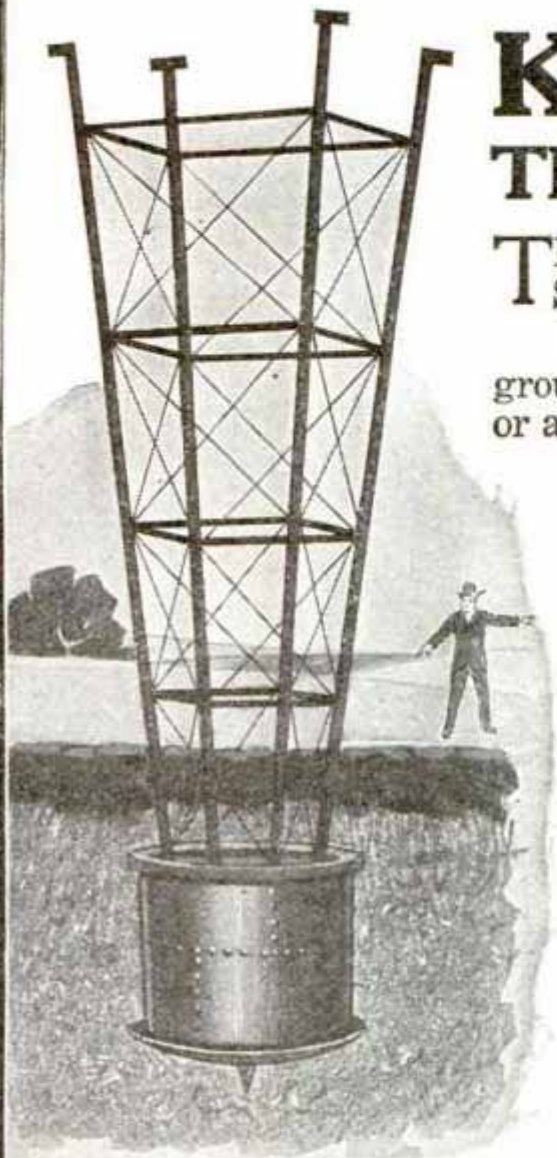


One box ball alley costing \$150, took in \$513 the first fifty-one days at Sullivan, Indiana. Two other alleys costing \$365, took in \$1,372.95 in five months. Four large alleys costing \$840, took in \$1,845.20 in fifty-nine days, more than \$900 a month. Why not start in this business in your own town? Both men and women go wild with enthusiasm; bring their friends, form clubs and play for hours. Players set pins with lever—no pin boy to employ. Alleys can be set up or taken down quickly. Write for illustrated booklet explaining EASY PAYMENT PLAN. Send for it to-day.

AMERICAN BOX BALL CO. 702 Van Buren Street, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA



THE
KEWANEE
SYSTEM OF
WATER SUPPLY



Keep The Tank Throw Away the Tower

THAT'S what you do when you install a Kewanee System of Water Supply!

The Kewanee Pneumatic Tank is buried in the ground or located in the cellar—there is no elevated or attic tank to freeze, over-flow, leak or collapse—and the water is delivered by air pressure evenly and abundantly to all fixtures. Temperate in winter and cool in summer.

Every country or suburban home can be provided with all the sanitary conveniences and comforts of the best city water system with

The Kewanee System of Water Supply

which ten years of practical experience and technical knowledge of trained experts has made the most perfect, the most practical of all water supply systems.

Over nine thousand Kewanee Systems in successful operation supplying water for country and suburban residences, clubs, farms, schools, public and private institutions, villages, etc. The Kewanee System is **not an imitation—is not a substitute.** It is the

original water supply system involving the use of **air pressure** instead of gravity pressure. Avoid cheap imitations. Look for our trade mark and name plates on tanks and pumping machinery. Get the genuine and you will take no chances—we guarantee that.

Kewanee Pumping Outfits

Kewanee pumping outfits are furnished for any special pumping requirements. The same technical skill and practical knowledge required to develop and perfect complete Kewanee Systems, are devoted to the solution of individual pumping problems.

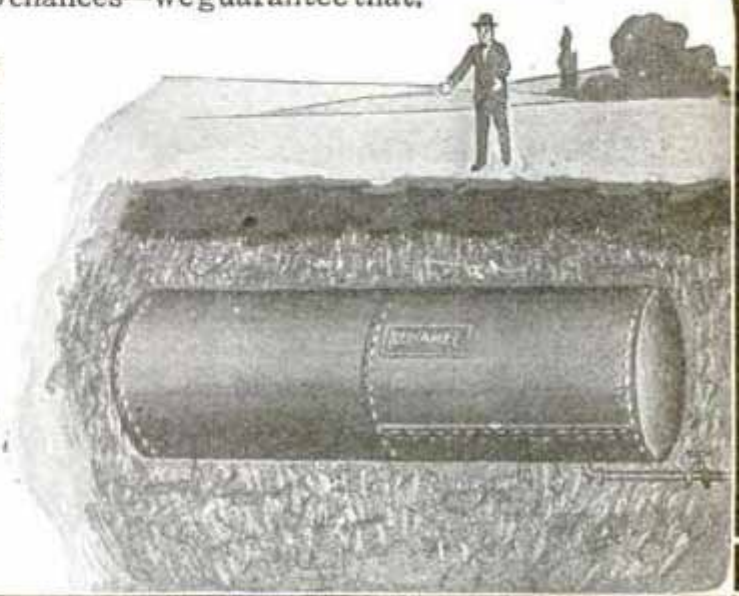
No charge for expert engineering service. Let us help you solve your water problem. Write for our 64-page illustrated catalogue No. 14. It is free.

Kewanee Water Supply Co., Kewanee, Ill.

1212 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

1566 Hudson-Terminal Building, 50 Church Street,
New York City.

305 Diamond Bank Building, Pittsburg, Pa.



\$1500 A YEAR FOR LIFE

Any one who can spare \$2.50 or more a month can purchase an undivided interest in our 15,000-acre rubber plantation in Tropical Mexico. \$25.00 a month paid through the development period of our plantation, should bring you an average revenue of \$1,500 a year net profit as long as you live and leave an annuity for your heirs. If you wish to save for old age or provide for the days when you feel entitled to retire from constant work, this is a most excellent opportunity. It is more profitable than life insurance, and not so long to wait—safe as city real estate, yet not so costly; better than a savings bank, for the profit is greater.

All wealth comes from the earth and our 15,000 acres well watered, accessible to markets and superintended by an experienced and capable American manager, should yield large and steady profits.

We are changing the production of crude rubber from the primitive and destructive methods heretofore employed by the natives to the most scientific and successful plan known to modern forestry.

There is nothing speculative about crude rubber. It can be sold every day in the year in any market in the world at a price that has been steadily increasing for years. For a quarter of a century the world's supply has been spoken for months before it reached the civilized market. The price has doubled in a decade and the question of future supply is of vast moment and can only be solved by the scientific cultivation of the rubber tree.

We are engaged in this immensely profitable industry on a large scale, having nearly one million rubber trees under cultivation which will be producing rubber in due time.

The unusual opportunity is now open to you to secure shares in our plantation. Each share represents an undivided interest in our land upon which we expect to soon have growing at least 1,500,000 rubber trees and 500,000 coconut trees besides other tropical products. The great work we have accomplished absolutely assures the success of our enterprise.

One of Our 15-Months Old Trees

We have full and complete literature showing conclusive facts, logical figures and definite references of good character, proving beyond any doubt that our proposition is bona fide, certain and profitable.

It is worth your time to ask for our booklets. In justice to yourself you should provide against the ravages of time, the chances of poverty and the misfortunes of ill health by making an investment and securing a competent income that will cover all necessary living requirements.

Write for our booklet, "A Safe and Profitable Investment" and satisfy yourself that our statements are correct. Over 900 people, after thoroughly investigating our proposition, have become associated with us in this great enterprise.

Write to-day for facts which will put you in close touch with every detail of our plan. Our literature is sent free, and every request will receive immediate attention.

CONSERVATIVE RUBBER PRODUCTION CO.

975 Monadnock Building, San Francisco, Cal.

AGENTS—It's Here at Last

A stropper that will sharpen every kind of razor blade ever made in 6 to 8 strokes.



It Cost \$15,000 to Perfect the Never-Fail

Every owner an EXPERT. CANNOT cut stropp. Only takes 3 minutes to sell it. Demonstrate by drawing razor across pencil; that dulls it. Then give it 6 to 8 strokes in stropper and it will split a hair. Arthur, Ind., talked to 21 men, 1 day—sold 17. Profit \$25.50. WE WANT YOU as agent or state manager. Credit GIVEN. GET territory.

NEVER-FAIL CO., 1011 Nicholas Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

A BIG QUEENSLAND TURTLE.—A party of men were reclining in their tent by the sea near Bundaberg, when they were surprised to see a large turtle poke its head in the entrance, says the British Australian. After they had recovered from the surprise they set to work to capture the turtle, and it took the united efforts of two of them to turn the turtle over on its back, which they did with the aid of a rope and a couple of spars. A rope was attached and it was kept a prisoner till boxing day, when the captors amused themselves riding on it up and down the sand. After the novelty had worn off one of the members of the party mounted the turtle's back and set its head for the sea, letting the rope go. The turtle, appreciating its release, carried its jockey out to sea and the latter slid off and let the turtle return to the deep.

A TELEPHONIC ERROR.—Rev. Hugo Tell, a quick, irascible priest of a western town, had occasion to use the "long distance" one day, and through some mistake "Central" was not as polite as she should have been. The reverend gentleman felt it his duty to call up the inspector and accordingly did so.

"Who is this?" inquired the inspector.
 "Hugo Tell," snappishly came the answer.
 "What did you say?" asked the inspector.
 "Hugo Tell," bawled the father, growing red in the face.
 "Look here, sir," came the reply of the inspector, "this is not the place to get funny, and I want you to understand that no profanity is allowed on this line."
 And then the line was hot with explanations.—Short Stories.

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

20% DOWN—10% PER MONTH

Why wait for your Diamond until you have saved the price? Pay for it by the Lyon Method. Lyon's prices are fully 20% lower than any others. Lyon's Diamonds are guaranteed perfect blue-white, imported in the rough, cut and polished here to save import duties and middlemen's profits. A written guarantee accompanies each Diamond. You have the option for exchange at any time at full purchase price. All goods sent prepaid for inspection. 10% discount for cash. Send now—today—for our catalogue No. 3, splendidly illustrated. Established 1843.

J. M. LYON & CO.

71 Nassau St., New York

2317 \$25

2132 \$60

2315 \$35

2110 \$35
2158 \$30

\$60
2306



\$25
2198

2160 \$40

2380 \$25

2189 \$50

2113 \$50

2162 \$50

ELGIN WATCHES -ON- CREDIT



BIG SPECIAL This Month
17-Jewel Elgin only \$14.50

Let me
send you this High-Grade
Genuine Elgin 17-Jewel
Watch in Hand Engraved
Case on Free Trial.

This watch has 17 genuine ruby jewels, micrometric regulator, patent Breguet hairspring; is factory tested, finely finished throughout and regulated to the second.

P. S. HARRIS,
 Pres. Harris-Goar Company.
 The House that sells more
 Elgin Watches than any other
 firm in the world.

Write today for our Big Free Watch Catalog. It tells all about our Easy Credit Plan and how we send Elgin 19-Jewel B. W. Raymond and 21 and 23-Jewel Elgin Veritas everywhere on

Free Trial, without security or one cent deposit. **Positively Guaranteed to Pass any Railroad Inspection.**

We ask no security and no interest—just plain honesty among men. Our Elgin Watches are so well known and our CREDIT PLAN so Easy, Simple and Fair, that no matter where you live or how small your wages, we will trust you, so that you and every honest man and woman can own a High-Grade Elgin Watch in a beautiful Guaranteed 25-year Gold Case and wear it while paying for it in such small payments that you never miss the money.

Every Watch Sent Prepaid NO MONEY DOWN

You assume no risk whatever in dealing with us, because, before you buy or pay one cent, we place the watch right in your own hands and let it do its own talking. Elgin Watches are made strong and accurate. They will stand hard usage and last a lifetime. This is the reason we can send them on approval and Guarantee Safe Delivery. If we were handling a flimsy, off-brand watch we could not make this guarantee and sell them on credit.

You Cannot Afford to Buy an Unknown, Off-Brand Watch at all!

You cannot afford to buy a watch of any kind until you have our Catalog and Prices, for we are the **LARGEST WATCH HOUSE IN AMERICA.**

We Sell Only Genuine Elgin Watches, and our Catalog contains the True Factory Description of Every High-Grade Elgin Watch made. It is Free.

BARGAINS FOR WOMEN

EVERY woman should send for our FREE Catalog, because **it will pay you** to have our Prices and Easy Credit Plan. It enables you to buy Diamonds, Watches, Solid Gold Jewelry, Silverware, etc, and pay for them out of your pin money. **Write Today for Catalog. Do it NOW!**

HARRIS-GOAR CO.

Just Your Name and Address on a Postal or the COUPON

will bring you our **BIG FREE CATALOG** and a photograph and history of the Elgin Factory, Largest in the World.

HARRIS-GOAR CO.

1285 GRAND AVE.,
 Kansas City, Mo.

1285 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
 Please send me your Free Catalog of Elgin Watches and inside facts on fake Watches. Also your Easy Credit Plan of selling Elgin Watches No Money Down, \$3 a Month.
 Name _____
 Post Office _____
 State _____
 R.F.D. _____



Guaranteed Bonds

Yielding 5% to 6%

Choice issues of Water Works and Irrigation Bonds fully guaranteed as to both principal and interest by THE AMERICAN WATER WORKS & GUARANTEE COMPANY of Pittsburgh.

A sound, conservative investment. Denominations, \$100, \$500, \$1,000

Write for the booklet—Address Dept. J

J. S. & W. S. KUHN, Inc.

INVESTMENT BANKERS

Bank for Savings Building, Pittsburgh

Philadelphia

Chicago

St. Louis

LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR DO YOUR WORK

6 inch Motor
Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools. $\frac{1}{2}$ horse power on $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$5.00 cash with order.

No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.00. No. 1493 Motor and pulley only, \$2.50. $\frac{1}{2}$ -horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason.



6-Inch Bucket Wheel

CATALOGUE AND LARGE SHEET FREE

DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.

Dept. T Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."



Make a Good Income!

operating a **Daydark Photo Post Card Machine**. 3 Photo Postal Cards of any object made and delivered on the spot in 10 minutes. No experience required—no dark room necessary. All work done in the machine in open day. Establish a profitable business at home by opening a Daydark Postal Parlor and big money maker on the street, at fairs, etc. **Make Good Money.**

Send at once for free catalog and sample post card showing fine work the machine does. DAYDARK SPECIALTY COMPANY. 502 C Temple Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS HERE'S A WINNER

Young's 25c Button Hole Gauge Knife sells on sight to women who sew. Mrs. E. L. Fennell, Milwaukee, Wis., made \$13.37 in one day, others almost as much. No urging, no talking, no case to carry. Stores don't compete. Sample Knife 10c. postpaid. Big List of Rapid Sellers mailed FREE. A. M. YOUNG & CO., 11 YOUNG'S BLDG., CHICAGO



YOUR RAZOR ALWAYS SHARP

Buy no more razors. Pay no more hone bills. Shave in comfort. Send us your name at once. SEDELKE & COMANY, Dept. 15, ELYRIA, OHIO

GINSENG

Seed and roots for planting now ready. My 28-page book, "Culture and Profits of Ginseng," with prices of seed and roots, free. Send for it.

D. BRANDT, Box 311, BREMEN, OHIO.

FREE BOOK ON DEVELOPERS

with every order of **ENSIGN FILMS**

HAUFF DEVELOPERS
IMPERIAL PLATES SUSSEX PAPER
Free catalogue on request

G. GENNERT, Dept. A
NEW YORK, 24-26 East 13th St.
CHICAGO, 20-24 State St.

WHEN ELIZABETH WAS A NEW JERSEY CITY.—According to a story told at a banquet the other evening, the wife of a prominent business man over in New Jersey, went into the private business office of her husband during his temporary absence recently, and sat down to wait for him. A few minutes later the telephone rang, and wifey seized the receiver.

"This is Elizabeth," said the gentle voice at the other end of the line, "and I want to speak to Mr. Smith."

"Mr. Smith is not in," answered the good lady in cold, hard tones. "Whatever you have to say may be said to me."

"You won't do," was the prompt reply. "I must speak to Mr. Smith."

"Look here, young lady," ragefully exclaimed wifey. "I am Mrs. Smith, and I want to know who you are that calls up my husband and insists on talking to him."

"I am the telephone operator at Elizabeth," sweetly replied the voice at the other end of the wire.—The Telephone News.



Homes and Investments

FOR SALE—3,000 properties

in this city and nearby states. Free Sales List to buyers and sellers. Additional properties wanted for new Sales List.

WASHINGTON SKETCH BOOK

124 pages, 1,000 pictures—public men, buildings, views, etc. Ten cents for postage. See our Special Agent in your town or for full information address

AMERICAN REALTY CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.



BARODA DIAMONDS

Flash like the genuine—at 1/30 the cost **SOLID GOLD MOUNTINGS**

Stand acid test and expert examination. See them first, then pay. Catalog FREE. Patent Ring Gauge included for 5 two-cent stamps. The Baroda Co., Dept. M, 230 North State St., Chicago

LOFTIS SYSTEM

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

You Can Easily Own a Diamond or a Watch

We Are Ready to Send on Approval Any Diamond, Watch or other piece of Jewelry you may select from our catalog. Examine it carefully. If not entirely satisfactory, return it. We pay all charges and take all risks. We have absolute

faith in our goods, because we know that they are the very best quality and Highest Grade of workmanship.

Your Credit is Good with Loftis If you are honest, it makes no difference where you live or whether you are a modest employe or wealthy employer; all we ask is honest intentions and good faith. The Loftis Credit System makes your credit good by adjusting the terms of payment to meet your income. It is the most popular and successful Credit System in the world, because it is Prompt, Simple and Confidential.

Write for Our New Big Catalog The finest ever issued, containing over 1,500 illustrations of Beautiful Diamond Rings, Pins, Brooches, etc., ranging in price from \$10.00 to \$500.00. High Grade Elgin and Waltham Watches, Ladies' and Gent's size, from \$5.00 to \$100.00, and all other kinds of Jewelry, Silverware, etc. Select any article you wish and it will be sent on approval. If entirely satisfactory, retain it, paying one-fifth cash and the balance in eight equal monthly payments. Remember, there is *no interest* to pay.

Diamonds as an investment are better than a savings bank, because they pay four times the rate of interest. They are increasing in value from 15 to 20 per cent each year. They are better than real estate, because you can realize their full value at any time at the highest market price.

OUR CATALOG IS FREE. WRITE FOR IT TODAY.

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL DIAMOND and WATCH CREDIT HOUSE
Dept. G 173 92 to 98 State St., Chicago, Ill.
BRANCH STORES—Pittsburg, Pa. and St. Louis, Mo.

LOFTIS

BROS & CO. ESTD 1858



The Automatic Pocket Lighter

A wonderful addition to your personal equipment. No need to hunt a match. This sensational adaptation of a scientific fact has produced a little instrument that is ready to give a generous flame whenever called upon, and does it surely, quickly, safely, without smoke, dirt or offensive odor. An indispensable convenience for the smoker. Sent in handsome full nickel finish to any add. on receipt 50c. CHAS. A. BEACH, 130 Sherman Ave., Newark, N. J.



2000% PROFIT

Here's an opportunity, in a clean legitimate business, to clear 2000% on an investment of 7 cents, day after day.

THE EMPIRE CANDY FLOSS MACHINE

will do it for you. For five years it has made this big money for others at street fairs, race tracks, summer resorts or anywhere a crowd collects. A pound of sugar makes 30 five-cent packages of candy floss, which sells like hot cakes in a blizzard. If interested ask for catalog 13.

Empire Candy Floss Machine Co.,
Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Ask for special catalog for popcorn, peanut roasters, ice-cream cone machines. All winners.

LIVING IN A STUMP HOUSE.—In the state of Washington the trees of the pine family grow to a great size and height. Several years ago a man named Humphreys settled on a piece of land located near the town of Chehalis, in Lewis county. One day he discovered a tremendous cedar tree on his land, having a large hollow. The great tree was cut off some distance above the ground, and the top of the stump made perfectly level. Over the top was built a neat board roof, then a rough ceiling was constructed overhead to keep out the cold. The walls in places were quite thick, but these were hewed down to a uniform width. Flooring was laid and doors hung, and the family moved in. Several square holes were cut through the stump walls and filled with glass, thus providing light. The stump is still being used as a home.

THE "BEST" LIGHT

The "Best" Light and Lighting System makes and burns its own gas. Operates any number of lights. Lamps from 100 to 2,000 candle power; made in 200 different styles. A beautiful, steady light, brighter than electricity or acetylene, and cheaper than kerosene. Catalog and estimate of the cost of installing the "Best" System in churches, offices, factories, stores, and residences furnished on request. Write to-day. Agents wanted everywhere.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.
324 EAST FIFTH ST., CANTON, OHIO

1000
CANDLE
POWER

OVER
200
STYLES



Hunt the World Over

for a smooth edge book form card, and you will find but one
PEERLESS PATENT BOOK FORM CARD

The card is not perforated. You will never cease to wonder at its perfection and delight in its attractiveness. Men and concerns of quality use these cards exclusively. You haven't used them because they have not been brought to your attention.

Send for a Sample Tab To-day and detach the cards. Beautifully engraved, they are the best the world affords in cards.

The JOHN B. WIGGINS CO. Quality House
 17-19 East Adams Street, CHICAGO
 Engravers Die Embossers Plate Printers



OUR SMART CARD IN CASE

Price \$12.00

SAVE ROOM, TIME, MONEY

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected seasoned Oak, fine Golden finish, 44 in. long, 24 in. wide. Typewriter Table is 27 in. long, 26 in. high; Pedestal 30 in. high; has three drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet Shelves 14 x 8 x 1 1/2 in.; Cabinet has Roll Curtain Front and Copy Holder. Shipped K. D.; put together with screws. Price \$12.00 at factory.

Ask for our big Catalog 211—(new)—with money saving prices on Office Desks, Chairs, etc., etc.

We make School, Church and Opera Seats, Lodge and Bank Furniture.
E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 248 Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL.

EUGENE DIETZGEN CO
Drawing Material
Surveying Instruments
 181 Monroe Street, Chicago
 New York San Francisco New Orleans
 Toronto

Catalogue "P" on application

A full line of
 Drawing Paper
 Tracing Paper
 Tracing Cloth
 Blueprint Paper

Everything for
 Drafting and Surveying

POSTAL SCALE \$1.00

Tells at a glance postage in cents on all mail matter. Capacity, 1 pound by half ounces, 3 inches high. Cuts down the stamp bill. We make several styles for the office, store and large business houses, as well as the individual desk. Catalogue S free, showing 12 styles.

PELOUZE SCALE & MFG CO.
 403-413 Ohio Street CHICAGO

RED OR "VULCAN" STYLO PENS
BLACK

The ONLY perfect, non-leakable stylo pens at a moderate price.

\$1.00

Two sizes 4 1/4 and 5 1/2 inches, \$1.00
 Extra Size, 8 inches (Black Only), \$1.25

Agents Wanted

By mail, postpaid upon receipt of price.

J. C. ULLRICH & CO., Manufacturers
 Thames Building 135 Greenwich Street, NEW YORK

PULLMAN \$33.50 EXPRESS PAID
HIGH GRADE TYPEWRITER

Express prepaid for a 10 days trial. Looks and writes like the \$100 kind. Has 1200 less parts. Simple, durable, mechanically perfect. A typewriter machine, with universal keyboard. Weighs but 11 pounds. Save \$50. Fully guaranteed one year. Booklet free.

MONTGOMERY WARD & CO., CHICAGO
 Michigan Ave., Madison and Washington Sts. 82

ANTI-NICOTINE PIPE

"Get the Pleasure Without the Poison"
 (Trade Mark Reg.)

35c 3 FOR \$1.00

ANTI-NICOTINE SCOTCH PIPE

THIS FINE IMPORTED FANCY CARVED

Sent prepaid anywhere. Looks and colors like Meerschaum. Absorbs the Nicotine and keeps on tasting sweet. You never had such an enjoyable smoke. Money back if not satisfactory. Order 3 Today.

H. MENCES
 327 N. 7th St., St. Louis, Mo.

\$15 "GEM" Adding Machine

Free 10 Day Trial at Our Expense. Has an AUTOMATIC CARRIER and a RESETTING DEVICE that clears the dials to zero. Does the work of high-priced machines. 2 year WRITTEN GUARANTEE. Special offer to agents

GANCHER 312 Broadway N.Y.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS

\$10.00 to \$65.00. Many of these machines have been in use less than sixty days, are as good as new, and we guarantee them to give exactly the same service. Write us before you buy, stating make of machine you prefer. We will give you the best typewriter bargains ever offered, shipped subject to examination.

McLaughlin Typewriter Ex.
 191 Ozark Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.

TYPEWRITERS

ALL MAKES REBUILT at 1/4 to 1/2 manufacturers' prices. Rented anywhere or sold on 3 months' approval. Write for our money back guarantee, also Catalogue and special Price List.

ROCKWELL-BARNES CO., 1207 Baldwin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

All the Standard Machines SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE at 1/2 to 1/3 H.F.'S PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Shipped with privilege of money back guarantee. Write for Catalogue.



GEARS

INTERNAL and EXTERNAL of all kinds

Ask for Catalog

Grant's "Treatise on GEARS" a dollar

Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc.

GEO. B. GRANT, Pres. & M. E. Philadelphia

DIES AND TOOLS

First class facilities. Reasonable prices. Send us your drawings or model for estimate.

THE VOTE-BERGER CO.
LaCrosse, Wisconsin

REGAL MODEL WORKS

J. T. H. PATERSON, PROP.

192-194 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO

Working Models; Experimental Work; Special Machinery; Metal Specialties; Electrical Mechanism; Mechanical Mollion; Instruments; Implements; Metal Patterns; Gear Wheels; Dies; Tools; Exhibits; Novelties; Designs; Mechanical Supplies; Demonstrative Models for Salesmen and Patent Office; Patents and Inventions Developed and Completed, Etc.

Let Us Be Your Factory

We manufacture Novelties and construct Special Machinery to order; do Model and Experimental Work also. Write us today about that Idea. Our advice and prices free for the asking.

ACORN BRASS MFG. CO.

51 North Peoria Street CHICAGO, ILL.

DIE WORK MODELS TOOLS SPECIAL MACHINERY

If made in metal, we can make it.

NATIONAL STAMPING AND ELECTRIC WORKS
153-159 S. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.

"MODELS and SUPPLIES"

We make working models of your invention after drawing and description and charge moderate and fixed prices for them. Experience, skill and modern equipped shop enable us to satisfy and assist you. Send 4c for our illustrated catalogue of appliances for models.

THE PIERCE MODEL WORKS

85 5th Ave., Industry Building, Chicago, Ill.

MODELS and GEARS

INVENTIONS PERFECTED

CATALOGS FREE - SEND 4c STAMPS

UNION MODEL WORKS, 191 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

BRAZING and SOLDERING

By JAMES F. HOBART

The only book that shows you just how to handle any job of brazing or soldering that comes along; tells you what mixture to use, how to make a furnace if you need one. Full of kinks. Fourth edition. Price 25c.

Popular Mechanics, Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

PATENTS

TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

SPECIAL OFFER FREE SEARCH OF PATENT OFFICE RECORDS

Send us a model, photograph or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and will furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect.

This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.

OBTAINING ASSISTANCE FOR INVENTORS

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents. It is useless to attempt to interest capital unless positive evidence is furnished that the invention is patentable. Our certificate gives this necessary assurance.

OUR FOUR BOOKS MAILED FREE

To any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable list of Inventions Wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also indorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE

in a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free.

We also send a

LIST OF PATENT BUYERS

We not only save you time and money in securing patents, but obtain patents which PROTECT the invention and PAY. After the patent is granted we assist you

TO SELL YOUR PATENT

REFERENCES:

- Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.
- R. G. Dunn & Co., Washington, D. C.
- Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.
- Schrade Outlery Co., Walden, N. Y.
- Clum & Atkinson, Brass Founders, Rochester, N. Y.
- Rochester Rotary Pump Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Lawrence Mills, Mfrs. Bed Spreads, 51 Brooke ave., Englewood, N. J.
- The Melvin Gauge and Signal Inst. Co., Scranton, Pa.
- Damon Mfg. Co., Mfrs. "Missing Link" Flour Mill Disintegrators, Bowling Green, Ky.
- Modern Canner Co., Mfrs. Canning Machinery and Canners' Supplies, Bridgeport, Ala.
- Ohlsof & Green, Mfrs. Scales and Mathematical Insts., 104 Ferry St., Jersey City, N. J.
- The Pneumatic Water Lift, Power & Irrigation Co., Commercial Bldg., Denver, Colo.
- The C. L. Yale Mfg. Co., Mfrs. Carpenters' Tools, Cutlery, Kitchen and Tableware, Yalesville, Conn.
- National Insulating & Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
- The Augusta Wright Shoe Co., Petersburg, Va.
- Michigan Tobacco Works, Adrian, Mich.
- Union Trunk & Bag Co., Manchester, Va.
- The Artists' Model Corset Co., 306 Prospect St. Cleveland, O.
- Hygienic Renovating Co., 251 W. 63d St., Chicago, Ill.
- The Culver Novelty Co., D. B. Young, Pres., Culver, Ind.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Formerly Evans, Wilkens & Co.)

Main Offices, 200 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENT

WHAT YOU

INVENT

Constant Demand for Good Inventions

OUR NEW BOOK

Gives full information in Patent Matters and tells the difference between PROTECTIVE and NON-PROTECTIVE Patents.

You cannot afford to be without it. We will mail it free, together with list of

What to Invent and History of Successful Inventions

WRITE FOR THEM

We give you a guarantee of proper service

SEND US A SKETCH
of your invention for our free
opinion as to its patentability

Patents of our clients advertised in
prominent dailies at our expense.

Conscientious Service



¶ Kendall Banning, Eastern Editor of SYSTEM, the most prominent magazine for Manufacturers and Business men, says: "Accept my thanks for your booklet on Patents. Both typographically and editorially it is an attractive and instructive piece of work. It is quite possible that I MAY REFER TO YOUR BOOKLET FOR INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE EMBODIED IN EDITORIAL ITEMS."

Ask for Our References

WOODWARD & CHANDLEE
"PROTECTIVE PATENTS"

Registered Attorneys

1255 F Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

Careful attention given to the prosecution of business before the patent office. Patents procured and no attorney fee called for until patent is allowed. (23 years experience.) Write for "Inventor's Guide." Address

Franklin H. Hough

Washington Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

NEW BOOKS

ELECTRIC RAILWAY POWER STATIONS.—By Calvin F. Wingle, M. E. Cloth; illus.; 718 pp. Price, \$2.00. Treats of the central station, with its modern appliances for the economical consumption of fuel, and the production of heat, its machines of various types, such as steam engines (reciprocating and turbine), gas engines of all kinds, and other forms of prime movers. Practical and written from the standpoint of the operating engineer, Frederick J. Drake, Chicago.

HARPER'S MACHINERY BOOK FOR BOYS.—By Joseph H. Adams. With a Dictionary of Mechanical Terms. Cloth; illus.; 73 pp. Price, \$1.75. Explains, in simple and practical manner, the tools and general outfit necessary to the boy interested in machinery, and the elementary principles, then shows what the boy himself can do readily and inexpensively. A working handbook, based upon actual experiences and results. Harper & Brothers, New York.

COPPER WORK.—By Augustus F. Rose. Cloth; illus.; 123 pp. Price, \$1.50. An illustrated text book for teachers and students in the manual arts. Specifies necessary equipment and gives detailed description for the execution of many designs. The Davis Press, Worcester, Mass.

AUTOMATIC SCREW MACHINES AND THEIR TOOLS.—By T. L. Goodrich and F. A. Stanley. Cloth; illus.; 255 pp. Price,

PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to Invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'MEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

18 F. STREET.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents

Trade - Marks

Copyrights

THE value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your idea may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request.

LANGDON MOORE,

9th and F Sts., Washington, D. C.
Ex-Asst. Examiner, U. S. Pat. Off.

THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR

TELLS ALL ABOUT PATENTS,
HOW TO SECURE THEM. HAS

**600 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS
also 50 PERPETUAL MOTIONS**

Every inventor should have a copy. Price \$1.00 by mail
Address—

F. G. DIETERICH,

Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

THAT PROTECT and PAY

Send for FREE 85-page book.

Advice free. Terms reasonable.

able. Highest references. Best results.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp & Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Member of the Bar of the United States Supreme Court and all of the other Courts in the District of Columbia

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 612 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

FREE
TWO BOOKS:
61-Page
"Inventor's Guide"
—AND—
80-Page "Proof of
"Fortunes in Patents"
"What and How to Invent"

FREE:
The above-entitled books
will tell you How to Secure
Money to "Patent" Your
Invention; How to Sell Your
Patent, and ALL about the

**Great Success of
My Clients**

Trade-Marks, Copyrights,
Prints, Labels Registered

ADVICE FREE

Correspondence Solicited

→ **Protect Your Idea!**
PATENTS THAT PAY
"My Trade-Mark"

"Your business will have my personal attention."—E. E. V.

Special Offer:

Send me sketches or drawing or model and description of your idea or invention for **FREE** examination of U. S. PATENT OFFICE Records and report as to patentability of the same;—to find out as to whether you are entitled to a patent will not cost anything;—then, if your invention is new, upon receiving instructions, I will prepare ALL necessary (application) papers. **DO THIS AND SAVE TIME AND MONEY!**

WRITE NOW!

References:

American National Bank
Washington, D. C.
Little Giant Hay Press Co.
Dallas, Texas
Gray Lithograph Co.,
New York City, N. Y.
Farmers M'fg Co.,
Norfolk, V.
New Era M'fg Co.,
Fairfield, Iowa
The Parry Stationery Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okl.
Bell Show Print Co.,
Sigourney, Iowa
The Camp Conduit Co.,
Cleveland, Ohio
The Iowa M'fg Co.,
Oskaloosa, Iowa
Sam'l Allen & Son Mfg. Co.
Dansville, N. Y.
The Garl Electric Co.,
Akron, Ohio
Superior M'fg Co.,
Sidney, Ohio
Tidnam Tel. Pole Co.,
Oklahoma City, Okl.
Bernhard Furst,
Vienna, Austria-Hungary
Compound Motor Co.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

MY FEE RETURNED IF "PATENT" IS NOT ALLOWED!

(See above List of References—THEY TALK!)

HIGH-CLASS WORK

EXCELLENT TESTIMONIALS

Successful Clients in Every Section of the U. S.

Expert—Prompt Services.

Highest References.

1171 F Street, N. W.

E. E. VROOMAN, Patent Lawyer Wash., D. C.



PATENT YOUR IDEAS

\$100,000 for one invention;
another \$8,500. Book "How to
Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent"
sent free. Send rough sketch for free
report as to patentability. We advertise
your patent for sale at our expense.
Patent Obtained or Fee Returned.
CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys,
930 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

**PATENT
SENSE**

and **PATENTS THAT PROTECT**
yield our clients enormous profits. Write us
for **PROOF**. Inventors lose millions through
worthless patents. R. S. & A. B. LACEY,
Dept. 45, Washington, D. C. *Estab. 1889*

**PATENTS PROTECT
YOUR IDEAS**

Send for Inventor's Primer

Contingent terms if preferred. Patent advertised free.

Milo B. Stevens & Co., Established 1864,
885 14th St., Washington, D. C.

Branches at Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit.

PATENTS and TRADE-MARKS

Good work at small cost

H. A. ROBINETTE, Registered Patent Attorney,
McGill Bldg. Wash. D. C.

INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them
by F. B. Wright. Price 25c postpaid
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., - CHICAGO

\$2.00. A comprehensive treatise for the tool designer, toolmaker
foreman and machine operator. One section of the work is devoted
to various types of machines and their construction, general tools
equipments, methods of camming, etc.; the other deals with tools
in detail. Hill Pub. Co., New York.

THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF INDUCTION COILS
—By A. Frederick Collins. Cloth; illus.; 272 pp. Price, \$3.
Treats of eight different sizes of coils, varying from a small
giving 1/2-in. sparks, to a large one giving 12-in. sparks. The
various-sized coils are included in three specific designs, and the
process is told in easily comprehensible language, together with
dimensions of each part down to the smallest screw. Gives most
valuable information not previously published. Munn & Co., N. Y.

RIVER FILLED 80-ACRE VALLEY WITH DEBRIS.—
Identique "barranca," or tributary, to the Tuxpan river in west
Mexico drains the east slope of two volcanoes, each rising 80
14,000 ft. above sea level, and, on account of the steep slopes
its drainage area, is subjected to heavy and sudden floods.
Oct. 16, 1906, there was a rainfall of unusual severity even
this semi-tropical region and the Identique soon began to rise, and
by night the tributary was at its usual high-water stage. The
morning the water level was the same as the night before but

PATENTS

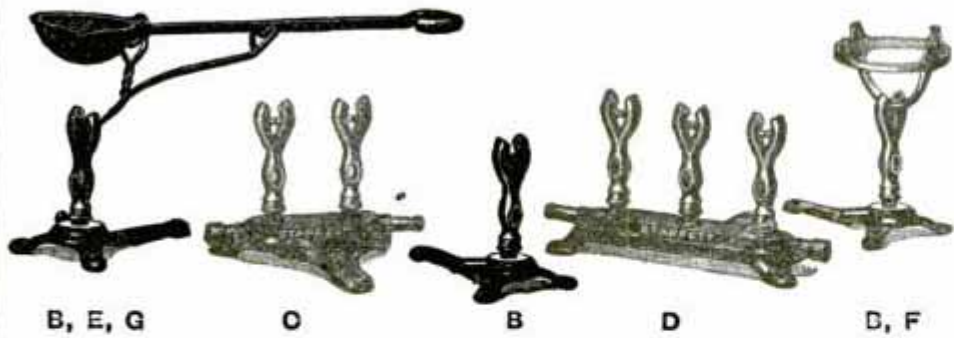
secured or fee returned. **WRITE FOR \$5.00 Free**
Coupon discount on Attorney's Fee. Free report
as to patentability. Send sketch of your invention.

HIGHEST REFERENCES R. A. BOSWELL & CO.
LONG EXPERIENCE Practor Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

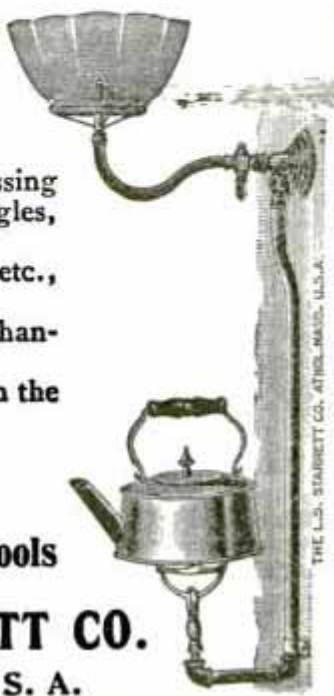
Promptly obtained, sold, bought, leased, mfg
models made; inventors assisted. Est. 25 years
in our own buildings; unexcelled reputation. Send sketch
or model for free examination; large book free how
properly patent and reduce ideas to cash. Write **AMERICAN**
PATENT MARKET, St. Paul, Minn. Mention this paper
Write English, German, Swedish or Norwegian, as you choose.

STARRETT GAS HEATER



For
Housekeepers
Electricians
Jewelers
Barbers

Mechanics
Plumbers
Dentists
Tinsmiths



The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base	\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base.....	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " "	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " " "	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only.....	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder .....	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight. ....	.25
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F).....	1.40

Ask for free Catalog
No. 18 AP of Fine Mechanical Tools

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.
 ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

Evidences of damage and erosion showed that during the night the waters had risen about 60 ft. and had then subsided. Mr. Blackford, of the Montana Society of Engineers, describes the occurrence as follows:

The waters came down the "barranca" in tremendous volume, laden with earth, gravel, boulders, timber and other debris, quickly filling the little valley of approximately 80 acres in extent at its mouth and made a dam across the Tuxpan river about 60 ft. in height. This material extended up the river, more or less 1,000 ft. and down two or three times that distance, or to a point where the valley terminated in a narrow gorge. The waters of the Tuxpan river backed up behind the dam, which subsequently broke and water and debris went roaring down the canyon, doubtless in a manner similar to the Johnstown flood, carrying everything before it, and flooding the sides of the canyon and washing away the railway grade, even where it was in solid rock. The water backed up to the iron railway bridge about two miles above and piled driftwood against the spans, and when it subsided it carried the spans with it, depositing them in the bed of the stream several hundred feet below.

All of this occurred between dark and daylight of a very dark, rainy night, and nobody saw it. Those who camped on the hillsides opposite the dam say they heard a great roaring in the distance for about three hours. The next morning both the Tuxpan and the Intertique were at their usual high-water stage, but the topography of the neighborhood was materially changed. The Tuxpan had cut

OSTER COMBINATION TOOLS --A MACHINE SHOP-- FOR YOUR KIT



Threads
 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1 1/4" pipe.

Threads
 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8, 1, 1 1/8, 1 1/4, 1 3/8, 1 1/2" bolts.

Send for Catalog if interested in other sizes
THE OSTER MFG. CO.
 2020 E. 61st Street,
 CLEVELAND, OHIO

Greatest of All Scissors

13 Tools Combined. Only \$1.00

6. Ruler.	Actual size 4 3/4 inches long.	Hammer. 12.
1. Scissors.		Penknife. 13.
7. Measure.		Glass Cutter. 14.
8. Nail File.		Glass Breaker. 15.
9. Screw Driver.		Marking Wheel. 16.
2. Button Hole Scissors.		Cartridge Extractor 11.
3. Gaspipe Tong.		Cigar Box Opener. 10.
4. Cigar Cutter.		Ink Eraser 17.
5. Wire Cutter.		Stereo-scope. 18.

Save yourself a thousand inconveniences in the home, in the office, in the camp, in travel, or anywhere. Carry a pair of our 13-tools-in-1 Scissors. Put up in elegant leather metal-tip sheath. Money refunded if not pleased.

A Good Vacation Companion!

No. 602 "ULERY" Pocket Knife Tool Kit



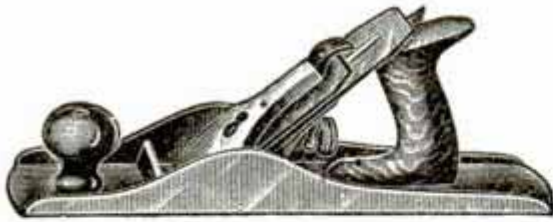
Every one has use for a **Knife, Reamer, File, Saw, Chisel or Screw Driver**. This outfit is practical, yet so small, being contained in a **Leather Pocket Book** 4 1/4 x 3 1/4 inches, is, by carrying it in your pocket, always at hand for immediate use, whether **Camping, Boating, Teaming, Driving, in the Shop, Factory, Office, Store, Warehouse, Automobile, on the Farm, Bicycle, or around the Home**.

Any Tool firmly attached or detached to the **Pocket Knife** in a second.

Send Post Paid on receipt of price \$2.25.
 Use it five days and if not satisfactory return it and we will refund your money.

U. J. ULERY CO.,

THE BRAND "OHIO" ON A TOOL IS A SAFEGUARD



against inferior goods. "Ohio" Tools are the best money and skill can produce. They have been on the market a great many years and with the experienced mechanic the brand "Ohio" has become a synonym for "Quality."



They are decidedly economical from the user's standpoint, and well worth insisting upon.

Every "Ohio" Tool covered by a broad guarantee

Our complete Illustrated Catalog No. P may be had for the asking

OHIO TOOL COMPANY

COLUMBUS, OHIO

Registered



Mound Tools and Chisels

for Engineers, Electricians, Machinists and Millwrights. Our new set of No. 20 Tools and Chisels are conveniently arranged in polished oak cases—Contents containing an assortment of high grade Flat, Cape, Diamond Point, Round Nose, Half Cape, Bent Grooving, Sheet Metal Chisels, Oil Groove Scraping Tool, Square Punch, Rivet Punches, Nail Set, Prick Punch, Center Punch and Drift. No. 20 Set of 20 Tools and Chisels, \$4.00.

Book "Mound Tools" free. Address Dept. M,

Mound Tool & Scraper Co., 1606-08 N. Broad'y, St. Louis, U.S.A.



THE AMERICAN Combined Level and Grade Finder

All Progressive and Up-to-date Mechanics as well as Manufacturers having use for a Level are getting one. An instrument with which at one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentage, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance need to plum up to a true level. A Civil Engineer that you may have with you at all times. The most practical durable and convenient instrument of the day. The longitudinal recess which is shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write AT ONCE for large list of Testimonials from all over the United States and Special Introductory Price, given only to First Applicant with privilege of taking agency. Address, **EDWARD HELB Box 75 Railroad, Penna**

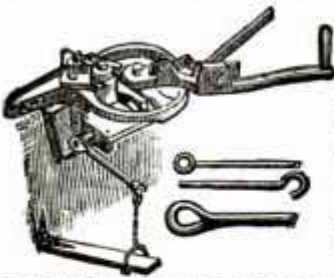


Will Not Clog. Will Bore in End or Side of Wood Strongest, Easiest, Fastest Boring Bits Made.

THE IRWIN AUGER-BIT COMPANY, Department G12, WILMINGTON, OHIO

The "IRWIN" Auger-Bit Is The ONLY SOLID CENTER STEM Auger-Bit Made In Every Style and Size. So The "IRWIN" Is The ONLY Auger-Bit That CAN and Will Give You Absolutely SATISFACTORY SERVICE FOR EVERY PURPOSE. Insist On "Irwin" Trade Mark—Buy No Other.

WE SHIP ON APPROVAL



It is only a question as to whether you have work to do that comes within the range of our tools. If so, you can't afford to be without them. 10 days trial allowed free. We think this is a liberal offer. Write us today for complete catalogue of **HAND POWER ANGLE BENDERS, EYE BENDERS, RING BENDERS, PIPE BENDERS, HINGE EYE BENDERS, ETC**

WALLACE SUPPLY COMPANY, 31 So. Jefferson St., Chicago



THE UNIVERSAL CABINET

for Machinists, Electricians, Merchants. For Business Houses and Homes. For everyone with many small articles. It's a systematizer and the most convenient article ever possessed. The cabinet is substantial and well finished. The drawers are 8x3x2 1/2 inches. Three removable partitions in each drawer. Cabinet with 25 drawers, \$6. Cabinet with 50 drawers, \$10. 100 drawer Cabinet, \$18. The American Fixture & Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio

BE YOUR OWN BOSS!

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS AT HOME. Devote whole or spare time. We tell you how. Very good profit. Everything furnished. No catalog outfit proposition. Write at once for our "Starter" and free particulars. **P. M. KRUEGER CO., 155 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.**

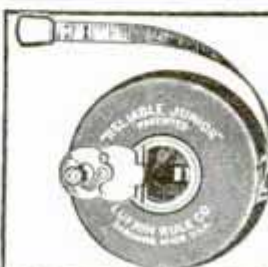
CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hip valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square all cuts for following pitches:

1-1-1-3-5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and **4-3-2-8-8-4** scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.

E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NE

a channel through the dam, with vertical sides, about 60 ft. high. Itentique likewise had cut its channel about 60 ft. deep through the material it had brought down and piled up only a few hours before. With the exception of these two little canyons, the valley of about 80 acres remained filled to a depth of from 30 to 60 ft. I measured some of the granite boulders that had been brought down and estimated the largest at about 400 tons. The debris from this flood was in evidence in the canyon for a distance of 15 miles as far as the railway line followed the river, and as far as my observations extended. The larger boulders were, of course, deposited first, the finer materials being carried further. I estimated material deposited in the dam and in the little valley at about 10,000,000 cu. yd.; doubtless several million more were carried down the Tuxpan river.



LUFKIN TAPES AND RULES

ARE THE BEST FOR SALE EVERYWHERE SEND FOR CATALOG No. 2 **THE LUFKIN RULE CO. SAGINAW, MICH., U.S.A. NEW YORK, LONDON, ENG., AND WINDSOR, CANADA**

LINEMAN'S AND ELECTRICIAN'S TOOLS

We are Manufacturers, Jobbers and Retailers, and in this particular branch, carry the fullest assortment. Klein tools bear a good reputation.

MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS, 96 W. Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois



Send 2c stamp for 60-page catalog

Follow the Lead of the Government

and you will be sure to get the best on the market

Star Expansion Bolts and Screw Anchors

are used almost exclusively by the Government, and Engineers and Builders of high reputation.

They are easy to use and never pull out.

Just drill a hole in the wall—whether Brick, Tiling, Concrete or Marble—and insert the anchor; place fixture to be fastened up and run screw through into the anchor and tighten; the anchor expands in the wall, the fixture stays up until it is taken down.

GET OUR CATALOG AND SAMPLES

STAR EXPANSION BOLT COMPANY

147 Cedar St., New York City



CARBORUNDUM SHARPENING STONES

If you have never used a Carborundum Sharpening Stone, you don't know how easy it is to keep tools in perfect condition, if you just have the right stone.



Combination Stone—one side coarse, one side fine—in wooden case, by mail \$1.25

Carborundum is made in an Electrical furnace at a temperature that would melt granite.

It is harder than any other substance in the world, excepting possibly the diamond. It is also very sharp—like the diamond. It is made into sharpening stones for every possible purpose—and is unquestionably the greatest sharpening agent ever discovered.

Carborundum Sharpening Stones are sold by progressive hardware dealers everywhere. If YOUR dealer does not have them, send direct.

Ask for the Sharpening Stone booklet

The Carborundum Company
Niagara Falls, N. Y.

CHIPS FROM THE WOOD-WORKER.—Don't let what the other fellow does fret you, because it is not what he does, but what you do, that counts for most in the end. The thing to get out of the other fellow's doings is information to help you along, and not material for a grouch.

It doesn't do any good to fuss about that ounce of prevention when the pound of cure is needed. Find the means to cure, then exercise the prevention afterward, against future contingencies; but don't stop to wrangle about it when the cure is needed.

It is probably a waste of time to have a man take extra pains on work that doesn't need particular attention, but this is a small fault compared to that of carelessness or indifferent work on a high-grade article—work that is likely to do more damage than the mere waste of a little time.

A review of the mechanical progress in wood-working lines during the year would probably show more new appliances and inventions

"The Tool-Monger"

Name given to a booklet of 288 pages which we shall be pleased to mail on request. Valuable to all users of Mechanics' Tools.

MONTGOMERY & CO.

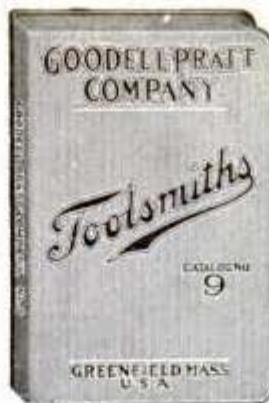
105-107 Fulton Street NEW YORK CITY

Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch



Have you ever thought how nice it would be to have your iron hot all the time? Our booklet tells.

EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.



NEW TOOL CATALOG IT SUPERSEDES ALL PREVIOUS EDITIONS

The new No. 9 catalog just issued by the Goodell-Pratt Company contains 272 pages which will be of interest to every user of tools. In this catalog are shown many items never before in this book.

GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY

Toolsmiths

GREENFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

STEEL BRASS **BALLS**

BALL BEARING
All-Steel and Rubber-Tired
Skate Rolls

"Knipe" Pat.

BALL BEARINGS

1-4 in. Shaft and up.
No fitting, just push them on.
10 cts. in stamps for sample.

Pressed Steel Mfg. Co., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

The LAKE SUPERIOR WRENCH
NO ADJUSTING NECESSARY

The illustration shows how. The harder you pull the tighter it grips. For shop, farm, household, automobile, gas engines. For everything and everybody. Works equally well on pipe or nuts of any kind or shape. Ask your dealer or send \$1.00 for prepaid 12 inch sample and terms **To-day**. **BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.**

LAKE SUPERIOR WRENCH COMPANY
128 Maple Street Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

in the way of sanding machines than anything else. This is as it should be, too, because there is room for expansion in this work and it has been neglected long enough.

We see every once in a while something about some new tree felling device, sometimes electrical and sometimes some other kind but of late we are impressed with the fact that what we need is a new appliance for the rapid growing of trees, instead of better facilities for felling them.

If some of the boys could change saws on their machines as quickly as they change clothes when the whistle blows at night they would save lots of time in the course of a year.

FIX OR MEND IT YOURSELF

Something comes up every day that you, your wife, the maid or the man can easily fix. If you had a good reliable pair of **UTICA** Pliers you would not have to use make-shift tools. **UTICA** Pliers are forged from the best grade of steel. Designed to fit the hand and do the work for Householder, Automobilist, Manufacturer, Mechanic, Electrician, Lineman, Plumber, Tradesman, and Jeweler. Produced in large quantities with the aid of specially designed machinery. Acknowledged to be the most efficient and durable.

UTICA

Trade Mark.



Keep a Pair of Utica Pliers

in the House. The handiest tool for general use. Ask your Hardware or Supply dealer to show you our trade marked line of **Screw Driver** Pliers and Nippers. If he does not carry stock send us \$1 for 7-inch Combination Pliers No. 700. Side Cutter, 2 Wire Cutters, Burner Grip, Reamer, Screw driver.

holds wire nails for brad awl work. We pay postage and refund money for any reason. "Plier Palmistry" is an interesting

folder sent free on request.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.

Let Us Send You Our Book of "YANKEE" TOOLS



An interesting book of high-grade, time and labor-saving Tools that sell at reasonable prices, and interest any man who ever has occasion to use tools of any kind. The book is the embodiment of "Yankee" ingenuity, illustrated with photographic reproductions of the tools in use. It's worth having. Send today.

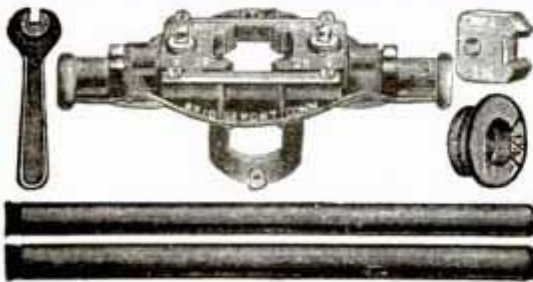
A POSTAL BRINGS IT if you say "Popular Mechanics."

Your dealer sells "YANKEE TOOLS."

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.

Sta. Q.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.



Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies Are Standard in Workmanship

Manufactured only by

THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.

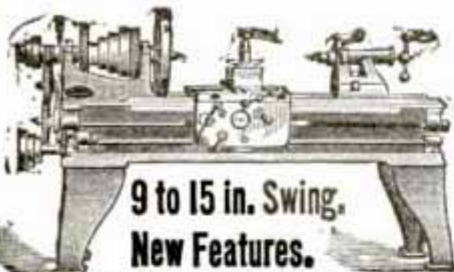
ARE YOU INTERESTED IN MITRE BOXES?



If you are, it will pay you to investigate the Langdon Acme. It has all the advantages of any other box and several that others do not have. They are made in three sizes and put up with varying lengths of saws.

Ask for Catalogue

Millers Falls Co., 28 Warren Street, New York and Millers Falls, Mass., U. S. A.



9 to 15 in. Swing.
New Features.

If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

BUILT UPON HONOR—ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue.

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

Sometimes when you are sorely tried by difficult problems in connection with your work, it is both helpful and refreshing to lay them aside until you have had a good night's rest.

The man who goes ahead and does things and says but little about it, is worth two of the man who is always telling about what he can do or what somebody else has done that is superior to what is being done around him at the present time.

EASY LESSONS in ROOF MEASUREMENTS

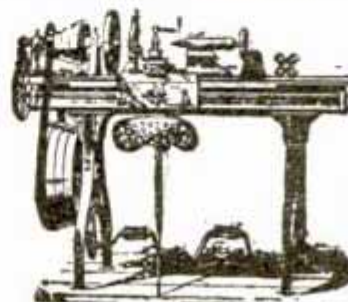
Twelve short lessons on figuring from Architects' Drawings the Amount of Material required to cover a given surface in flat, hipped or irregular shaped roofs. 31 pages; 12 illustrations, 25 cts. postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO

ELEVEN-INCH SCREW CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.
Rockford, Ill.



CRESCENT WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

Gives Satisfaction. Thousands in Daily Use

Band Saws. Saw Tables. Jointers. Shapers. Borers. Swing Saws. Disk Grinders. Planers. Planer and Matcher. Band Saw Blades.

Catalog mailed on application.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.,
93 Columbia St., Leetonia, Ohio, U. S. A.



LATHES

9 to 13 inch Swing

List price, \$75.00 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby St., Rockford, Ill.

METAL E. KONIGSLOW STAMPING & TOOL WORKS. CLEVELAND, O. STAMPING
DIE MAKERS. HARDWARE SPECIALTIES

The Problem Solved



How would you like to have a score or more of expert mechanical engineers at your beck and call—men who could solve all the difficult engineering problems that arise? That's just what you have in our new Seven Volume Edition

CYCLOPEDIA OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AND MODERN SHOP PRACTICE

2,992 pages, size 7x10 inches; 2,000 Illustrations, Plates, Diagrams, Tables, Formulae, etc.; bound in half morocco.

In these seven volumes we offer you the expert knowledge of thirty-nine men, every one a leader in the line of work he handles. They offer you the knowledge of recent time-saving inventions, practical information—they straighten out shop kinks, give you the inside information and short cuts which are generally found only in the private note-books of high salaried shop bosses.

The Cyclopaedia thoroughly covers the entire field of mechanical engineering. No branch too big to be treated in detail, no detail small enough to be slighted.

These books are as plain to the student as they are helpful to the master workman.

READ THIS LIBERAL OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of this great Cyclopaedia by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligations.

If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you keep the books send us \$2.00 within five days, and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special price of \$18.60. The regular price is \$36.00.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Vertical Milling Machine—Motor Driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Metallurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High-Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electric Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Clutches—Making a Machinist—The Ideal Foreman—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigeration—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Gas Engines—Practical Problems in Mensuration—Drafting Room Organization.

FREE! Order at once and we will include for one year, as a monthly supplement, the

TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

A regular \$1.50 monthly, presenting twentieth century facts in plain English. Latest discussion on timely topics in science, invention, discovery, industry, etc.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopaedia of Mechanical Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also T. W. for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.60, otherwise I will notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employer.....

(Pop. Mech. 7-09)

THE SCULLY STEEL & IRON COMPANY, of Chicago, have recently opened large new warehouses at Jersey City, N. J., where they will hereafter carry a full stock of boiler makers' and iron workers' supplies, particularly boiler braces, boiler flanges, pressed steel boiler lugs, pressed steel crabs, staybolts, patch-bolts, staybolt taps, patch-bolt taps, Everlasting Blow-off Valves, tube expanders of all kinds, flue cutters, flue cleaners, hose couplings and small tool supplies of every kind.

This new departure on the part of the SCULLY STEEL & IRON COMPANY is in response to a continued demand from Eastern boiler and structural shops for an Eastern stock. With the new equipment, THE SCULLY STEEL & IRON COMPANY will now be able to supply this Eastern trade, making immediate shipment from stock at Jersey City.

This Eastern warehouse will be a branch of the large warehouses at Chicago, where the SCULLY COMPANY carry the largest stock of boiler and iron workers' supplies in the world, and the stock at Jersey City will be continually replenished from the Chicago warehouses. The SCULLY Blue Book showing the complete line carried, will be sent on request.

Scully Steel & Iron Co.

Dept. 16

CHICAGO, ILL.

ADOLPH'S APHORISMS



Vat you calls a goot mixer—dat vas a feller vat says you is schmaradt, looks kintly in your eyes und says he likes best your goots alretty. Den he does pisness mit you und you fint ouwt he buys dem for ten ber-cent pelow cost brice. Dot vas a goot mixer in pisness.

—Courtesy Presto

PHOTOGRAPHS WANTED

Photographs of new and interesting subjects, suitable for publication in this magazine, may be submitted to its editor and those accepted will be paid for promptly.

Editor Popular Mechanics
225 Washington St. Chicago

2c a Week Pays Wash Bill!

Write for
FREE Book

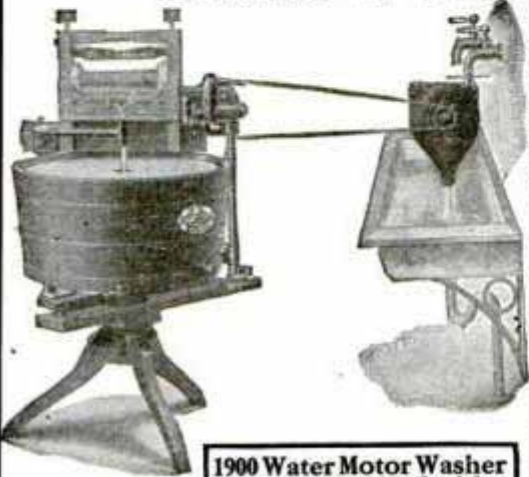
Electricity or Water-Power Does the Work

Just a "Twist of the Wrist" Starts or Stops the Machine!

The 1900 Motor Washers are now at work in thousands of homes. They are doing the work formerly done by women, at a cost of 2 cents a week for power! Saving thousands upon thousands of dollars in wash bills. Saving worlds of wash-day troubles. Leaving the women free to do other work while the machines are doing the washing.

The 1900 Motor Washer

Washes a Tubful in Six Minutes!



1900 Water Motor Washer
Can be connected with any water tap instantly

Handles heavy blankets or dainty laces.

The outfit consists of the famous 1900 Washer with either Electric Motor or Water Motor. You turn on the power as easily as you turn on the light, and back and forth goes the tub, washing the clothes for dear life. And it's all so simple and easy that overseeing its work is mere child's play.

A Self-Working Wringer Free With Every Washer

The motor runs Washer and Wringer. We guarantee the perfect working of both. No extra charge for Wringer, which is one of the finest made. **Write for FREE BOOK and 30 Days' FREE TRIAL OFFER!** Don't doubt! Don't say it can't be done. The free book proves that it can. But we do not ask you to take our word for it. We offer to send a 1900 Motor Washer on absolute **Free Trial** for an entire month to any responsible person. Not a cent of security—nor a promise to buy. Just your word that you will give it a test. We even agree to pay the freight, and will take it back if it fails to do all we claim for it. A postal card with your name and address sent to us today will bring you the book free by return mail.

All correspondence should be addressed to **1900 WASHER CO., 3360 Henry St., Binghamton, N. Y.** Or, if you live in Canada, write to the Canadian Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada.

1900 Electric Motor Washer
Can be connected with any ordinary Electric Light Fixture



BRANCH HOUSES: We maintain branches at 1947 Broadway, New York City, and 1113 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn, and in all principal cities. We also make shipments from our warehouses in Kansas City, San Francisco and Seattle.

NAVAL HEROES OF THE FUTURE

'Twas at the fight of Seven Seas
That Ensign Smith his glory gained;
The good ship Teddyvelt was hit;
Not but a hope forlorn remained.
Right here came in the horseback test—
He mounted on his charger fast,
Straight up the ratlines urged his steed
And nailed the colors to the mast.
Off Lobster Bay the battle raged
Wherein Commander Jones won fame;
His crew had sunk beneath the waves
And he alone survived the game.
Right here came in the walking test—
Three days he hiked it as of yore,
With hay foot, straw, upon the brine
He walked a hundred miles to shore.
'Twas off the Island of San G'wan
Wherein Commander Price showed courage rare;
The vessels rocked, the decks ran blood
And none could keep a footing there.
Right here came in the hiking test—
He lashed himself upon his wheel,
And pedalling around the deck
Viewed calm the hell of shot and steel.
—Mc. L. Wilson, in The Bluejacket.

THE HANDY WASHER and GASKET CUTTING GAUGE



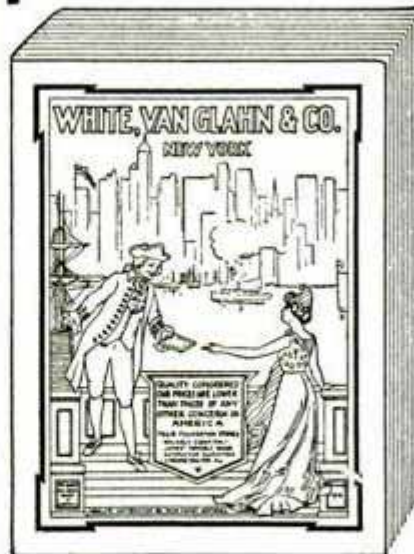
Automobile, Motor Cycle, Motor Boat owners, Mechanics, Machinists and handy in every home

for cutting washers for every purpose. Can be carried in vest pocket, or repair kit. You can cut a washer or gasket from 1/8 inch to 6 inches in diameter. **Price 25c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.**

JAMES S. BARRON, Specialties
Barron Bldg., Dept. 132, New York

BUY IN NEW YORK AT WHOLESALE PRICES!

EVERYTHING FOR HOME AND SHOP
WRITE NOW for 700-Page Catalog



Just write us—Postal or letter—for this our Free 700-page illustrated 1909 Buyers' Guide of lowest wholesale prices on over 75,000 reliable articles needed for the home—office—or shop. As the **oldest** mail-order house in America, we refer to any Bank or Publishing House in the country. We show you

75,000 RELIABLE ARTICLES

You Positively Save 1/4 to 1/3

on local dealers' prices anywhere. **Safe, prompt delivery and absolute satisfaction or money back Guaranteed.** For nearly a century, since 1816, we have dealt with the people everywhere direct to their homes through our big catalogs. We also send you list of **100 Valuable Premiums Free.** Also our grocery list of guaranteed **Food Products** of highest quality saves you one-third. Just write us. Then you'll **prove** by a first trial order that it **pays** to have our **Grand Free Catalog No. 94** all the year round. It costs us \$1 to print it, but it's free to you.

This 700 page CATALOG FREE

White, Van Glahn & Co., 30 Barclay St., New York City
Oldest Mail-Order House in America, Estab. 1816



**MAN
WANTED**

**To
Earn
More**

**Learn
More**

Incompetent

Refused the position because he was not able to do the work. Unfit—untrained—because of neglected opportunities.

Hundreds of men are turned from the door in disappointment because they cannot measure up to the positions they seek; because they do not possess the training required to fill any position of importance. Sooner or later this will be every man's lot who does not obtain the training that will advance him from year to year to the higher places. Employers want young men to fill the subordinate positions. If you want to secure promotion and insure your future the coupon below is your opportunity. By marking and mailing it you will receive free a complete explanation of the most powerful force in the world for the promotion of ambitious men. This plan will fit you for advancement and success in your own home, in your spare time, without obliging you to leave your present work, or buy books

Doesn't it stand to reason that you can secure promotion when you consider that there will be brought to bear in helping **you individually** all the resources and influence of an institution backed by a capital of six million dollars with 17 years' experience in the sole business of providing salary-raising training; an institution that has an equipment consisting of several buildings covering over 300,000 square feet of floor space; a private printing plant turning out 3½ tons of printed matter each day; a mailing department handling 15,000 pieces of mail each day; 3,000 employes; an instruction staff large enough to teach 208 Courses of Instruction and competent to handle the work of 3,000 students each day; an institution that enrolls every year nearly five times as many students as the whole number ever graduated from the oldest and largest American university, a university that is over 270 years old?

Every month several hundred men and women voluntarily report advancement to better positions and salaries secured through their I. C. S. Training. **Will you join this army of success?** Do you really want to secure a better position and a better salary, and to get out of the incompetent class? Then use this coupon **NOW**.

International Correspondence Schools

Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for a larger salary in the position before which I have marked X.

Bookkeeper	Mechanical Drafts.
Stenographer	Telephone Eng.
Ad Writer	Elec.-Light. Supt.
Show-Card Writer	Mechanical Eng.
Window Trimmer	Surveyor
Commercial Law	Stationary Eng.
Illustrator	Civil Engineer
Civil Service	Building Con.
Chemist	Architect'l Drafts.
Textile-Mill Supt.	Architect
Electrician	Structural Eng.
Electrical Engineer	Bridge Engineer
	Mining Engineer

Name _____

St. and No. _____

City _____ State _____

You Can't be fooled on

SECTIONAL "COME-PACKT" FURNITURE

and You Save over Half



\$12.75

You can't be fooled on "Come-packt" Sectional Furniture for it comes "in the white" and the finished sections are ready to put together. You see just what you get—and you get QUARTER-sawed genuine WHITE OAK every time. No chance to disguise defects or substitute cheap woods. A few minutes only needed to fasten the sections and apply whatever stain you select—your choice of seven finishes included free. It's a pleasure and satisfaction to KNOW you have the best obtainable.

One Hundred other splendid pieces (\$3 up) all Quarter sawed White Oak—rich in beautiful flake.



\$14.50 with three leaves

You save over one half because we manufacture and ship direct to you at lower prices than dealers pay. Why pay middlemen's profits, store rents, clerks' wages, etc., as well as high freights and costly packing—all add to the PRICE, not the value of store furniture. Try our way ONCE—that's the proof. "Your money back if you say so."



\$7.50 with cushions

Write Today for beautiful catalog, free. INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO., 701 Edwin St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



MONEY MAKING CONCRETE

The great durability and handsome appearance of concrete products is now recognized world wide. Big Money Making Plants being established everywhere. It will pay you to investigate our proposition for a factory in your locality. We furnish machines, molds and everything needed. Write for particulars. THE PETTYJOHN CO., 682 N. SIXTH ST., TERRE HAUTE, IND.



BIG MAIL FREE Your Name Printed in our Mailing Directory and sent to 10,000 firms all over the world so they can send you FREE Samples: Catalogs, Books, Papers, Magazines, etc., etc. Send 20c now to be in BIG issue and get a Big Mail Free, including 3 months' subscription to our magazine. Mr. Allen—Ingram, Va., Jan. 7, 1907. I have already received more than 2,000 parcels of mail, and still they come, scores of papers, samples, magazines, etc., for which I had often paid 10 to 25c each before. R. T. James. Send today to ALLEN, "The Mail Man," Box 132 Kennedy, N. Y.

Water Supply for Country Houses

No elevated tank to freeze or leak. Tank located in cellar. Pressure 60 lbs. Furnished with Hand, Gasoline or Electric Pump. The ideal fire protection. Write for Catalogue 39 LET OUR ENGINEERS FIGURE OUT YOUR NEEDS.



Lunt-Moss Company, 43 S. Market St., Boston Branch, 50 Church Street, New York

HOLLOW CONCRETE FENCE POSTS.—A series of experiments in the construction of hollow concrete fence posts, conducted by the professors of the department of agricultural engineering of the University of Wisconsin, has proven the many advantages of that type over the solid post. For the past three years the hollow variety has been made and used on the experiment farm. They have been found fully as strong as the solid reinforced posts, much lighter to handle, and materially cheaper in construction. A little more than 4 lb. of cement is saved in each post by making them hollow. The mixture used was the ordinary 1:2:4, which included 1 part cement, 2 parts sand, and 4 parts stone, none of which was larger than would pass through a 3/4-in. screen. The forms used were the ordinary ones, 4 in. wide, 4 in. deep, and 7 ft. long. For reinforcement a 3/4-in. round steel rod was placed at each corner, the distance of its own diameter from the outside of the post. In making the hollow posts, a 2-in. core, composed of 4 pieces of wood, is necessary. A central piece of wood 1 in. square is surrounded by 4 flat pieces rounded on the outer side, forming the round core.

A Great New Industry



Manufacture concrete building blocks and make money. Demand is practically unlimited. Big profits on small investment. Machines \$16.25 up. Artistic face designs, face down. Free catalog.

Hercules Mfg. Company, Dept. A120, Centerville, Iowa

ELEGANT Thin Model OPEN FACE WATCH

The popular 16 size for men and boys. An accurate timepiece, ruby jeweled lever movement, stem wind & pendant set, screw back & bezel. Solid Nickel Silver case. Warranted 20 years.

\$3.50



THIN MODEL STEM WIND STEM SET

IF YOU SEE IT YOU WILL BUY IT. Let us send it C.O.D. by express for examination at your nearest express office, and if you think it a bargain pay the express agent our special sample price \$3.50 and express charges and it is yours. M. C. FARBER, B22, 223 Dearborn St., CHICAGO, ILL.

The "Hello" Puzzle Craze Has Struck The Country

CAN YOU RING OFF?

The newest brain-teaser. You simply can't drop it until you have removed the steel ring from the celluloid disc. Easy when you know how, but—!! Send us the name of your toy dealer and 15 cents stamps or coin, and we will send you a HELLO PUZZLE also our BIG Catalog No. 46 of 1000 useful and amusing novelties.

The N. Y. News Company, Dept. 4, 15 Warren Street, New York.



BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE

Will Save You 30%



Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog. B. P. KAROL

235 West Harrison Street, CHICAGO

THE WIMSHURST MACHINE. How to Make and Use It

By Alfred W. Marshall

A practical handbook on the construction and working of the Wimshurst Machine, including Radiography and Wireless Telegraphy, and other Static Electrical Apparatus. 112 pages—Illustrated. Price 25c—Postpaid.

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO



This is the World Wonder X-L-A-L-L Face Down Machine

BUILD YOUR OWN HOME

Make your own blocks It is a money saver

It is a healthy pastime. Takes about 3500 blocks for an 8 room house. You can make 10 to 15 blocks an hour of ANY DESIGN, COLOR OR SHAPE and any length up to 16 inches. Porches as well on the X-L-A-L-L. Send for catalog to

This Home was built of Blocks made on the X-L-A-L-L





Makes Ice Cream in from 5 to 10 Minutes

Send postal today for our special offer or get our Booklet "Bread and Cream", for 6c in stamps.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO.

108-110 Duane St., New York City.

If your dealer cannot supply you.

FITTING END TO A BRUTE.—A cantankerous country squire named Chugo Kondo dwelling in the prefecture of Kochi had a well-developed sporting turn of mind. Not like the amiable Mr. Rip Van Winkle who doted caressingly on his dog, this squire would often make a practical demonstration of a tempestuous spirit upon a poor fox-terrier, whenever anything went wrong with him. Consequently the dog grew to be as sneaking and cowering a creature in the presence of the master as his Occidental prototype in the presence of Dame Winkle. A few days ago this gentleman took his dog as usual on a sporting expedition in a neighboring wood. He strolled here and there on the look-out for the fowls of the air, which, however, evidently failing to appreciate his painstaking efforts did not volunteer themselves to be shot at, and flew out of sight of the sportsman and his dog. The squire flew into a dancing rage, and there being no object near him, to vent his wrath upon, he proceeded to persecute the unfortunate dog. He raised his loaded musket in the air; and in the next moment down fell with a thud upon the head of the fox-terrier the heavy butt end of the gun. As an ill luck would have it, the trigger worked, there was a loud report, breaking the stillness of the forest. When the smoke vanished into thin air there remained on the ground the lifeless forms of the dog and his master.—The Japan Times.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

Over
\$400
Made
in One
Day



Operating
the

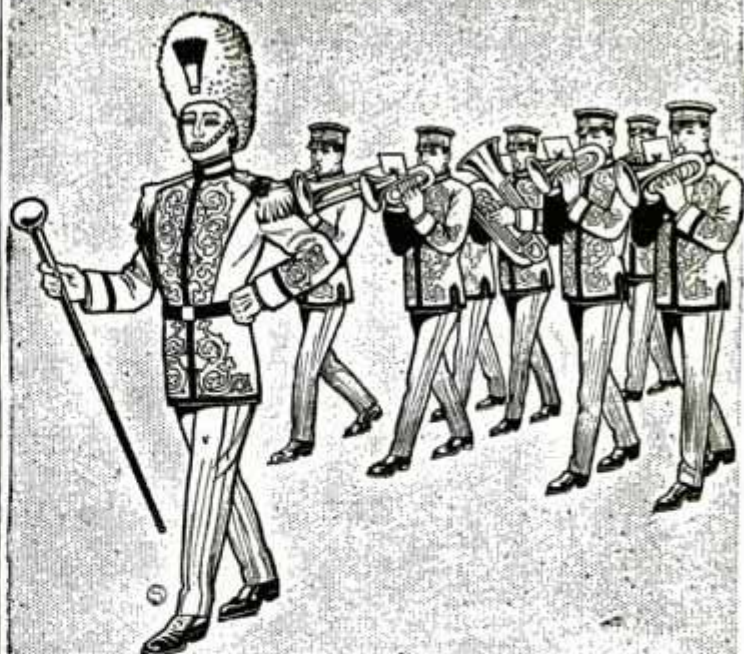
GIRCLING-WAVE AMUSEMENT DEVICE Read this

Armitage & Guinn: At Egerton, Ind., away back from no place we got in \$350.00 in six hours' run. At Crawfordsville, Ind., we had a \$402 day: BOOHER BROS.

IF BOOHER BROS. DID THIS, WHY CAN'T YOU?

Let us tell you all about this marvelous GIRCLING WAVE, and its wonderful money-making power. Address,

ARMITAGE & GUINN Dept. I



Will You Join a Brass Band?

A Brass Band for Your Home Town

See the Free Coupon Below

A movement has been started to organize a brass band in every town in the United States. Reorganize the old band or start a new one with everything *up-to-date*. Here is your chance **NOW!** Our free book explains — see the free coupon below.

It Need Not Cost You a Cent

All this is explained in the book which we send free. No matter if you are not a musician—you can quickly learn to play a band instrument. And it is a pleasure to learn and so simple. Don't miss this opportunity.

Get started **now** — get your own instrument and start practicing, even if the band won't be formed for a few weeks. Sign and mail free coupon today.

Be the Organizer

If you already have a brass band in your locality we will show you how to join; if there is no band, we will show you how to start a band. See the coupon below and get circular of instructions free.

Your local editor will be glad to help; he will publish any editorials over your name, to insure the success of your band from the very start.

The business men will help you, because they know that the band will help the town.

Let Us Help You, Too!

Mail this coupon to us today, or copy it on a letter head, and we will send you a booklet of full instructions how to join a brass band, how to reorganize an old band—up-to-date—and how to start a band. Just send coupon and the name of the man who keeps a music store in your town. We give you the benefit of Lyon & Healy's experts without one cent of charge to you. Send the free coupon today—or a letter or postal card, and give music dealer's name.

LYON & HEALY
53 Adams St., Chicago

I am interested in your offer to furnish full information and instructions regarding the formation of a brass band in my own city. Please furnish me with full particulars and catalog by return mail—all free—without any obligations.

LYON & HEALY
53 Adams St.
CHICAGO,
ILL.

Name

Age..... Address.....

CUT OR TEAR ALONG THIS LINE

Music Dealer's Name

FREE:—A genuine Humanitone, the new musical instrument, if you will send us information desired about brass bands in your locality. Send coupon now for information blank.

"SOMETHING ELECTRICAL FOR EVERYBODY"



Fans

Direct Current
Alternating Current
Battery Current

Send for Circular.

Catalogue 24 M. 184 pages, 1,000 illustrations. Mailed on request.

RED SEAL DRY BATTERY { "A" 2½ x 6¾ \$0.20
"B" 3 x 7½35
"C" 3½ x 8½45

Gem Battery Motors \$0.75
Pony Dynamos, 4 to 10 volts 3.00
Mesco Electric Engines, 3 sizes \$0.60, \$1.00, 1.25
Electric Stoves 3.20
Experimental Electro Magnets
..... \$1.50, \$1.25, \$1.00 .90
Trouble Lamp Outfits 1.25
Ignition Switches50
Miniature Battery Rheostats50
Battery Connectors, "Sta-There"03
Electric Vibrators, 3 styles \$5.00, \$10.00, 15.00
Medical Induction Coils \$1.00, 1.25
Electric Window Tapper 1.00
Call Bell Outfits60
Mesco Spark Plugs50

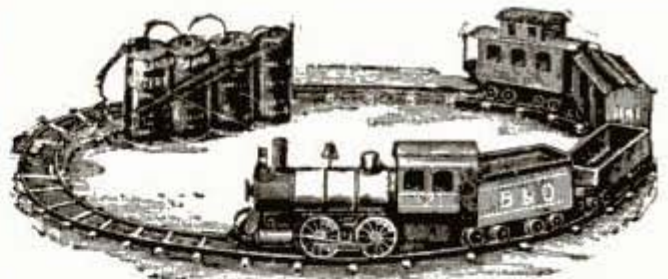
MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

17 Park Place

188 Fifth Ave.



Electrical railways, tracks, switches, trolley cars, dynamos, motors, dynamo castings, gas engine castings, everything for the young electrician. Send for our complete catalog "B."

The Carlisle & Finch Co.

262 E. Clifton Ave.

Cincinnati, Ohio

A NEW BOOK

Wireless Telephone Construction

By **NEWTON HARRISON**

A comprehensive explanation of the making of a Wireless Telephone Equipment. Both the transmitting and receiving stations fully explained with details of construction sufficient to give an intelligent reader a good start in building a Wireless Telephone system and in operating it. Fully illustrated with 41 original sketches.

Price 25 Cents Postpaid

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.

225 Washington St., Chicago.

In all the History of Gas and Gasoline Engines there never was a time when **SPLITDORF Ignition Apparatus** was not head and shoulders above the rest, and any unbiased judge of Ignition Apparatus will tell you that it is still ahead in quality, reliability and economy. Ask Dept. M for Ignition Book.

C. F. SPLITDORF, 261 Walton Ave., NEW YORK



DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.85
(A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will develop 40 C. P. easily operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electroplate, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machines, jewelers lathes, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances.

Send stamp for our 1909 catalogs Nos. 9 and 10 of new things electrical.

ARROW ELECTRIC CO.,
105 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.



New \$1.25 Flashlight for 75c Postpaid

Contains a 2 cell battery and 2½ v. Tungsten lamp. With an extra refillable battery \$1. Big net catalog of new novelties for stamp. Large discounts to dealers.

Electrical Novelty Co. Mfr. & Imp., Pittsburg

ANYTHING ELECTRICAL

JUSTOUT—A 3c stamp will secure our **NEW BIG CATALOG**. Positively the most comprehensive of its kind published. 25 pages of **EXPERIMENTAL** and **HIGHER GRADE WIRELESS OUTFITS ALONE**.

J. J. DUCK 424-6 St. Clair St. TOLEDO, O.

TELEPHONE COMPANY PAYS FOR ACCIDENTAL OBSTRUCTION OF RIVER.—While riding in a gasoline launch on the Mississippi river, near Boonville, a girl was injured by the boat colliding with a telephone wire belonging to the Missouri and Kansas Telephone Co. The wire crossed the river at an elevation of 50 ft., but in some way had sagged in the middle to a point a few inches below the level of the water. The girl and several other occupants of the boat were thrown out, none of the others, however, sustaining injuries. Suit was brought and the court held that in the construction and maintenance of the line the company was bound to take into consideration the right of the public to navigate the river. The judgment gave the girl \$2,500.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Boats of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rustic cottages, 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.

St. Paul, Minn.



ELECTRIC MOTOR

Sent prepaid to any address for 35c

EMPIRE ELEC. WORKS, 841 Bridgeport, Conn.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

ELECTRIC LANTERNS, BATTERY LAMPS, NOVELTIES.

Catalog of 200 Free. If it's electric we have it. Big Catalog 3c.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

The World's Headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Lamps, Books. Undersell All. Want Agents

A STANDARD PLUG AT A POPULAR PRICE

The porcelain is under no stress as the central electrode is supported at the upper end only. Two McKim copper asbestos gaskets, one above and one below the shoulder of the porcelain, take up the expansion and contraction of the metal body and absolutely prevent leakage. The design of this plug is very symmetrical and is FREE from "freak" ideas. In short our J. R. is as stated above—A Standard Plug at a Popular Price.

\$14

Polishing and Buffing Motor

1/8 H. P.

Alternating or direct current complete with 1 polishing and 1 buffing attachment for \$14.



Socket Fan

\$7



Screws into an ordinary lamp socket. Size, 8 inch. Weighs 28 ounces, consumes 1/4 the current of 16 C. P. lamp. Circular on request.



**FIDELITY ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. M.
Lancaster, Penn.**

Holley Carburetors, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model L, 1-inch Carburetors, over-run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine and stationary gasoline motors.

Terms—Cash with order.

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO., Detroit, Mich.

AERIAL EVENTS.—July—Wright brothers and A. M. Herring complete government aeroplane trials at Fort Myer, Virginia.
August 22-29—International aviation contest at Rheims, France.
September 5-11—Daily balloon ascensions during Old Home Week at North Adams, Mass.
September 25—Hudson-Fulton celebration race for aeroplanes and dirigibles.
October 3—International balloon contest at Zurich, Switzerland
October 4—St. Louis Aero Club's balloon race.



**End Your COIL Trouble
With a CARTRIDGE COIL**

Cartridge Spark Coils can be easily repaired, being made in sectional form with secondary and condenser separate. Cartridge Coils save you 90% on repairs.



**CARTRIDGE COIL CO.
23 MECHANICS ST. LAFAYETTE, IND.**

Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 194-C, gives full information.

**JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.**

GOOD CUTS

ENGRAVED BY ALL PROCESSES TO ILLUSTRATE ADS, CATALOGS, ETC. IT COSTS NO MORE TO PRINT A GOOD CUT THAN A POOR ONE. WE MAKE CUTS THAT PRINT CLEAN AND SHARP ON ANY PAPER. NO CUTS IN STOCK. ALL WORK DONE TO ORDER - ASK FOR SAMPLES, SOME ENGRAVING CO.



It's Knowledge that Directs

THE CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURE, CARPENTRY AND BUILDING

Is the most exhaustive, comprehensive and authoritative work on the building trades ever published. Thoroughly covers every branch of building construction, from plans to finishing touches. Contains 4,670 pages, size 7 x 10 inches, printed on special paper, in large, clear type.

Special Features are: Plans, color plates and photos of buildings completed and in the course of construction. Diagrams and sections showing all details. Over 400 full page plates. 3,000 detail drawings, diagrams, etc. Just the thing for the student. A practical guide for the experienced carpenter and an ever ready reference for the expert.

Examine These Books At Our Expense

To show you just what the books are and how necessary they are to every man connected with the building trades, owners, real estate agents, etc., we will send a full set, express prepaid, for five days' FREE examination. Just fill in and mail the coupon. The books can be returned at our expense if not what you want.

SPECIAL OFFER: To introduce our Correspondence Courses, from which the Cyclo-pedia is compiled, we offer this set of books at the special price of \$24.00, payable \$2.00 after 5 days and \$2.00 a month. Regular price is \$50.00. This offer is good until Aug. 1st. Order now and save over 50 per cent.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED

Reinforced Concrete—Estimating—Contracts and Specifications—The Law of Contracts and Liens—Building Superintendence—Building Materials—Masonry—Carpentry—Stair Building—Hardware—Plastering—Painting—Heating—Ventilation—Wiring for Door Bells—Burglar Alarms—Steel Construction—Elevators—Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting—Mechanical, Architectural, Freehand and Perspective Drawing—Lettering—Blue Printing—Shades and Shadows—The Greek and Roman Orders of Architecture—Rendering in Pen and Ink and Wash—Water Color Hints for Draftsmen.

Without Extra Cost, we will include for One Year, as a Monthly Supplement, the

TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

\$1.50 is the regular price. A thoroughly reliable, clean, up-to-date monthly. Gives you an insight into the real things of life—things that every one should know. Covers the latest developments in science and discovery in a popular and interesting manner.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclo-pedia of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.00; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....
ADDRESS
OCCUPATION.....
EMPLOYER.....

Satisfaction Guaranteed Power Free for Thirty Days

We will pay the freight both ways, and refund your money if after thirty days' free trial you do not find

The Waterloo Boy Gasoline Engine

entirely satisfactory. Pretty liberal proposition, isn't it? Yet we make this offer to you in good faith and trust to your honor to give the engine a fair and satisfactory trial. We make you the judge of the merits of our engines.

The Waterloo Boy gasoline engine is the best, most economical and simplest gasoline engine in the world. The price is so reasonable that you cannot afford to be without one of these engines.

Our Five Year Guarantee will Appeal to You

Write today for our illustrated catalog.

Waterloo Gasoline Engine Company
1021 West Third Avenue, Waterloo, Iowa

RELIABLE AS STEAM REMINGTON OIL ENGINE

Will not carbonize. Cost to operate 1/4 as much as gasoline. This is NOT a gasoline engine supposed to run on kerosene.

IT IS A KEROSENE ENGINE

Send for Catalogue "P."

The Remington Oil Engine Co., Stamford, Conn.

THE BADGER

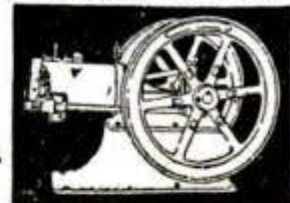
is the Gasoline Engine
FOR YOU

All types and sizes, 2 1/2 to 50 H. P.

Send for free illustrated catalog

C. P. & J. LAUSON CO.

30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.



ROTARY PUMPS
For circulation of Water and Oil on Automobile, Marine or Stationary Engines and for bilge purposes.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
THE LIPMAN MFG. COMPANY
300 PLEASANT STREET, BELoit, WIS.

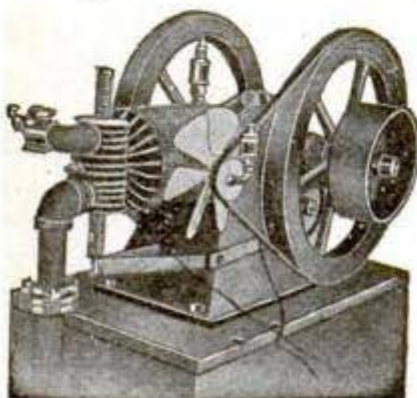
A NEW METHOD OF KEEPING POTATOES.—Consul-General Richard Guenther, of Frankfort, reports that a German publication, the "Practical Adviser in Fruit Raising and Gardening," states that a new method for keeping potatoes and preventing sprouting consists in placing them on a layer of coke. Doctor Schiller, of Brunswick, who has published the method, is of the opinion that the improved ventilation by means of coke is not alone responsible for the result, but believes that it is due to the oxidation of the coke, which, however, is a very slow one. Coke always contains sulphur, and it is very possible that the minute quantities of oxides of carbon and sulphur, which result from the oxidation, mixing with the air and penetrating among the potatoes are sufficient to greatly retard sprouting. Potatoes so treated are said to keep in good condition until the following July.

"Say," queried the father, "can't you give my boy a position in your store?"

"I don't know," rejoined the grocer. "What can he do?"

"Well," replied the parent, "I don't suppose he could do much at first except buy and sell goods and manage your business for you, but later on when he gets a little experience and sense he might be able to sweep out, do up packages and run errands."

AIR COOLED MOTORS



**1 1/2 H. P. to
10 H. P.**

1 1/4 and 2 1/4 H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

The White Lily Mfg. Co.

has a

Special Offer

for you

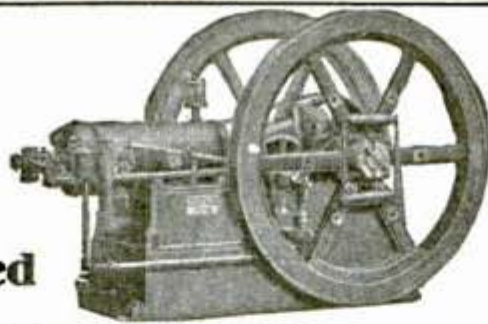
Ask about it and for free catalog TODAY

White Lily Mfg. Co.

1554 Rockingham Road



**Dependable
Economical
Simple and
Easily Operated**



**Sizes and
Styles
Adapted to
All Uses**

I. H. C. Gasoline Engines

IT is not necessary to take any chances on the power you use. The record of I. H. C. gasoline engines is an open book. You know, or *can know if you inquire*, all about their satisfactory performance. There are many thousands of them in service, meeting all sorts of power requirements.

Therefore, don't buy an engine at random. Be sure you are right. Ask any I. H. C. gasoline engine user about their efficiency, about their economy, about their simplicity, and ease of operation. You can depend on the judgment of the disinterested power users. Buying an I. H. C. gasoline engine is buying a known quantity. They are made in a large number of styles and sizes, including:

- Vertical 2, 3, and 25-horse power.
- Horizontal (stationary and portable) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20-horse power.
- Gasoline tractors 12, 15 and 20-horse power.
- Famous air-cooled 1 and 2-horse power.

- Famous skidded engines 2, 3, 4, 6 and 8-horse power.
- Also a complete line of Famous mounting engines from 4 to 20-horse power, and sawing, spraying and pumping outfits and jacks.

Catalogs and particulars furnished by International local agents. Valuable book, "300 Years of Power Development" and catalog mailed direct from home office on request.

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA, (INCORPORATED)
16 Harvester Bldg., Chicago, U. S. A.

COMING EXPOSITIONS

- London, England—Golden West and American Industries Exhibition, from May to October, 1909, inclusive.
- Rotterdam, Holland—Exhibition of musical instruments, from May 19 to June 1, 1909.
- Kazan, Russia—International Exposition, from June to August, 1909. Exhibits will include agricultural and other machinery, fire-proof materials, fire engines and apparatus and general manufacturing industries.
- Munich, Germany—Tenth International Art Exhibition, from June 1 to October 31, 1909.
- Winnipeg, Canada—Annual Industrial Exhibition of Western Canada, from July 19 to 17, 1909.
- Santiago, Chile—Three months' exhibit of American goods during the fall of 1909.
- Brussels, Belgium—International Exposition, from April to November, 1910.
- Vienna, Austria—First International Shooting and Field Sports Exhibition in 1910.
- Rio de Janeiro, Brazil—Permanent sale exposition for American goods.
- Berlin, Germany—International Exposition, representing means of travel and traffic by land and sea. From March 18 to May 15, 1911.
- Milan, Italy—International Exhibition of Theatre Articles in 1913.

"SANITARY" ELECTRIC HOUSE PUMPS



For Residence, Factory or Farm

This cut shows the "Sanitary" Single Double-Acting Pump driven by an electric motor, 3 gallons per minute against 60 lbs. with $\frac{1}{4}$ h. p. motor, or up to 125 lbs. with larger motor. Can also be driven by any other power available.

Ample Water Supply

under pressure for washing windows and porches and for lawn and garden, or any domestic use.

We manufacture a full line of Duplex Double-Acting Pumps, Rotary Pumps, Deep Well Heads and Water Lifts.

Write today for FREE BOOKLET.

THE SANITARY PUMP COMPANY
17 S. Canal St., Dayton, Ohio

\$50 TO \$300 SAVED

We are manufacturers, not merchants. Save dealers, jobbers and catalog house profit. I'll save you from \$50 to \$300 on my High Grade Standard Gasoline Engines from 2 to 22-H.-P.—Price direct to you lower than dealers or jobbers have to pay for similar engines in carload lots for spot cash.

GALLOWAY

Price and quality speak for themselves and you are to be the sole judge. Sell your poorest horse and buy a 5-H.-P. only \$119.50

Direct From My Factory on 30 Days' Free Trial. Satisfaction or money back. Write for special proposition. All you pay me is for raw material, labor and one small profit. Send for my big BOOK FREE.

Wm. Galloway, Pres.
Wm. Galloway Co.
1965 Galloway Station



Double the Quantity of Water

delivered by any other deep well cylinder pump, is raised by the

"American" Deep Well Pump

The reason is it delivers the full capacity of the cylinder both on the DOWN-stroke and the UP-stroke making it actually double capacity. There's a revelation to pump users in our new Deep Well Pump Catalog.

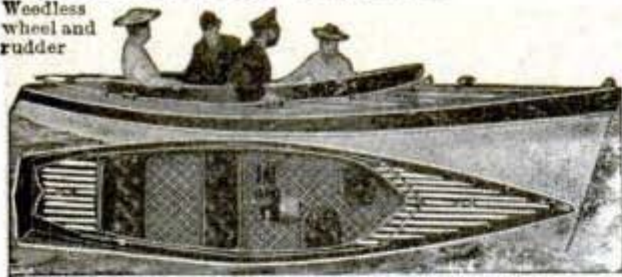
THE AMERICAN WELL WORKS

Gen. Office and Works, Aurora, Ill.
First National Bank Building, Chicago
The American Pump Co., Joplin, Mo.



Just Like a 30-Footer—only smaller

Wheelless
wheel and
rudder



Copyright 1909, C. T. Wright Engine Co.

Don't Think of Buying Any Launch Until You Write
for Free Boat Book

Four Great Launch Bargains

Only \$121⁰⁰

For this Complete Prince William 16-foot Launch and 2½ H. P. Guaranteed Self-Starting Engine, 9 miles per hour.

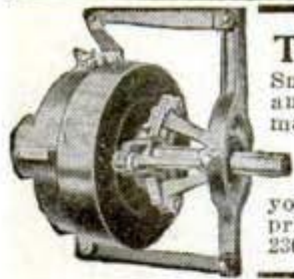
\$144 for 9½ miles per hour "Speedaway"

\$153 for the Canopy Topped "Winner"

\$160 for the Auto Topped 3 H. P. "Comfort" Launch

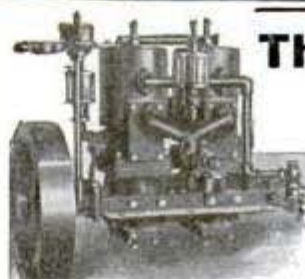
For a limited time we offer to ship you, for \$121, this graceful, substantial, ready-to-launch Motor-Boat—an ideal craft for Fishing, Hunting and Pleasure Boating. Safe for family and children. Steady and seaworthy. Money back if not as represented. This Launch is the result of 30 years' successful experience in boat building, is a scientific compromise of the auto boat and flat bottom. Seating capacity, 6 to 8; 16 feet long, 42 inch beam, 9-16 in. dressed planking. Can change seats and move about without danger of tipping. Boat is propelled at a speed of 9 to 10 miles per hour by a powerful Gile self-starting, odorless, noiseless, reversible, 2½ H. P. Engine of the Single Cylinder, 2 Cycle type. Controlled absolutely by one single Lever which starts, stops, reverses, etc. Develops full 2½ H. P. at 500 rev. per minute; 3 H. P. at 700 rev. Construction simple, no cams, springs or gears to get out of fix. 40-page catalog explaining Engine in detail sent free. Guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. **Send your name on a postal today** for detailed description of this beautiful, ready-to-launch Motor-Boat. Investigate before buying any launch. Our special \$121.00 Price with *Immediate Shipment Guaranteed* is offered for a limited time only. This launch is complete—nothing more to buy, ordinarily sells for \$200.00.

C. T. WRIGHT ENGINE COMPANY. - 1007 Washington Street, Greenville, Michigan



Triumph Reverse Gear

Small, compact and light, yet strong and powerful. Highest grade workmanship and material. A gear that is perfectly balanced and gives instantaneous action. So simple in design, that you can install it yourself. Write for "1909" catalog and prices. **TRIUMPH GEAR CO.**, 230 Abbott Street, Detroit, Michigan.



The Motor of Merit Single and Double Cylinder

Get Our Literature.

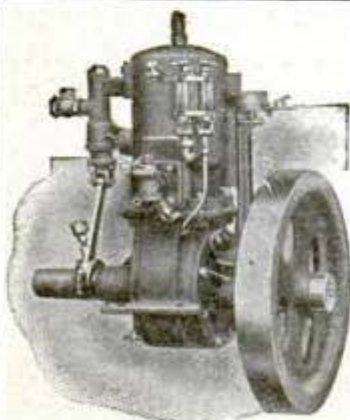
CUSHMAN MOTOR CO.
20TH AND N. LINCOLN, NEB.



ELECTRIC WHISTLES

for boat, automobile or factory, loud and durable, easy to put on, operated at any point by push buttons, run on a few ordinary dry batteries or storage battery, use the O'Brien make. Send for catalogue and low prices on motor boat and automobile accessories.

THE EDGAR MFG. COMPANY
18 Kast Bldg., Boston, Mass.



T & M

REVERSIBLE MARINE MOTORS

Neat and original design. High quality; moderately priced. Various types and all sizes from 2 to 150 horsepower. Every engine guaranteed to develop full rated power. Investigate carefully before buying. Beautiful '09 catalog gives full description and general treatise. Ask for a copy.

Termaat & Monahan Co.

REGULATIONS FOR MOTORBOATS ON GREAT LAKES
Regarding the equipment of motorboats in the Great Lakes and their connecting and tributary waters as far east as Montreal, the Department of Commerce and Labor has issued the following regulations and requirements:

Whistle and Bell.—All motor vessels, without regard to size or use, must be provided with an efficient whistle and an efficient bell. No size or style of bell is prescribed, provided it is available and sufficient for the use for which it is intended. The word "efficient" must be taken in its ordinary sense, considered with reference to the object intended by the provisions in which the word appears, namely, the production of certain signals. The power to operate the whistle is not prescribed, but the whistle must be of such a character as to be heard in ordinary weather at a distance of at least two miles.

Lights.—When navigated between sunset and sunrise, they must carry regulation lights, namely:

1. A bright white light at the bow or head of the vessel.
2. A green light on the starboard side and a red light on the port side, provided with proper screens. The side lights may be so affixed to the coaming or to the sides of the deck-house as to be properly screened, provided the lantern be backed with metal. Whenever the green and red side lights cannot be fixed,

Skipper Marine Engine

Runs on
**KEROSENE, ALCOHOL or
GASOLINE**

Simple, Powerful, Speedy

	Price	
2 H. P.	4 H. P.	6 H. P.
\$39	\$64	\$94

Complete including Boat Fittings.

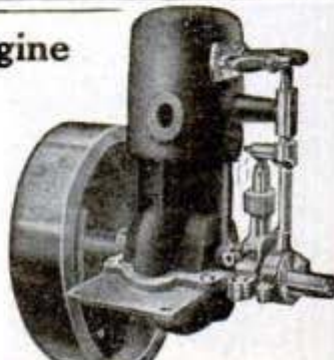
GRAY - HAWLEY MFG. CO.

Detroit, Mich.

Makers of Gray Mufflers, Auto Chimes,

Valves, Whistle Outfits, etc.

Send for catalog P. M.



Here, at Last, is the Perfect Engine

A 2-cycle engine with the 2-cycle troubles left out. Everybody knows that the 2-cycle engine is the ideal type except for the fact that it is wasteful of gas.

The Elbridge Engine has overcome this one fault.

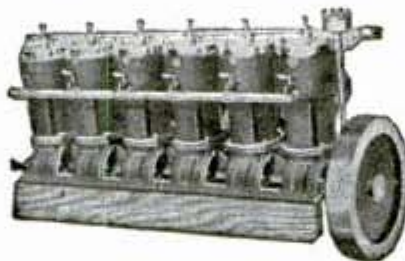
Its proven fuel consumption is only two-thirds of a pint per h. p. hour. No other engine on earth uses so little gasoline. And this fuel consumption does not vary, **no matter how high the speed.**

The Elbridge Engine has a speed range, without waste of gas, of **from 200 to 2000 r. p. m.**

This is accomplished by De Long's exhaust ports—4 ports, low in the cylinder, instead of the old-time single high port.

This is the lightest engine for its power ever built.

20 Sizes, 3 h. p. to 160 h. p. Common sense prices.



That is a definite, clean-cut statement which we can easily prove if you'll let us.

The Elbridge was the first engine to lubricate through the gasoline tank, thus avoiding all exterior oiling devices, gaining cleanliness and using less oil.

The Elbridge exhaust is cooled and partly silenced without the use of troublesome water jackets.

Thus this wonderful engine combines every good feature known to engine building and at the same time avoids every fault. Other engines may have one or two of these good features. **But no other combines them all.**

The Elbridge Engine is indisputably the simplest, surest, lightest, strongest and best marine motor ever offered. Will you investigate these sweeping claims? Send for our literature to-day.

SPECIAL OFFER Limited to 12 boats. To first purchaser in each locality, we will sell one of our regular \$1,500 automobile boats, including 3-cylinder Elbridge Engine, for \$850. This is to introduce our engines. Send for details of this proposition to-day before some one else in your locality gets in ahead of you.

ELBRIDGE ENGINE COMPANY, 62 CULVER ROAD, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

they must be kept lighted and ready for use as provided in article 8 of the act of February 8, 1895.

The law does not appear to permit the use of a three-color "combination" light.

Copies of Rules.—Such vessels are also required to have on board two printed copies of the rules which must be observed by them, which rules will be furnished by local inspectors of steam vessels on request.

Life-Preservers.—All such vessels of 15 gross tons or less engaged in carrying passengers for hire, in addition to the equipment above stated, are required to carry one life-preserver for each passenger carried and shall be operated only in charge of a person duly licensed by the local inspectors of steam vessels. Such vessels, when used only as private pleasure boats, and not at any time engaged in the carriage of passengers for hire, are not

PALMER MOTORS

1½ to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. **Send for Catalog.**

PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.

New York, 31 East 21st St. Philadelphia, The Bourse
Boston, 85 Union St. Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier
Seattle, Wash., 800 1st Av.
Vancouver, B. C., 1600 Powell St.



TOPPAN POWER DORIES AND MOTORS



Safe, Best Sea Boat Built.

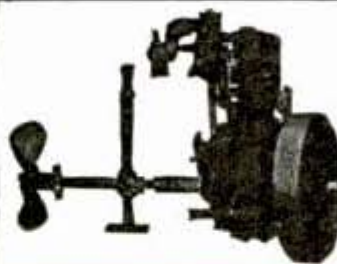
\$125

and up.
Stamps for Catalog.

KNOCK DOWN DORIES Simplified Construction.

Send for free circular and prices.

Toppan Boat Mfg. Co., 3 Haverhill St., Boston, Mass.



High-grade MARINE and AUTOMOBILE ENGINES 2 to 20 H. P. 2 and 4-cycle, latest improvements; best material; lowest prices. Also sell castings, with blue print drawings.

Send for catalogue and state size wanted

A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS,
528 Bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.

THE LEADER

Horizontal Opposed
MARINE ENGINES

Have six cardinal virtues worth being authentically informed about if you are really in the market. These are: Non-vibration, low center of weight, accessibility, economy, both of fuel and upkeep, power reliability and compactness. We will send a good question-answering gas engine book to actual buyers.

The SINTZ-WALLIN CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.



\$75⁰⁰ up

24 YEARS OF PROGRESS

and a perfect record for reliable performance and superior build is behind Pierce Motors. They are all that good motors should be. Equally dependable are

PIERCE Motor Boats

—noiseless, speedy, safe and strong. We guarantee them to give full satisfaction and will repair or furnish to replace free within 5 years from date of purchase any part that should prove defective.

Write for Book showing different sizes, prices, etc., and telling about Pierce supremacy. Don't buy a Motor Boat or Motor till you hear from the pioneer builders of Gasoline Motors.



Racine Pleasure Craft

are elegantly designed, carefully built, and genuinely satisfactory. They cost a little more than some, but the few extra dollars stand for real excellence, and the certainty of lasting reliability. We carry a large stock on hand and can make prompt shipments. Write us your requirements.

If interested in Pleasure Boats of any kind, write today for our handsome Booklets enclosing ten cents in stamps for the Book of Motor-Boats, or five cents for either The Canoe Book or Row Boat Catalog.

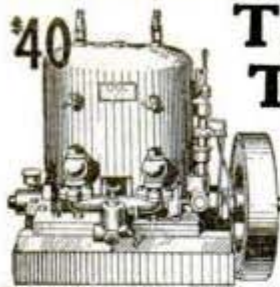
Racine Boat Mfg. Co. Box 680 Muskegon, Mich.

You can examine the genuine "Racine Muskegon" models at our New York, Chicago, Detroit, Camden or Seattle stores, or at the Iver Johnson Sporting Goods Co., Boston, Mass.



ATTENTION: BOAT OWNERS and BUILDERS!

It will pay you to send six cents for our Catalogue D. Boat Hardware. A saving on all boat supplies. **C. KAUFMAN, OSHKOSH, WIS.**



THE ENGINE That Satisfies

Is The Northwestern Marine Powerful Engines for high speed boats.

In use by the United States Government Light House tenders, and the Chicago Police Department, cases where extreme speed and absolute reliability are required.

Very compact and silent running. So carefully built that a woman or child can operate it. Not the cheapest, but the best. 2 to 8 H.P. Retail price \$40.00 and up. Wholesale prices to boat builders and agents. Send for our big illustrated catalog. Northwestern Steel and Iron Works, Box 523-N, Eau Claire, Wis.

Make a Motor Boat of Any Boat in Five Minutes



You can do it with the Waterman Outboard Motor, which you can quickly attach (and detach) to the stern of any skiff, row boat, dinghy, punt, sail boat, and have a good motor boat. It is not a toy, but a reliable 2 H. P. Marine Motor that will drive an 18-foot row boat 7 miles an hour, 4 hours on gallon gasoline. Simplest motor made. Weight 40 lbs. Equipped with **Schebler Carburetor**. Four years' successful results behind it. Send for **Catalog C. Canoe Motors, 1, 2, 3, 4 Cylinders—Catalog K. Standard Type Motors, 1 to 30 H. P.—Catalog A.**

DUBRIE MARINE MOTORS

We Furnish All Equipment Needed

All Ready to Install

We make it easy for you to get a boat motor this year. Equipment furnished with DuBrie motors now includes *everything*—tank, pipe-fittings, gasoline pipe and all—ready to install. Our special equipment offer makes it impossible for you to get any other motor at so low a cost. No other motor so easy to install. Thousands of DuBrie Gasoline Motors are in use in Speed Models, Livery and Fishing Boats. They start easily and are always ready. Wonderful economy of fuel, dependability and bull-dog persistency. Ten sizes— $\frac{2}{3}$ to 27 horse power—one, two or three cylinders. Send for descriptive catalog.

Use Kerosene, Distillate or Gasoline

Because of our vaporizing device, Kerosene, Distillate or Gasoline may be used in the DuBrie Kerosene Motor. A pint of kerosene per horse power keeps you going full speed for an hour. *There's more power in kerosene or distillate. It's vastly cheaper.* None of the fuel can escape to cause odor or fuss. These engines run smoothly and persistently. They cost far less than other kerosene motors. All sizes from 4 to 27 horse power—one, two and three cylinders. Our catalog gives all details. Ask for it.

Big Introductory Boat Bargain

The hull alone is worth more than we charge for this speedy boat, fully equipped and ready to run. It is 18 feet long; seats 10 passengers comfortably; has DuBrie 6 horse power gasoline engine; 16 inch propeller with reverse gear. Speed (actual) 9 1/2 to 10 miles per hour. Write quick, if you are interested, for the number of these boats is limited.

\$225 Complete—Ready to Run

DUBRIE MOTOR CO., 425 Guoin Street, Detroit, Mich.

obliged to comply with the provisions of law in regard to life-preservers and licensed operators. (The life-preservers must be of the sort prescribed by the regulations of the Board of Supervising Inspectors. They must bear the United States inspectors' stamp.)

While the law does not require it, the department recommends, in the interest of safety to life, that a life-preserver for each person on board be carried on all motorboats, regardless of size or occupation.

Documenting, Inspection, Etc.—All motorboats of over 5 net tons engaged in the carriage of freight or passengers for hire must be documented; that is to say, licensed by the collectors of customs. (Vessels under 5 net tons are not documented in any case.) The license of the vessel obtained from the collector of customs (designated a document) is additional to and must not be confounded with the license required for the operator of a motorboat of 15 gross tons or less carrying passengers for hire.

Motor vessels of over 15 gross tons engaged in the carriage of passengers or freight for hire must also be inspected by the United States local inspectors of steam vessels and must carry a licensed engineer and a licensed pilot.

Documented vessels must have name and home port on stern and name on each bow. Official measurement is necessary only in case of vessels requiring to be documented.

While the law does not require it, the department recommends

Do You Want Power? The Strelinger is guaranteed to develop 25 to 35 per cent more than rated power. Do you want reliability? The Strelinger has an unequalled record covering 12 years. Do you appreciate fuel economy?

The Strelinger 4 CYCLE 1-6 CYLINDER

is guaranteed to operate with 25 per cent less fuel than any 2 cycle engine built—and from 10 to 15 per cent less than any other 4 cycle engine. Do you appreciate durability? One man writes: "Eight years in use and only \$1.00 spent for repairs." Hundreds of other equally strong endorsements.

The Strelinger may cost a few dollars more in the first place but in the long run it is not only the best but the cheapest.

All sizes 4 to 100 H.P. Enclose 10c stamps for Nickel Plated Pocket Marine Compass.

STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO., 45 Congress East Detroit, Mich.

Free Catalog sent on request.



ATTENTION!

GET THIS CATALOG

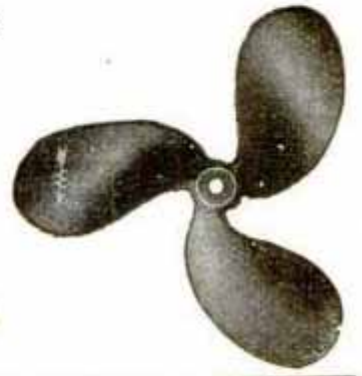
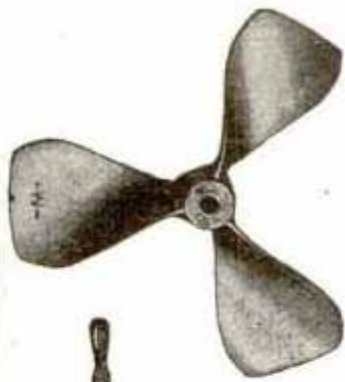
The largest in the world on speed propeller wheels, reverse gears, air pumps, under water exhaust, steering wheels, bells and marine hardware.

Everything New and Up-to-Date

We want every man who owns, builds or sells boats to send for this 60 page free catalog today, full of valuable information.

Prices the lowest and satisfaction guaranteed. We carry an immense stock and can ship the same day the order is received. Save money and get the best. Send for catalog today.

Michigan Wheel Company, Dept. M
Grand Rapids, Michigan



that the name be conspicuously displayed on undocumented motor-boats

A nervous woman on an ocean liner approached a deck-hand during a season of "head seas," and asked:
"Have you ever seen any worse weather than this, Mr. Sailor?"
"Take a word from an old salt, mum," replied the deck-hand.
"The weather's never very bad while there's any females on deck making inquiries about it."—Bluejacket.



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTOR

3 HORSE POWER—30 Lbs.

Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings, special carburetor.

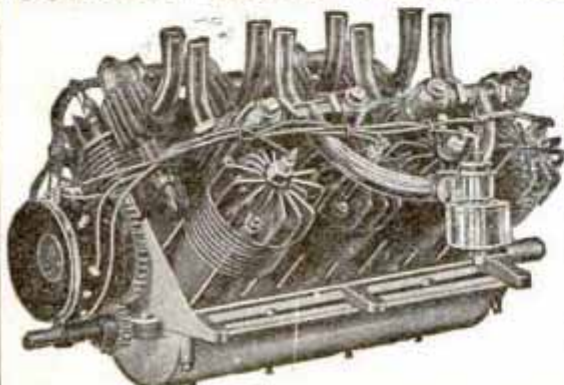
IN A CLASS BY ITSELF HAS NO COMPETITION

Made in large quantities, therefore price right. Especially adapted for Canoe or Light Boat.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.

837-839 West Sixth St.,
Cincinnati, Ohio

CURTISS LIGHT WEIGHT MOTORS



Adopted by the U. S. War Department and used by all prominent Aeronauts.

Absolutely essential where great power and light weight are required.

One to eight cylinder. Two to one hundred H. P.
Send stamps for catalogue X.

G. H. CURTISS MFG. CO., Hammondsport, N. Y.

Pioneer Perfect Frames



and Boat Parts are The Standard

of Boat Construction. We do all the hard part for you. Every frame is set up by an expert boat builder, trued and tested before taking apart for shipment. All ribs are bent to exact shape, fitted and beveled for planking. Not a shaving need be taken off anywhere. With every frame we furnish all necessary patterns, illustrations and instructions for building the completed boat. Every piece is numbered. Anyone can re-assemble them.

We also furnish when desired every part and thing necessary to complete the boat ready for the water.

We will furnish frames and parts for any kind of modern boat. Our boats are in service in every civilized country. The U. S. Government is among our patrons.

Our frames and material to finish will save you **TWO-THIRDS THE COST** of a similar completed boat. The saving on freight alone is very great.

Send for our catalog, enclosing 10c in stamps or silver to cover mailing cost. The most comprehensive book on boats ever issued, fully describing and illustrating 50 different models for both pleasure and commercial use.

PIONEER BOAT & PATTERN CO.

Wharf 398

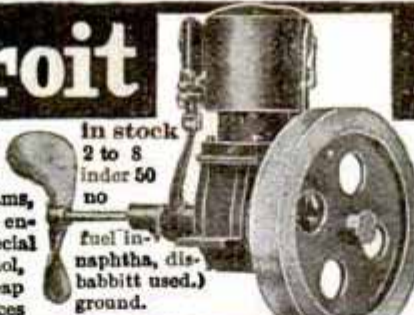
BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

2 H.P. Detroit

Engine \$29⁵⁰

Other sizes at proportionate prices ready to ship. Single cylinder engines, h. p.; double cylinders 8 to 20 h. p.; Four cyl h. p. Engines start without cranking. No cams, sprockets, only three moving parts. All engines counterbalanced @ No vibration. Special factor burns gasoline, kerosene, coal oil, alcohol, tillate. Plastic white bronze bearings (no cheap Crankshaft drop forged steel. Bearing surfaces

In stock 2 to 8 in. 50 no fuel in naphtha, dis-babbitt used.) ground.



Adjustable steel connecting rod. Waterproof ignition system. For your launch, sailboat, rowboat, stern wheel boat, or railroad track car. 20,000 satisfied users, free catalog and testimonials. Demonstrator Agents wanted in every boating community. Special wholesale price on first outfit sold.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS

1271 Jefferson Ave.

DETROIT, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

Get The Book

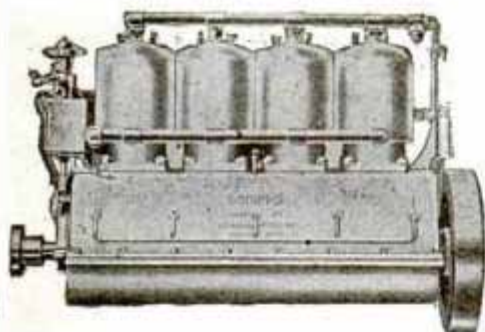
SCRIPPS MOTORS



Before selecting your engine, you should know all about Scripps Marine Motors. The best for you to realize the unusual care that has been used in building this superior type of motor is to secure this book and read how perfectly every detail in the Scripps Motors has been worked out.

We want every man owning a motor boat, or who is thinking of owning one, to have this book. It will help him in his work of selection, and enable him to choose his motor intelligently. To this end we have printed an extra large edition and a copy will be sent free to any interested person. Scripps Motors have gained an enviable reputation

for service, for power and speed, and for reliability of construction. They range in power from 4 to 100 H. P. and in size from 1 to 6 cylinders. Write to-day for this book that tells how Scripps Motors are made and what they have done.



Scripps Motor Co., 650 Lincoln Avenue Detroit, Michigan

Regal Marine Engines

have Conservative Horse Power Rating and this experiment by one of our customers proves it.

The stern of this customer's launch, having a 14 H. P. Regal Engine in it, was tied to the stern of another launch having an 8 H. P. engine which in turn was tied to the stern of another 8 H. P. launch. On starting the engines the 14 H. P. Regal took the other two boats up the lake.

Regal Engines are built for High Speed or Heavy Duty service and are guaranteed to always operate satisfactorily.

Get a copy of catalog No. 18.

Regal Gasoline Engine Co.

67 W. Pearl St., Coldwater, Mich.

See our Exhibit at the Seattle Exhibition

Representatives wanted.



Write for terms.

LEPROSY IS CURABLE SAYS DANISH EXPERT.—Dr. Edward Ehlers, the world's greatest expert on leprosy, and Director Royal Frederic Hospital, Copenhagen, writes the following to the Washington Post:

The Washington Post pays me a high honor in inviting me to examine Mr. Early, the so-called leper, now under care of the District of Columbia. America does not need to appeal to foreigners in this matter. In the United States there are many leprosy experts, as experienced and as deeply interested in the study of this disease as I, among them James Nevins Hyde, Chicago; James White, Boston; Dr. Bulkley, of New York; Dr. Bracken, St. Paul, Minn., and last, but not least, Isadore Dyer, New Orleans. The latter I consider one of the best diagnosticians of leprosy in our times. My accidental presence in this country explains best, however, my being called into the Early case. I shall report upon that after examination.

Every great city of more than 500,000 inhabitants, in our days, has lepers in it. They shun small communities and become, at a very early period of their disease, so afflicted that they become incapable of working and depend on the public charity in the big cities.

We must consider these facts philosophically and try to provide

Your Safety Demands

Baldridge

Reverse Gear

Eliminate danger and delay from motor boating by equipping your engine with a Baldridge Reverse Gear. Gives quick and absolute control of your engine for starting, backing up or stopping. Simpler, more compact, more durable than any other reverse gear. Beware of cheap reverse gears, made simply to sell. Every Baldridge is tested under running conditions before leaving factory and is fully guaranteed. Prices and descriptive matter sent on request. Agents wanted

The Smith & Baldridge Machine Co. 62 Amsterdam Avenue, Detroit, Mich.



Nothing External Revolves

DETROIT REVERSE GEAR

STARTS REVERSES INSTANTANEOUSLY STOPS

All in an oil tight case.

The Simplest, most Reliable, most Compact, and the Smallest Perfect Marine Reverse Gear ever offered. No outside moving parts to throw the oil or grease, tear skirts, or bruise hands or catch waste. No noise. Made in sizes for from 2 to 80 h. p. All sizes in stock. All gears guaranteed 1 year. Write for special prices.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS 24 Beaufait Ave., Detroit, Mich.

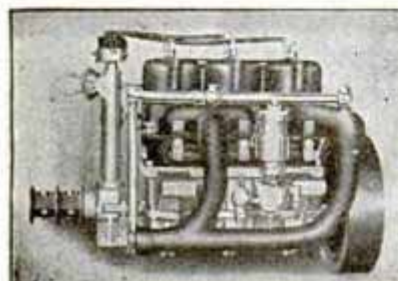


NO BACK FIRE—NO BASE EXPLOSIONS

Roberts Marine Engines are the only two cycle engines made that are POSITIVELY GUARANTEED to be free from the back fire or base explosions.

ROBERTS MOTORS ARE TROUBLE PROOF

They are simple in construction—powerful—are not "choked" but have large intake and exhaust and every part is standardized and interchangeable. Adjusted so accurately that they start on the first turn of the crank. Nothing is experimental—every part is thoroughly tested in the best testing room in the world. They give much greater power and more speed than any other engine of the same horse power made—are free from vibration—economical in the use of fuel, and every Roberts Engine is guaranteed to give perfect satisfaction. **WE MAKE IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT** Write today for our "Book of Unsolicited Testimonials," and catalogue describing our 11 unequalled models, from 1½ to 60 H. P. **ROBERTS MOTOR COMPANY, 1419 Columbus Ave. SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.**

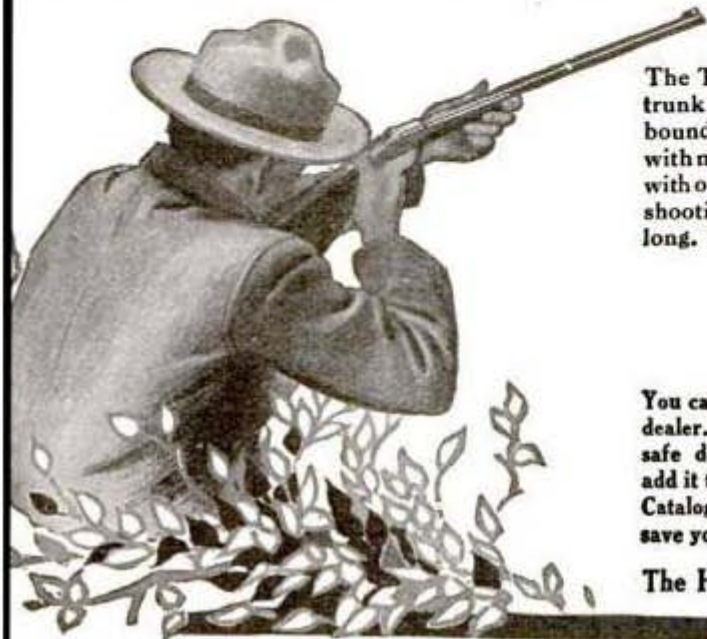


TO THE MAN WHO SHOOTS

HOPKINS & ALLEN

NEW MODEL No. 922 RIFLE

is a marvel for accuracy and penetration—unexcelled by any .22 calibre rifle made—a handsome gun, beautifully balanced and guaranteed to the fullest extent. Unusually well made and extremely reliable.



The Take Down feature enables the rifle to be carried easily in suit case or trunk and facilitates cleaning. Made with the popular level action. Rebounding hammer remains in safety notch when gun is not in use. Fitted with military butt-plate; adjustable Rocky Mountain step rear sight and rifled with our patented increase twist, which adds greatly to the effectiveness of the shooting. Handsomely oiled walnut stock and fore-end. Barrel 24 inches long. This new model rifle is a great improvement over our old model No. 922.

No. 922—22 cal., 24 in. barrel, shoots 22 short, long or long rifle rim-fire cartridges - **\$6.00**

No. 932—32 cal., 24 in. barrel, shoots 32 cal., short and long rim-fire cartridges - **\$6.00**

You can get this rifle at all good hardware and sporting goods stores. See your own dealer. If he can't supply you, on receipt of price we will ship direct and guarantee safe delivery and satisfaction. Send 10 cents for a beautiful Cow-Girl Poster, and add it to the decoration of your room. Write also for our FREE 1909 Gun Guide and Catalog. It describes all our different rifles, shotguns and revolvers. See what our prices save you and how you get a better arm at the same time.

The HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO., 32 Chestnut St., Norwich, Conn.

DOMAN DOMAN MARINE MOTORS are known all over the world for their superior quality.

"The Motor of Quality"

Write for Catalog "S 1."

THE H. C. DOMAN CO.
OSHKOSH, WIS., U. S. A.
The High Grade Engine Builders

Best grade cedar canoe for \$20

Best Grade of Cedar Canoe for \$20.00. We sell direct, saving you \$20.00 on a Canoe. All canoes cedar and copper fastened. We make all sizes and styles, also power canoes. Write for free catalogue giving prices with retailers' profit cut out. We are the largest manufacturers of canoes in the world.

DETROIT BOAT CO. 156 Bellevue Ave., Detroit, Mich.

well for lepers that they will prefer to live in asylums rather than in the big communities. Lepers are timid. It is a crime to persecute them, as has been done, for any of us could innocently acquire the same disease, and one of us would care to be considered a pariah. It is certainly a dreaded and dreadful disease, and it is contagious. But it is more fearful as to contagiousness than tuberculosis. Leprosy certainly is curable. In the Norwegian asylums there are living people of 90 years of age who acquired leprosy at the age of 20. They lost perhaps fingers, toes, eyes, and other parts of their bodies, but they lived to old age, because the disease was arrested, and that is what I call "curable," for, unhappily, lost fingers cannot grow again. In the middle ages the authorities isolated the patients. In our day the question is not simply the isolation of patients. We pay attention to the treatment of the disease. If only you will deliver a leper from his struggle for life, doubly hard for those who see their fingers and toes falling off in pieces, you make it possible to send the sickness to sleep, to arrest it. Give the leper food, clothing, baths, medicine, and bands to dress his wounds, and then the wounds will heal, the eruptions cease their violence, and the whole evolution will tend toward the milder form of the disease—"anesthetic leprosy." It is the wet form of the disease which is malignant. Beside the general hygienic treatment walks the medical treat-

ELECTRIC MOTOR

Sent prepaid to any address for 35c

EMPIRE ELEC. WORKS, 841 Bridgeport, Conn.

GRAY MOTORS

6 HORSE POWER COMPLETE \$89.50 IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.

1, 2 & 3 Cylinders, 3 to 30 Horse Power

Price—\$60 and upwards. Write for color catalog today—with beautiful color print of yacht Grayling—fastest cruising motor boat of its length and beam in the world—most complete marine catalog ever published. **Gray Motor Co., 7 Leik St., Detroit, Mich.**

16 FOOT STEEL LAUNCH \$96

With 2 H.P. Engine Complete

18-21-25 foot launches at proportionate prices. All launches fitted with two cycle reversing engines with speed controlling lever; simplest engine made; starts without cranking, has only 3 moving parts. Steel rowboats, \$20.00. All boats fitted with water-tight compartments; cannot sink, need no bant house. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world. Orders filled the day they are received. We sell direct to user, cutting out all middle-men's profits. **Free Catalogue.**

For over thirty
years the
word

Shawknit
TRADE MARK.
MADE IN U.S.A.

And it is these two features in particular that you look for, expect and have a right to insist upon.

It is precisely what you get when you buy *Shawknit* socks.

Because the welfare of tender feet has not been sacrificed for the sake of durability.

Neither have long wearing qualities been overlooked at the cost of true foot comfort.

Shawknit cotton socks for summer wear are delightfully soft to the feet, because made from best selected long fibre cotton yarns, which *we comb and spin in our own mills.*

Nothing of a harsh nature creeps into the make-up of *Shawknits*, which produces a feeling of discomfort so noticeable in many socks, for which greater wearing qualities are claimed.

Then again *Shawknit* socks are shaped in the knitting — not stretched over board forms — that is why they do not bind over the instep, and push a hole through the toe.

Shawknit socks are seamless, thus doing away with a disagreeable feature prevalent in other socks, which irritates the sole of the foot and causes excessive perspiration.

Anyway write to-day for beautifully illustrated catalog and price list — the handsomest thing of its sort ever issued

SHAW STOCKING CO.

on socks has been a sure sign of superior foot comfort and durability.

Your money back if dissatisfied
without red tape or formalities

There are no socks made to-day that give you greater value of *comfort, durability* and *style* for your money than *Shawknit* socks — recognized the world over as the standard — but frequently imitated.

For this reason always look for the *Shawknit* trademark stamped on the toe when buying socks. Then you are sure to get the genuine — the kind that feel better, look better and wear longer.

The following assortment of light weight cottons will be found most appropriate for summer, and equal in wear, fastness of color and appearance to higher priced goods.

Style 3554B — Black (Snowblack)
Style 3554T — Tan — for tan shoes
Style 3554C — Rich Navy Blue
Style 3554F — Gun Metal Gray
Style 3554H — Heliotrope
Style 3554K — Hunter Green
Style 3554M — Reseda Green
Style 3554R — Ox Blood

Extra light weight for spring and summer, 25c. a pair, or 6 pairs of any assortment, \$1.50, sent direct. Charges prepaid to any point in the United States upon receipt of price, should you be unable to procure them from your local dealer.

Made in sizes 9-11½ inclusive. Please specify when ordering direct.

11 SMITH STREET, LOWELL, MASS.



The
COLLAR
THAT SAVES THE DOLLAR

Think of it—at least two cents a day for your collar wash bill! That's \$7.30 a year—and \$3.00 for the collars. That's \$10.30. You didn't know it costs so much? Well—four **LITHOLIN Waterproofed Linen Collars cost \$1.00** and will last you a year. When soiled just wipe them white as new with a damp cloth. The same collar you have always worn, only waterproofed. Always keep in shape, never wilt or fray, and are to be had in every fashionable style. All sizes. Then there's "cuff" money—figure that out, and you'll investigate. If so, you'll buy **LITHOLIN**

Collars 25c. Cuffs 50c.

Always sold from a **RED** box. Avoid substitution.

If not at your dealer's, send, giving styles, size, how many, with remittance, and we will mail, postpaid. Styles booklet free on request.

THE FIBERLOID COMPANY

Dept. 25, 7 Waverly Place, New York

STYLE **LITHOLIN** FIT

ment. The best remedy we know against leprosy is chaulmaogra of

A modern leprosy asylum must offer to the inmates such conditions of existence that they gladly enter the asylum, instead of feeling any tendency toward the unsteady, vagabond existence which offers such great danger to the community. Patients who still are able to work ought to be occupied in such kinds of work as they like and can do. They should be paid a small compensation for the work they do, to enliven them and to prevent them from idleness. But all products of the leper's own hands should be used in the asylum, and should under no condition come out among perfectly healthy persons.

Society should never allow leprosy patients to keep their children. They should be taken from them and educated at public cost. This principle has been brought into use by me in the Icelandic law for my government in 1894 and 1895, inspired by me, and in the law for the Danish West Indies (1908), and in the German law on my personal request to the German emperor, at audience 1897.

Leprosy is not hereditary, as still commonly believed by the public. It is believed so because the danger of contagion is always greater in the intimacy of family life.

The Mission to Lepers in India and the East has created in India and China many asylums for the children of leprosy patients, the so-called "Untainted Children's Homes." The results from these institutions have been most surprising, and many children have been protected against their parents' sickness, while not all of them could have escaped in the leper's family home.

I cannot omit to add a few words as to the three lepers isolated at the Metropolitan Hospital, on Blackwell Island. It seems to me that they are living under circumstances unworthy of the great American nation. These lepers seem to be attended by an old man, whose first words to me were, "Don't put your hands on them."

But how can we clean their sores and dress their ulcers without

2 HP Stationary \$29.50
ENGINE ONLY

2½ to 8 H.P. Proportionate Prices.

For use on the farm and in the shop. Runs cream separators, churns, pumps, grist mills, corn shellers, washing machines, lathes, printing presses, etc. Burns kerosene (coal oil), alcohol, gasoline, naphtha, distillate, without change of equipment, starts without cranking, throttling governor, drop forged crank shaft, best grade babbitt bearings. Free catalog tells how to save half cost of hired help. Testimonials. 10,000 in use. All sizes in stock ready



TRADE MARK
AERO
REGISTERED

MINIATURE
FLYING MACHINE

A GENUINE FLYING MACHINE

Will fly by its own power over one hundred feet, in a circle or straight away. This wonderful toy was an original model, developed in the making of a successful man-carrying machine. Built on totally new scientific principles, and acknowledged by leading students in Aeronautics as the most wonderful invention of the age. Measures 14 inches across, 5 inches high, 6 inches long; weighs less than one ounce; will carry more than its own weight. Very durable, amusing and instructive to both young and old. Interest increases with every flight. If started upside down it will right itself and continue flying. Price \$1.00 at your dealers. If he cannot supply you we will send direct by express prepaid in the U. S. on receipt of \$1.00.



PAY'D IN U. S., FEB. 2, 1909
PAY'D IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

H. J. NICE COMPANY
17 N. E. 5th St. Minneapolis, Minn.



Build Your Own Fireless Cooker

and save money. Anyone can do it. No mechanical ability or experience required. I supply all material and teach you how to do the work.

THREE SIZES. The Acme Automatic Cooker boils, stews, roasts and bakes. Does better cooking and saves 80 per cent fuel and kitchen drudgery. It cooks the food, not the cook.

Make Fireless Cookers for sale. Good profits, big demand, easily sold. I give exclusive territory and assist you in selling the goods. Full particulars free. Write today.

H. M. SHEER, Box 30, QUINCY, ILLINOIS.



Rowboat \$20.00

20 different Designs

Can ship immediately in any quantity. Need No Boat-house. Never Leak, Rust, Check, Crack or Rot. Every boat has water tight compartment, so cannot sink. Write for FREE Illustrated Catalogue and Special Prices.

MICHIGAN STEEL BOAT CO.
156 Bellevue Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

A Genuine Edison Phonograph

On Absolutely **FREE TRIAL**

in your own home. No money down—No C. O. D. No obligations. Sold on easy payments as low as \$2.00 a month and at lowest cash prices. Return at our expense if you don't wish to keep it after free trial. Everyone should have our Free Catalog of genuine Edison Phonographs. Write for this great FREE catalog today. A postal will do. But write today.



F. K. BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distr., Suite 119Y Edison Block, Chicago

BEST HOT WATER RESIDENCE HEATING BOILER MADE

Guaranteed and sold direct to consumer

Capacity of Heater nearly doubled without additional fuel by use of **Center Pipe** carrying water up through the center of deep fire pot. Heats from all sides.

We want to sell you a heater. Write to-day.
PHILLIPS HEATING CO.
Dept. E, Aurora, Ill.



Made of Fragrant Southern Red Cedar, Our

COLONIAL CEDAR CHESTS

are ideal wedding or birthday gifts, and priceless family heirlooms. Absolutely moth, dust and damp proof, a perfect home storage for delicate furs and fabrics, costing less than one season's cold storage. Heavily bound with riveted copper bands, with roomy lock drawer; dull natural finish. Sold at low factory prices with privilege of free inspection.

Free Catalog of Various Styles and Prices.

PIEDMONT RED CEDAR CHEST COMPANY, Dept. 60 Statesville, N. C.

Putting our hands on them? This does not involve any danger, or we wash our hands immediately after having touched a leper. There are at Blackwell's Island two Chinese and one other foreigner, all suffering from tuberculous leprosy. I have not seen any case of anesthetic leprosy at the hospital, but there are certainly many such persons living in New York city and the other big communities of the country. Medical men, when not well familiar with leprosy, take these sufferers often to be afflicted with grave nervous disease, especially syringomyelia. There have been many suggestions for a national lepers' home for the United States. It is time to stop talking about it and to proceed to its creation.

THE SECRET



\$1.00

\$1.00 postpaid on receipt of price. Order at once. Other Felt Pad razors, \$1.50 to \$4.00. No. 207 extra value, \$1.00.

FELT PAD RAZOR WORKS, 411 Olive Street, ST. LOUIS, U.S.A.

of good shaving is to keep a good razor good. Our patented SELF-OILING HANDLE KEEPS THE EDGE KEEN. The blades are the FINEST IN THE WORLD. You can shave 30 to 50 times without use of HONE or STROP. Then have them RESET for 25 cts. or do it yourself. Our razors will shave any beard for months without stropping. Our felt lined handles keep the blades RUST PROOF and ANTISEPTIC, fully protecting the KEEN, HARD EDGE. Guaranteed perfect and satisfactory, or money refunded. We will sell these old reliable hollow ground (thin), finely finished, No. 207, 3/8 in. razors, with felt lined, self-oiling handles, at the low price of

Holtzer-Cabot

WIRELESS OPERATOR'S HEAD RECEIVERS.



Double Head Band, Leather Covered and Padded - Pneumatic Air Cushions - complete with Cords, 500 to 2000 ohms

\$10⁰⁰ to \$13⁰⁰

Write for Bulletin 20M2 and Discount.

The Holtzer-Cabot Elec. Co.
BOSTON. BROOKLINE, MASS.
397 Dearborn Street, CHICAGO

18 TOOLS FOR \$1.15

A combination caliper gauge and rule in vest pocket size. Will take the place of 18 bulky tools. Indispensable to the me-

chanical trades, automobilists, draftsmen, etc. Handsomely made and finished of best grade steel and absolutely accurate. At all leading hardware stores or sent direct by the manufacturers.

C A T A-LOG FREE. In leatherette case, \$1.15 prepaid.



CHICAGO STEEL & BRASS WORKS
324 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

About Patents and Trade-Marks, Consult

Small & Small Attorneys

Registered Patent Solicitors

2 Offices } 619-22 Loan and Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.
705 New Bank of Commerce Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

ABATING A NUISANCE.—This story recently appeared in Lip-pincott's: The Langworths lived in a corner house so easily accessible from the street that they were constantly annoyed by persons ringing to ask whether or not so and so lived there. Finally, goaded to desperation by these interruptions, the boy of the family tried to put a stop to the nuisance.

"I guess," said he, complacently, "there won't be any more folks asking if the Browns, Biddles, or the Hansons live in this house. I've fixed them."

"What have you done?" queried Mrs. Langworth.

"Hung out a sign."

"And what did you print on it, my boy?"

"Just five words," he proudly replied. "'Nobody lives here but us.'"



Tool Cases "FOR THE MAN WHO CARES." Style No. 31. A Portable Tool Case for toolmakers and machinists. It is the best that can be built, and appeals to the up-to-date mechanic who desires a tool case that is high grade in workmanship, material and design. We ship direct from the factory, and refund your money if not satisfied. For further information ask for circular No. 31.

A. Gerstner & Sons

Manufacturers of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
DAYTON, OHIO

818 Germantown Street.

New Ideas

If you have a new idea we have a place for it. If you need a new idea we have it. We will procure patents for you and market your invention. Write us today.

THE McVICKER ENGINEERING COMPANY
120 CORN EXCHANGE MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years experience. One of the best equipped shops in the country, of which you will find two photographs on our calendar. Ask for it, also Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. NACKE & SON
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE PROTECTIVE PATENT

INVENTORS!

This 58 page book sent free. We render prompt and personal service.

Beeler & Robb, 93-97 McGill Building, Washington, D. C. A comparison of our methods with those of other attorneys solicited. Trade-Marks Registered.

EXPERIMENTAL and DIE WORK

All kinds of small metal work.
GEO. P. PILLING & SON CO., Philadelphia, Pa.



ELECTRIC MOTOR

Sent prepaid to any address for 35c
EMPIRE ELEC. WORKS, 841 Bridgeport, Conn.



14 Ft. LAUNCH \$94⁵⁰ WITH 2 H.P. ENGINE

16-18-21-25 and 30 footers at proportionate prices. Let us send you testimonials from people who are using them. Boats and engines guaranteed one year. Shipment made the day we receive order. Motor the simplest made, starts without cranking, anyone can operate them. We are the largest builders of pleasure boats in the world and sell direct to user. Free catalog.

DETROIT BOAT CO., 1100 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

THE
VIEL
PORTABLE
SHOWER
BATH

NEED A BATH?

USE THE Viel Portable Shower Bath

Set up in any room in the house in two minutes. A cleansing, invigorating, hot or cold shower bath at a moment's notice. A strong, vibrant stream of water under pressure—the same bath as in large hotels and gymnasiums. The bath that builds health and energy. No water connections required. Folds into very small space—very convenient. Send for free booklet—ask for **Special Introductory Price** and remarkable **Free Trial Offer**. Don't think of buying a bath until you have our special offer. Write today. A postal will do.

Portable Shower Bath Co.
11 Y Oak Park. Chicago

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL



A Rare Tobacco

Direct From Factory

FRENCH'S MIXTURE is a wonderfully delicious, fragrant blend of North Carolina's far-famed "Golden Leaf" Tobacco which has been scientifically propagated and developed since the old colony days. It is thoroughly matured and hand-made from choice leaf carefully selected by connoisseurs and exquisitely blended by experts of many years training. It is sold only

Direct from Factory to Smoker

pure, clean, fresh and absolutely in perfect condition. It never "bites" but is mild, rich and mellow; truly "The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco" whose infinite charm and delight never lessen through years of constant use.

FRENCH TOBACCO CO.
DEPT. G. STATESVILLE, N. C.

Send 10c for large sample pouch and interesting booklet. Both will delight you.

SMOKE COMPANY ORGANIZED.—Consul B. S. Rairden, of Batavia, reports that the Java Reptile Skin Company, with a reported capital of \$40,000, has been established at different places in Java for the purpose of dealing principally in snake skins. The company is to have branches throughout the interior of the island, buying up live snakes, if possible, which are skinned alive, as the skins so taken are much superior to the skins taken from the dead reptile. Live snakes of 13 and 18 ft. in length bring good prices, while the dead ones are purchased at very low figures. These snake skins are for the export market and are extensively used in Europe for making belts, bags, etc.

The Ann Arbor Lighting Systems

A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 1/2 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe. Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

WE WANT AGENTS who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
264 Cass St., Ann Arbor, Mich.



YOUR START IN LIFE

Do you realize the vast importance of this — "*Your Start in Life?*" To be successful you must make a *good start, in the right way.*

The field of drawing offers an unusual opportunity. Many of the world's greatest engineers began their successful careers as draftsmen.

You have the same chance to-day. You can become a skilled draftsman—hold a good, clean, congenial position at good pay. Home Study will do it, with the aid of the new enlarged *Four Volume Edition*

CYCLOPEDIA of DRAWING

A complete, comprehensive treatise embodying 1680 pages of practical instructions on Machine Design, Lettering, Blue Printing, The Orders of Architecture, and Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting.

The books also contain 1200 illustrations, plates, tables, diagrams, etc., supplemented with a series of practical test questions. The pages are 7x10 inches in size, printed in large clear type on special paper; beautifully bound in half morocco.

These books are compiled from the instruction papers of the American School and to acquaint the public with the superiority of the School's instruction methods. We will place these books in your home absolutely free of charge for five days.

FREE EXAMINATION:

Fill in and mail the coupon. The books will be sent you at once. Carefully examine the books. Compare them with other similar works. If you do not find them superior to all others, if you are not satisfied, notify us to send for them at our expense. If you keep the books send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special introductory price \$9.80. The regular list price of this set is \$20.00. Order now—this offer expires in thirty days.

IMPORTANT SUBJECTS COVERED:

Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Tinsmithing; Architectural Sheet Metal Work; Skylights; Cornices; Roofing, etc.; Practical Problems; Tables; Mechanical, Architectural, Perspective, Isometric and Freehand Drawing; Blue Printing; Mechanical and Architectural Lettering; Rendering in Pen and Ink and Water Colors; Water Color Hints for Draftsmen; Shades and Shadows; The Tuscan, Doric, Ionic, Corinthian and Composite Styles of Roman Architecture; Shop Drawings; Machine Drawing; Machine Design, etc.

FREE OFFER COUPON

American School of Correspondence,
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set *Cyclopedia of Drawing* for five days' free examination. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$9.80; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION

EMPLOYER

MIRACLE CONCRETE

Sewer Pipe Making



24
In.
Pipe

is the easy way of getting started in the concrete business. Concrete Sewer Pipe is preferred over vitrified clay pipe in thousands of localities—because cheaper, more durable and home manufactured.

THIS SIZE PIPE is made for \$5c a ft. Same size in Vitrified Clay costs (average) \$1.20 a ft.

\$50 OUTFIT OF MIRACLE MOLDS starts you in this business—unlimited possibilities of growth—concrete is just beginning to be appreciated.

SEWER PIPE MOLD CATALOGUE FREE. World's largest manufacturers of Concrete Machinery. We have started 3,000 in concrete business; we

also take large contracts for concrete work anywhere—there is money in the business—1909 should be greatest concrete year yet.

OUR 144-PAGE BOOK—750 Illustrations—explains processes and gives full details in simple un-technical style. Sent for 24c in stamps—your money back, if not satisfied.

Miracle Pressed Stone Co.

1857 Wilder Street,

MINNEAPOLIS, U. S. A.



After you have had one of our Home Benches a few days you will regret not having had it before. You probably wouldn't sell it at double the price if you couldn't get another. There are so many ways in which it comes handy. You can fit up a little work shop in the basement or attic and do all kinds of odd jobs that save the price of a carpenter and odd job man. The boys can putter away and have lots of fun, too. You better have one. Send today for catalogue showing styles and sizes.

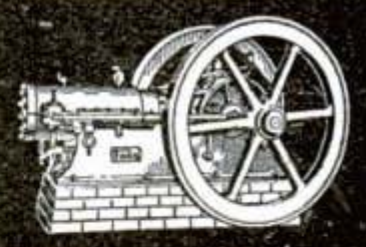
Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.
920 Jefferson Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

FOOS

GAS ENGINES

Buy a Foos and buy certainty. 21 years' use establishes their superiority, and you have the guaranty of the greatest gas engine factory in the world behind your purchase. We cannot afford to send out engines that prove failures. All styles and sizes. Let us send you Free Book No. 50 with facts.

THE FOOS GAS ENGINE COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



"The How and Why of the Automobile"

By **FAY L. FAURTE**. Price, \$1.00, postpaid.

Did you ever read a book which gave you just the information you wanted without being compelled to go through page after page of introduction and history?

Did you ever talk to a man who came over on your side of the fence and talked WITH you and not AT you—who explained things in such a way that you laughed at yourself afterwards for not understanding the subject before—it was really so simple?

Do you remember when you used to study by outlines, how difficult problems unfolded themselves, how the logical sequence of facts seemed to make what you expected to find hard, readily understandable?

Do you remember the innumerable times you have said to yourself, "If I only had somebody here to explain things—someone who would go through this proposition with me until I understood it—someone who would use homely and familiar examples to explain things, instead of talking over my head by using technical terms?"

The author realized all these difficulties himself, because he has been through it all. Not only that, but his experience as an instructor of a large motor school taught him the way to explain the various parts of a motor vehicle in simple language, so that even the boy of fifteen could understand and appreciate them.

For instance, did you ever think that the physician uses a form of carburetor whenever he gives chloroform or ether—do you realize that a shotgun is a form of gas engine whose action is almost identical with that of an automobile motor?

Do you want to know what a sliding gear transmission is—explained in such simple language that anyone can understand it?

Would you like to see what's inside of an automobile engine? Would you like to know the name of every part, be able to talk intelligently about it, and be your own mechanic, tell your chauffeur what to do; know when he is bluffing you?

In a word, would you like to know all about a motor car, how it works, how to drive it and how to take care of it? Then send for a copy of "THE HOW AND WHY OF THE AUTOMOBILE."

Contents.—General Theory of Gas Engines—Motor Design—The Carburetor—Ignition—Cooling System—The Transmission—Methods of Driving—Running Gear—Horse-power Determinations. For sale by

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.,

225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

JUST THINK! 50 CENTS MAKES YOUR RAZOR WORTH \$5.00

1. It **Automatically Reverses** in shaving with either hand and locks at a point to make cutting face impossible.
2. It prevents turning edge of razor while stropping.
3. Has no "guard teeth" to prevent **Draw Stroke** or to allow pimples to pop thru.
4. Allows shaving only while edge of razor is at a scientific angle, making the shave easy and preserves much longer the edge. (A purchaser writes, "That's so, I have just finished the 16th of 16 delightful shaves. Razor still keen, no strop, except from ball of hand while drying razor. Am using a 97 cent razor at that.")
5. **Adjustable** for close or easy shaves, favoring tender spots, etc.
6. Nothing neater, nothing easier to clean and a **Double-Quick** shaver.
7. Only known device that adjusts equally to bowed or straight edges, also adapts to long or short blades. One proud little nut does the whole trick.



Why not **save half usual time** in shaving?
 The Automatic Guard looks like lasting total length of Guarantee.—(99 years).
 For **introductory** purposes, during continuance of this ad., for **50 cents** with addresses of three shavers, we prepay this regular **75 cent silver-plated Automatic Razor Guard**.

AUTOMATIC GUARD CO., 404 Douglas Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Manufactured Under Royalty to and Guarantee from The National Association of American Inventors



IMMENSE PROFITS
 Fascinating business. With our patented machine, you can manufacture **Bangs' Concrete Nests** for less than 10c each, retail them for \$1.00. Demand enormous. They'll sell by hundreds. No question about it. Nest lasts forever, clean, wholesome, sanitary, cool in Summer, warm in Winter, prevents roup, mites, disease germs. Poultry raisers enthusiastic. Hens like it. First cost only cost. Machine complete only \$36. Postal brings full particulars. Don't delay.
B. M. Bangs & Co., Lake Mills, Ia.

Out of Work? WANT to BETTER Your Condition?
 WANT TO TRAVEL AND MAKE YOUR EXPENSES AND SAVE MONEY BESIDES?
The Wonder Cannon Photo Button Machine makes this possible

OUR "CANNON" makes a finished picture like cut shown here, in 30 seconds, ready to wear. Photo button and frame costs 2c. Sells for 15c. "CANNON" weighs only 4 pounds. A gold-mine for hustlers. No experience necessary.

Price of complete outfit, which includes enough supplies for making 300 finished photo buttons . . . \$25.00. Sent upon receipt of \$5.00, balance C. O. D. Circular free.

CHICAGO FERROTYPE CO., R. 102 Ferrotyping Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

\$ IN POPCORN

SMALL INVESTMENT + QUICK SALES + LARGE PROFITS

We originated **Crispette Fritters**. Delicious confection. Sells like wildfire. Big profits—500%. Great for parks, etc.

Our free book explains the business, makes everything plain and gives experience of others. Ask today.

177 High Street, W. Z. Long Co., Springfield, Ohio.

Bunions INSTANTLY RELIEVED and lasting comfort guaranteed by using **THE FISCHER BUNION PROTECTOR**

It reduces swelling, stops friction and irritation and keeps the shoes in shape. Over 250,000 sufferers benefited. **FREE TRIAL.** We will send this sure Bunion Relief on 10 Days' Trial. **No pay if it fails.** Send size of shoes and if for right or left foot.

THE FISCHER MFG. CO., 938 3d St., Milwaukee, Wis.

NO MORE BALD HEADS

When our **VACUUM CAP** is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It cures Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable **HAIR GROWER** known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, **FREE.**

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.
 R. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Grow Mushrooms

For Big and Quick Profits

Small Capital to Start a Safe Business

I am the largest grower in America. Ten years' experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you. No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business.

Send for **Free Book** giving particulars and information, how to start, cost, etc. Address

JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM
 3444 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO

PERFECTION MARINE ENGINES CATALOG FREE

2HP \$45
 6HP \$95

Send for details of our **3 to 4 h. p.**—bore 3 1/4 in., stroke 3 1/2 in., weight 150 lbs., for launches up to 22 ft—the most remarkable value ever given in a marine gasoline engine. Attractively priced. Described in detail in our new Catalog, listing 2 to 25 h. p., 1 to 4 cylinders. Be just to yourself. Get this catalog and learn about our "Square Deal" plan—quick sales—speedy motors.

10 PENNIES LEAD 10 MEN TO MAKE \$32,034.81



See the fortunes made with **Strange Invention**. Of this sum **Korstad** (Farmer) made \$2,212.13 in 2 weeks; **Zimmerman** (Farmer) \$3,856 in 39 days; **Stoneman** (Artist) \$2,481.68 in 60 days. No wonder, Cashman says:—"A man who can't sell your goods, couldn't sell bread in a famine." But listen! **Rasp** (Agent) made \$1,685 in 73 days; **Juell** (Clerk) \$6,800; **Oviatt** (Minister) \$4,000; **Cook** (Solicitor) \$4,000; **Rogers** (Surveyor) \$2,800; **Hoard** (Doctor) \$2,200; **Hart** \$2,000. This wonderful opportunity heretofore enjoyed by only a limited number now open to all. Hurrah! Hundreds already getting rich. You can, too, why not? **Experience don't matter**. Allen's Bath Apparatus gives every home a bathroom for \$5. Think of it! Energizes water, cleanses almost automatically, no plumbing. Could anything be more popular? It's irresistible. **Reese** saw 60 people—sold 55, result \$320. "Sell 8 out of 10 houses," writes **Maroney**. **LET US START YOU** as agent, salesman, manager, cash or credit plan, all or spare time.

Caution—This ad won't appear again. Territory going fast. **RISK 1 CENT NOW**—A POSTAL—FOR FREE BOOK, PROOFS AND REMARKABLE OFFER.

THE ALLEN MFG. CO., 696 ALLEN BLDG., TOLEDO, O.

"Lucky I answered your ad."—A. P. Lodewick, Me.

Study ART At Home



We give you full art course by mail at home. Success assured or all tuition refunded. Don't go away to expensive schools when you can get a better course at home. **Decorate your home with your own art work** or earn big money selling it. Learn oil painting, crayon, pastel, water color, sketching, china painting. Finest European methods. Competent, high-grade instructors. **Write now for free book "How to Learn Art."**

FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 32V, OMAHA, NEB.



FRY DRAUGHTING TABLES

For years Fry Patent Draughting Tables have been the standard. There are none better at any price. Style B, shown in the illustration is very complete, with foot rest, swing instrument drawer and sketch box. Has adjustment for attaching to either side. The top can be raised without raising frame. Suitable for sketch, perspective and careful work. When not in use folds up and can be set in small space. Made durably from best material; iron standards adjustable to desired height. Write today for descriptive matter of our entire line of draughting room furniture. The quality and price is right.

Fritz Manufacturing Company
99 Alabama Street Grand Rapids, Mich.

AUDELS GAS ENGINE MANUAL \$2



THIS volume just published gives the latest and most helpful information respecting the construction, care and management of Gas, Gasoline and Oil Engines, Marine Motors and Automobile Engines, including chapters on Producer Gas Plants and the Alcohol Motor.

The work is divided into 27 Chapters as follows:—Historical Development—Laws of Permanent Gases—Theoretical Working Principles—Actual Working Cycles—Graphics of the Action of Gases—Indicator Diagrams of Engine Cycles—Indicator Diagrams of Gas Engines—Fuels and Explosive Mixtures—Gas Producer Systems—Compression, Ignition and Combustion—Design and Construction—Governing and Governors—Ignition and Igniters—Installation and Operation—Four-Cycle Horizontal Engines—Four Cycle Vertical Engines—Four-Cycle Double-Acting Engines—Two-Cycle Engines—Foreign Engines—Oil Engines—Marine Engines—Testing—Instruments Used in Testing—Nature and Use of Lubricants—Hints on Management and Suggestions for Emergencies—The Automobile Motor—Useful Rules and Tables.

Each chapter is illustrated by diagrams which make it a thoroughly helpful volume, containing 512 pages, 156 drawings, printed in large clear type on fine paper, handsomely bound in rich red cloth, with gold top and title, measuring 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 inches and weighing over 2 pounds.

The book is a practical educator from cover to cover, and is worth many times the price to any one using a gas engine of any type or size.

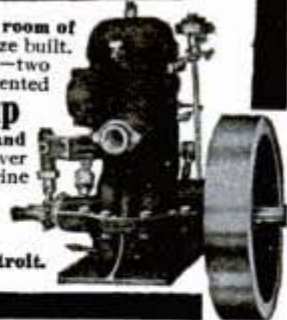
PRICE \$2.00 POSTPAID
POPULAR MECHANICS CO., 225 Washington St., Chicago

Little Giant GASOLINE MOTORS

Pushes your boat like a giant—takes up room of a dwarf. Most powerful engine of its size built. Simple, speedy and sturdy. Two-cycle—two and three port; equipped with our patented force feed lubricating system. **\$40 up** 2 TO 16 H. P. Catalog FREE. Send 10 cents stamps for "Ignition and Vaporization," the handiest booklet ever issued for the benefit of gasoline engine users.

UNITED MFG. CO.

175 W. Woodbridge St., Detroit.



HELLER'S CABINET, No. 1700

This is a general sundry Cabinet for Garage, Mechanics, Electricians, Business Houses, Tool and Stock Room, Office and Factory use; is the most practical cabinet made in the United States. Is finished in Golden Oak, has steel back and 54 steel drawers 3x2x10, 4x3x10, 4x4x10 and 6x6x10, complete with Pulls and Card Frames; including divisions. 30 other sizes of cabinets carried in stock; also 50 different sizes of steel shelf boxes carried in stock. Send for booklet. We make Standard Hardware Shelving which has the endorsement of all. Orders filled within a week. It is modern, practical, and labor-saving. Drawing and prices sent upon receipt of floor plan.

W. R. HELLER & CO. Montpelier, Ohio



Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

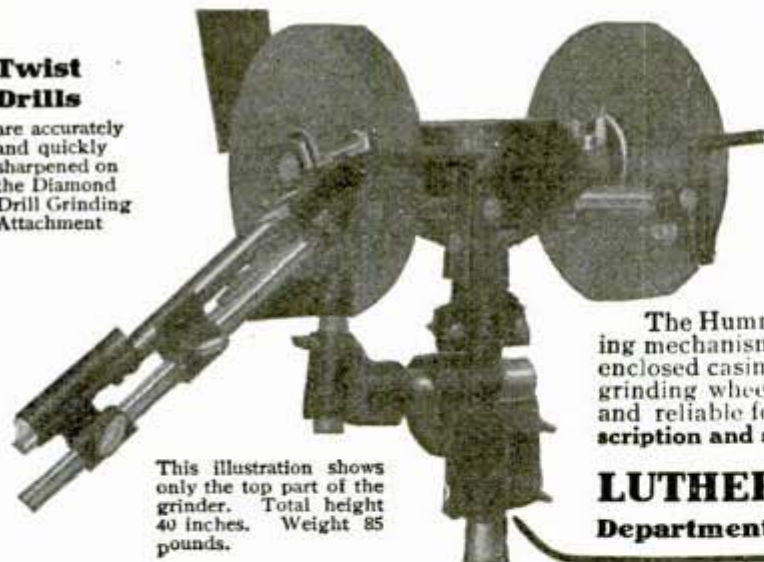
Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.

Dept. H., 53-58 W. Jackson Bond, Chicago, Ill.

Twist Drills

are accurately and quickly sharpened on the Diamond Drill Grinding Attachment



This illustration shows only the top part of the grinder. Total height 40 inches. Weight 85 pounds.

HERE IS the kind of a GRINDER YOU need.

The **Hummer Grinder** is the most powerful foot power grinder made. The grinding wheels are made from genuine carborundum which never heats the tools nor draws the temper. **Write for circular explaining our special offer.**

The Hummer has no springs or ratchets to get out of order. The driving mechanism is a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch steel shaft. Ball bearings make it run easy, an enclosed casing keeps all dust out of the bearings. It will easily carry two grinding wheels each 10x12 inches. It is the only thoroughly practical and reliable foot power grinder made. Low price. **Write for full description and special offer.**

LUTHER BROS. MANUFACTURING CO.
Department 119 X. Milwaukee, Wis.

THE TALKING SCALE SPEAKS YOUR WEIGHT



in a loud, clear voice. The greatest money making slot machine ever invented. Excites curiosity—attracts the crowds. So simple in construction that a child can operate it and with ordinary care will last 20 years.

EARN BIG PROFITS

One Talking Scale earned \$63.40 in one week in Chicago. Three scales at Macon, Ga., earned \$120.00 in 10 days. Fifteen scales at Cleveland earned \$1,500 in 20 weeks.

A great opportunity to make money, as the Talking Scale is a New curiosity and everyone wants to operate it.

Write today for full information before someone else gets exclusive privilege. Machines are sold outright. Terms reasonable.

United Vending Machine Co.

813 Huron Road, CLEVELAND, OHIO

IF IT'S WIRELESS WE MAKE IT

THE COLLINS WIRELESS TELEPHONE COMPANY

A. FREDERICK COLLINS, Technical Director

...MAKERS OF...

WIRELESS TELEPHONE and WIRELESS TELEGRAPH
Apparatus of Every Description

Send for Free Catalogs

A Postal will bring you

The COLLINS WIRELESS BULLETIN
DEVOTED EXCLUSIVELY TO WIRELESS

54 and 56 CLINTON STREET
NEWARK, N. J.

IF WE MAKE IT, IT WORKS

SHOULD BE EFFECTIVE IN WAR.—If the taxicabs to be used in the British army can be used to charge the enemy as they do passengers they ought to be effective.—Milwaukee Sentinel.

Our No. A17 Pocket Catalogue is ready for distribution



WE ARE MANUFACTURERS OF **PULLEYS** HANGERS, BOXES, SHAFTING, COUPLINGS, BELTING, GEARING, FRICTION CLUTCHES, CHAIN BELTS, SPROCKET WHEELS, MILL AND ELEVATOR SUPPLIES.

A Complete Line of Elevating, Conveying and Power Transmitting Machinery

W.A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co.
140 W. NORTH AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



ELECTRIC MOTOR

Sent prepaid to any address for 35c
EMPIRE ELEC. WORKS, 841 Bridgeport, Conn.

A Perfect 1 Horse Power Engine At Last

It's the strongest and best small engine you ever saw. The work it will do will delight you—so easy to operate and to shift from one job to another.

THE JACK JUNIOR, A ONE HORSE POWER MARVEL, has evaporator tank, and is made of the very best of materials with all working parts expertly machine finished. Weather conditions do not affect it. It will do more pumping than any farm windmill—runs cream separator, milking machine, churn, washing machine, grind stone, small corn sheller, ice cream freezer—in fact, any small machine.

Uses gasoline at less than 1c per hour, or kerosene (with one small extra attachment). The price is so low that any one can afford one.

When the windmill stops, don't let your cattle suffer. Jack Junior will do the pumping.



Get our free catalogue No. BA 449 now—today. There's a lot more you ought to know about it.

FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Established
1876



EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLES

Watch Them Win

Note the returns from every big road test that tries the real practical qualities of the stock machine. No matter how severe the requirements or how many others fail, you will always find the Excelsior Auto-Cycles not only completing the run but winning perfect scores. It is Excelsior Quality that tells and they make good every time.

Write today for our new Catalog M. C. 149 which tells you why and how.

EXCELSIOR SUPPLY COMPANY,

233-237 Randolph Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.



FOR THIRTY YEARS

I've been designing and building Engines and Launches for others. I now have my own new factory and am devoting my entire attention to ONE DESIGN—ONE MODEL,

"The Leader" 16-foot Launch

the fastest, finest appearing 16-ft. launch to be had at any price. Seats 6 to 8 people; speed 8 to 10 miles. Engine is simplicity

itself; a woman or a child can operate it with perfect safety. No cranking. Weedless wheel and rudder. Not a rowboat launch, but a genuine launch throughout. Complete, ready to slip into water and run **\$99**. With auto top, \$135.00. Special big values in 18-ft. launches. Money back if not satisfied. Send name and address and I will tell you more.

Wm. Gile, Master Mechanic
Gile Boat & Engine Company
Front St., Ludington, Mich.



SINTZ REVERSING PROPELLER

For the Man Who Wants the Best

Built for strength, speed, control and all around satisfaction. As strong as a solid wheel and no solid wheel is speedier. Our booklet "A Tale of a Trail of Trouble" will interest you. Send today.

Wilmarth & Morman Co.

604 Canal Street GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE



We will sell you a motorcycle at wholesale price unless we have an agent in your town. Write us today. Ask for our Popular Mechanics offer. We will immediately mail you our liberal proposition, with catalogue. The American line consists of five Models from 3 to 5 horse power.

AMERICAN MOTORCYCLE CO.
Wells and Goethe Sts. CHICAGO, ILL.

MAN CARRIES EAR TO HOSPITAL TO HAVE IT REPLACED.—A man recently walked into St. Joseph's hospital in Yonkers, with the larger part of his right ear in his hand and asked that it be replaced. He was placed on the operating table without delay and the ear sewed on with 14 stitches. The doctors expressed the belief that the ear would grow together again and show only a slight scar. The ear was severed with a razor.

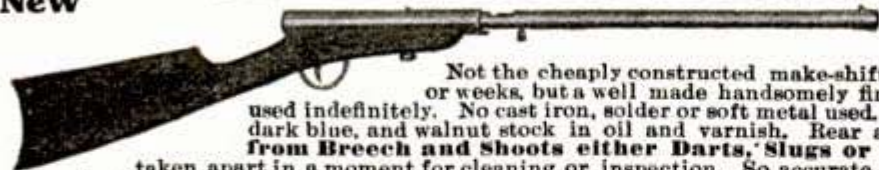


Make Your Own Motorcycle

with our Attachable Outfits. High Grade Marine and Auto Engines 1 1/2 to 36 H. P. Complete Sets of Castings and all other parts for your Motorcycle, Auto, Marine or Stationary Engine. Send 4c in stamps for Catalogue. **THE GEBHARDT MOTOR CO., 2312-2314 N. 27th St., Phila., Pa.**

Something A RELIABLE, ACCURATE and HARD HITTING AIR GUN

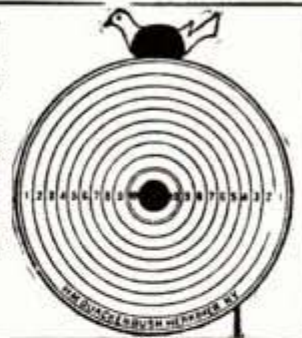
New



AT A MODERATE PRICE...

Not the cheaply constructed make-shift that lasts for a few days or weeks, but a well made handsomely finished Gun that may be used indefinitely. No cast iron, solder or soft metal used. Steel parts finished in dark blue, and walnut stock in oil and varnish. Rear adjustable sight. **Lends from Breech and shoots either Darts, Slugs or Shot.** May be entirely taken apart in a moment for cleaning or inspection. So accurate and reliable that adults enjoy shooting with it. Write today for full particulars. If your dealer cannot supply you, will ship direct on receipt of \$3.60, charges prepaid. Colored paper Targets, Darts and a Ramrod accompany each Gun.

Address: **H. M. QUACKENBUSH, (Maker of High Grade Air Guns for 35 Years).**
Dept. 12, HERKIMER, N. Y.



10 DAYS FREE TRIAL

We will ship you a "RANGER" BICYCLE on approval, freight prepaid to any place in the United States without a cent deposit in advance, and allow ten days free trial from the day you receive it. If it does not suit you in every way and is not all or more than we claim for it and a better bicycle than you can get anywhere else regardless of price, or if for any reason whatever you do not wish to keep it, ship it back to us at our expense for freight and you will not be out one cent.

LOW FACTORY PRICES We sell the highest grade bicycles direct from factory to rider at lower prices than any other house. We save you \$10 to \$25 middlemen's profit on every bicycle—highest grade models with Puncture-Proof tires, Imported Roller chains, pedals, etc., at prices no higher than cheap mail order bicycles; also reliable medium grade models at unheard of low prices.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED in each town and district to ride and exhibit a sample 1909 Ranger Bicycle furnished by us. You will be astonished at the wonderfully low prices and the liberal propositions and special offers we will give on the first 1909 sample going to your town. Write at once for our special offer.

DO NOT BUY a bicycle or a pair of tires from anyone at any price until you receive our catalogue and learn our low prices and liberal terms. **BICYCLE DEALERS:** you can sell our bicycles under your own name plate at double our prices. Orders filled the day received.

SECOND HAND BICYCLES—a limited number taken in trade by our Chicago retail stores will be closed out at once, at \$3 to \$8 each. Descriptive bargain list mailed free.

TIRES, COASTER BRAKES, single wheels, inner tubes, lamps, cyclometers, parts, repairs and everything in the bicycle line at half the usual prices.

DO NOT WAIT but write today for our Large Catalog beautifully illustrated and containing a great fund of interesting matter and useful information. It only costs a postal to get everything. Write it now.

WE UNDERSSELL EVERYBODY on EVERYTHING in GUARANTEED PLUMBING and STEAM GOODS—We Guarantee Satisfaction

OUR ALL IRON PIPE SYSTEM ENABLES ANY MECHANIC WITHOUT PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE TO INSTALL THE WORK



Laundry Tubs — All sizes — \$3.00 and up.



Luxurious White Enamel Bath Tubs of guaranteed quality; will wear forever. \$10.95 and up.



Bath Room Outfit — \$24.50 and up.



Lavatories — All Styles — \$7.50 up.



White Enamel Sink — cast in one piece — latest idea. \$8.50, Drainboard, \$2.50 ex.

Headquarters for Pneumatic Pressure Tanks and Full Line of Plumbers' Tools
SEND FOR CATALOGUE L

JOHN HARDIN COMPANY, Dept. 9, 4545 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
1/4 century handling guaranteed goods, same location.

Low down or high — the latest improved outfit, \$11.50

JOHNSTON'S BEST WATER SYSTEM

affords you every convenience of City water. Fire protection, adds value to property, cuts out water tax and labor. Freight prepaid. Write for complete literature.

JOHNSTON MFG. CO.,
A-5 Walnut Kansas City, Mo.

\$10 to \$15 DAILY PROFIT

Printing Business Cards, Calling Cards, Form Cards, Post Cards, Programs, Tickets, Etc.

YOURS FOR \$75 CASH AND \$25 A MONTH FOR 8 MONTHS,

Complete outfit ready to start a card printing business.



The Original Automatic Card Printing Press, Size 12x12x24

Self-inking and self-feeding. Prints 120 cards a minute. The greatest modern money maker. Complete outfit includes press, 14 fonts of type, ten drawer type cabinet, 10,000 blank cards, full assortment of tools, etc. FREE Our catalog tells what others have done. **AUTOMATIC PRINTING PRESS CO.,** Original and sole manufacturers, 177 Dearborn St., Chicago. Reference: Hamilton National Bank, Capital \$500,000.00.

Ann Arbor Lighting System

The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power inverted arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for hustling agents. Write today for agents terms and territory. Handsome catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

BEAVER BOARD

The Modern Wall and Ceiling Material. Made of pure wood fibre in panels. Uniform thickness—3/8 sizes. Nails direct to studding.

TAKES PLACE OF BOTH LATH AND PLASTER

Eliminates unsanitary wall paper. Susceptible to finest decoration. Descriptive booklet and sample free. Write today.

THE BEAVER MANUFACTURING CO., 270 Perry St., BUFFALO, N. Y.



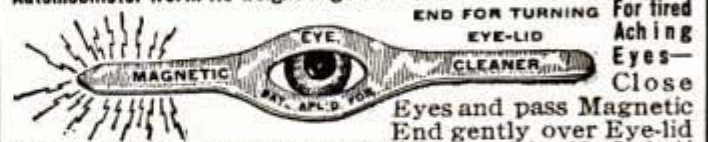
THE SKYSCRAPER BUILDER

The hydraulic hammers, with clattering roar,
Ring out their paeon to the men who soar
On the giant columns, gird upon gird,
That rise in the air and point skyward.
Away to the top they hurry with tread
As sure as the beat of the hammer's head:
No weaklings are they who seem to reel
On the giddy heights of the wind-swept steel,
But men with hearts, and brains, and nerve
As sure as the steel on which they serve.

A recent fire in a Philadelphia coffin factory caused damage amounting to \$300,000—a dead loss.

MAGNETIC EYE CLEANER

will remove steel or emery without contact with eye. Indispensable for Automobilists. Worth its weight in gold when needed. Highly Magnetised.



Nickel Plated. Genuine Leather Case Price 25c Postpaid
Manufactured only by **NOVEL-IDEA CO., Inc., ORANGE, MASS., U. S. A.**

WHY PAY ENORMOUS PRICES

demand by installment diamond houses? Diamonds retail at wholesale prices. Write us for particulars how to save 50 per cent to 100 per cent on an engagement ring. Terms to suit your convenience. Absolute guarantee of quality and full value for your money in every instance. Illustrated catalogue on application. Write to-day.

Todd & Tracy, 79 Dearborn St. Chicago

LUMO KEROSENE BURNER



Burns a mantle like gas, odorless, noiseless and absolutely safe, 100 candle power 16 hrs. on 1 qt. kerosene. Latest improvement in lighting. Scientists say, "Most wonderful invention of modern times. Best and easiest light on the eyes." Burner will fit any lamp. Requires no generating. Light as any kerosene lamp and you have a brilliant and beautiful light instantly. Best agents and dealers proposition on market. Thousands being sold, big profits. Agents wanted. Write today. Catalog free. **JOHN S. NOEL CO.**
604 Division St. Grand Rapids, Mich.

JUBILEE SELF-HEATING FLAT IRON

Best in the world. Construction—simplest and most practical. Automatic cleaning device. Burner entirely of brass. Lasts a life time. Cost of fuel Three Cents for 10 hours. Gives perfect satisfaction. Write for free Booklet.



POPULAR MECHANICS

SHOP NOTES SERIES

OF YEAR BOOKS

One of these books is issued the first of each year, and is a reprint of all the articles which have been published during the year past in our "Shop Notes Department."

200 Pages	Vol. I, "Shop Notes for 1905"	385 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. II, "Shop Notes for 1906"	555 Illustrations
228 Pages	Vol. III, "Shop Notes for 1907"	580 Illustrations
212 Pages	Vol. IV, "Shop Notes for 1908"	536 Illustrations
216 Pages	Vol. V, "Shop Notes for 1909"	561 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

These articles are the cream of the experience of years, of hundreds of the most successful mechanics in the country. There is nothing on the market equal to these books at five times their price.

The Popular Mechanics Shop Notes Series **tells easy ways to do hard things**, and like Popular Mechanics, is "Written so you can understand it."

These books are indexed very fully and with great care.

The subjects treated cover every department of mechanics, with useful time saving "kinks" for engineers, firemen, carpenters, machinists, plumbers, painters, iron and wood workers, electricians of all kinds, masons, and in fact all the trades.

"**Worth Its Weight in Gold**" is a frequent expression from our readers, and one young mechanic in the far west who started a repair shop for himself, says he owes his success to "Popular Mechanics Shop Notes." Many a time when a customer brought in a job new to him, he consulted his "Shop Notes," which told him how to do it.

Each volume contains entirely different matter from that published in the other. A set of these books covering several years will make an encyclopedia of priceless value to the owner.

Price 50 Cents Per Volume, Postpaid

For Sale by all Newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

POPULAR MECHANICS - - CHICAGO

VIBRATION IS LIFE!

Read What Others Say

Here are a few of the hundreds of unsolicited testimonials from people who have used the White Cross Electric Vibrator, and know what it has done. It will do the same for you.

WONDERFUL RESULTS FROM VIBRATION

Upon the request of my sister, who urged me to use her great Electric Vibrator on my son when I was thoroughly hopeless of his betterment from physicians' treatment, I write you this recommendation. My son is 16 years old, and eight months ago became paralyzed from the after-effects of diphtheria. He was so badly afflicted that his arms and limbs were twisted out of shape and was confined, all doubled up, in his bed. Medicine and attention did no good, and I had become discouraged in all ways. After treating first his spine at the base and then his limbs with your vibrator, he felt such relief that I kept up the treatment regularly, with the result that we soon had him around in a wheel chair. Next he was going around on crutches, and now, after three months' treatment, he is going around with a cane, and will soon be entirely well.

3122 Indiana Ave., Chicago. MRS. C. KNIGHT.

WHAT A DOCTOR SAYS

I have received your Vibrator, and to say that I am well pleased with it is not enough. I wish I could tell every physician just how bad he needs one in his office. I am sure he would not hesitate to place his order for one at once.

Longmont, Colo. DR. W. H. EASTER.

VIBRATOR FOUND THE BEST

My husband uses your Vibrator for rheumatism, and says he never had anything so good in all his experience. I would not be without it myself, as I find it is good to relieve stomach pains, backache, and besides I continually use it for face massage. I used to go down town for that, while now I save the money and the time, besides being comfortable in my own home.

2935 Vernon Ave., Chicago, Ill. MRS. S. H. BROWN.

Here is a Picture of the Wonderful WHITE CROSS ELECTRIC VIBRATOR,

the only Vibrator in the world which combines the three great forces of Vibration, Galvanic and Faradic Electricity. This is the very same machine which has brought health in thousands of cases which had been given up by the best physicians. Read the letters above, then send the free coupon at once.

The secret of the ages has been discovered in *Vibration*.

Great scientists tell us that we owe not only our health, but even our very life to this wonderful force.

Vibration gives life and vigor, strength and joy to everyone.

Vibration is the most marvelous agent for health known. It is the remedy provided by Nature for all illness and disease. Its effect is like magic. Simple, sure and inexpensive—it banishes drugs and doctors forever.

The White Cross Electric Vibrator On Free Trial!

This wonderful instrument gives you the three greatest natural forces in the world—Vibration, Faradic and Galvanic electricity.

We want to prove to you at our expense what the great White Cross Electric Vibrator will do for you. We want you to actually feel its invigorating, health-giving thrill coursing through your own body. We want you to see for yourself how quickly it removes pains and aches—how marvelously it works. We take all the risk.

Every one should learn of the marvelous benefits of Vibration—those who are perfectly well and those who feel that they may not have enough natural energy. You should let us explain all of its remarkable health giving properties.



A Vibrating Chair Free

With the White Cross Vibrator you can make a perfect vibrating chair out of any chair. A chair which will give you the same results as the kind used in the biggest hospitals and sanitariums. You cannot do this with any other vibrator in the world. Swedish Movement right in your own home. You can give yourself the very same treatments for which specialists and sanitariums charge from \$2.00 to \$5.00 each. The nervous, irritable, worn-out man or woman will obtain quicker and more permanent benefit from a few minutes each day in the vibrating chair than from hundreds of dollars worth of medicines.

This Valuable Book, "Health and Beauty," NOW SENT FREE

This wonderful book describes the human body in health and disease so plainly and clearly that anyone can understand. It tells how to get healthy and beautiful and how to keep so. This book tells you what vibration will do for you and how you can get the White Cross Electric Vibrator sent right to your home for an actual free trial.



SIGN this COUPON

Get this valuable free book at once. No matter how healthy you may be now, the time will come when you will need this book badly. It may save your life or the life of some of your loved ones. Learn all about our offer—the most astounding and generous offer ever made. Don't wait. Don't delay. Sign the coupon NOW!

LINDSTROM SMITH CO.,
253 LaSalle Street,
Dept. 102 Y,
CHICAGO,
ILL.

LINDSTROM SMITH CO.,
253 La Salle St.,
Dept. 102 Y,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Without obligations on me please send me free your special reduced price offer, free Book on Health and Beauty, treatment of disease by vibration and electricity, and complete catalog.

Name.....

Address

SIGN THIS COUPON AND MAIL TODAY



THE LAW OF Financial SUCCESS

10
CENTS

TELLS YOU IN PLAIN ENGLISH

- HOW** to make money safely and judiciously.
HOW to judge investments properly and realize financial success.
HOW to acquire the faith necessary for success.
HOW to analyze, develop and utilize your dormant abilities essential to success.
HOW to guide your ambition, concentrate upon your aim and persist until you achieve it, etc.

SPECIAL PAPER - BOUND EDITION
104 Pages - 10 CENTS - 16 Chapters
100,000 COPIES SOLD

MAKING MONEY

is not difficult for the man or woman who follows the instructions contained in the sixteen chapters of this most successful book of the year. The tremendous editions enable the publishers to sell the book at 10c, a price at which no man can afford to be without a copy any more than he can afford to refuse payment for his work or services. **Fill out the Coupon now.**

READ THESE LETTERS

Thos. C. Land, General Manager Conway Telephone Co., Pawnee, Okla.: "I have read the book and consider it one of the best books published. It is worth more than its weight in gold. I would like to see every young man read this book. I can certainly recommend it."

O. A. Jackson, Mason City, Iowa: "It is a great and good book."

James T. Castle, Manager Buckeye Engine Co., Pittsburg, Pa.: "Have read the 'Law of Financial Success' and find it of so much interest I want you to send me one-half dozen copies, as I would like to distribute same among my friends."

Harry A. Fries, Newark, N. J.: "Book is O. K.; worth twice the money with \$10.00 added to it."

W. L. Wagner, of the Foos Gas Engine Co., Webb City, Mo.: "I cannot tell you in words just how well pleased I am with the book."

John G. Gretzinger, Fullerton, Cal.: "It is worth its weight in gold to me, far better than I expected."

Chas. T. Reid, Watervliet, N. Y.: "It is the best 10-cent value I ever received. A big value is no term for the book."

C. Doss Smith, Ladonia, Tex.: "It is the best thing I have ever read and would not take \$5.00 for it and have to do without it."

C. S. Miller, Holland, Mich.: "Send me another copy of your book, the 'Law of Financial Success.' Words cannot describe my thanks for such a valuable little book."

Louis Priddy, Pierce, Colo.: "Many times the price would not induce me to send the book back."

Many Others on File. None Solicited.

MONEY IS YOUR BEST FRIEND

Every man and woman realizes it in this day and age.

It works for you through health and sickness and stands by you through thick and thin.

If you are unable to accumulate money--

If your spare money or savings are idle--

If you cannot make your money earn more than savings bank interest--

If you desire to be able to distinguish between good and bad investments, and secure the best profits, or

If you want to better your financial condition generally

You should get this book immediately and learn the laws governing success in the accumulation of money.

**MONEY MEANS
FREEDOM, LIBERTY, INDEPENDENCE
AND THE
POWER FOR GOOD**

If this announcement justifies you in investing 10 Cents in a book which may mean the making of your fortune

**JUST WRITE YOUR NAME AND
ADDRESS RIGHT HERE:**

Name.....

Address.....

Tear out this page, wrap a dime or stamps in it, enclose in envelope and mail to

THE FIDUCIARY CO. 1264 Tacoma Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.

and **DO IT NOW**

The book will be promptly mailed, postpaid. Whenever you wish to part with it, return it and the 10 cents will be instantly refunded.



Earn Up to \$75 a Week as a Watch Repairer

You can learn this money-making trade in a few weeks without leaving your home or interrupting your present occupation.

Then you can start a jewelry business of your own that will make you prosperous and independent for life.

We will teach you the watch repairing trade without any cost whatever, and at the same time start you in the jewelry business, as explained below.

We furnish you, absolutely free, text books, necessary lessons, illustrated chart and photo prints, showing exactly how to repair each job, step by step. There is no stock to buy—not one bit of expense, except to get a few tools when you need them.

Our lessons are so simple, so easily explained and diagramed, that any ambitious man can learn the trade and become an expert.

We Start You in the Jewelry Business

We will furnish you with handsomely bound 128-page illustrated jewelry catalogs in lots of a hundred or more, with your own name printed on the cover. Give every one in your territory a copy of this beautiful catalog. Then, when you receive an order, send to us for the goods. You get the profit without having a big stock.

Write to me now—personally. The sooner you get started the more money you can make.

You can lift yourself from the wage earner or salaried man to the independent, successful merchant. Here is a chance to become your own boss—in your own business—under your own name.

We have hundreds of letters from men like yourself whom we have established in a successful business and taught them a profitable trade. They commenced without any capital; now they have stores of their own. Here are some of the letters. Read them and see how well they succeeded:

Read What Some of Our Pupils Say

ROGERS, THURMAN & CO. 12-20-08.
Gentlemen: I thought I would write you a few lines to let you know how I was getting along. I am well pleased with my new business and I am doing well for just starting. The business that I did yesterday amounted to \$86.10 (eighty-six dollars and ten cents). I have sold one of those Trifulla watches, and I believe they would sell faster in a good screw wind and solid back silver case. My sign came all right, but they had my name spelled wrong. They had it W. T. Warren, so I rubbed out the "t" and it looks much better.
Yours truly, W. T. WARREN.

ROGERS, THURMAN & CO., Chicago.
Dear Sirs: I received my goods all O. K. and am well pleased with them. My new business is paying me a nice little income. On Monday and Tuesday of this week I made \$19.85 at my work bench, and sold four watches, which altogether netted me about \$27.00 for the two days. My place of business is in a good, public place, and I am getting at least one-half of the work in this place, and haven't been open only ten days. I have competition, but they aren't on to their repairing, and do not give satisfaction, and therefore my trade in that line is growing. I can just see my trade grow one day with another. If you will please send me a diploma, showing that I have made a study of my trade, it will certainly be of great benefit to me. Yours truly,
D. C. FILES.

CHAS. F. ELMORE, Principal of Watchmaking College
ROGERS, THURMAN & CO., 89 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

New 1909 Edition Channon Camp Guide SENT FREE!



Write Now for a free copy of the most complete and valuable Camp Guide ever issued. Tells you everything you want to know about camping. Gives you the benefit of the experience of scores of men who have spent years in camping under every conceivable condition. Tells you how you can make your camp as comfortable as your home and at the same time enjoy the delights and benefits that come from living as Nature intended you should live.

104
Pages Illustrated

You Owe Yourself a **GOOD** Vacation

Your Summer Vacation is None Too Long at Best to repair the wear and damage done in the past year and put you in fit condition for the year to come. If you have ever gone camping you will need no urging to go again. If you have never had this delightful experience, **try it this year.** You will enjoy yourself more than you ever have in your life before and you will return feeling like a brand new being.

Our Great Camp Guide will tell you just where to go, what to take along, and what to do after you get there. Besides you will find listed and described the finest and most complete line of Tents, Camper's Outfits, Supplies, Sails and Canvas Specialties of all kinds ever offered by any manufacturer. And at prices that will astound you. We ship you direct from our immense factories and sell at lower prices than any retailer in the U. S.

See These Splendid Values!



FLAGS!

Our flag department is unusually complete and extensive. Our flags are infinitely superior in quality to those usually offered at retail. Our prices for these highest grade goods will surprise you. **For instance**—Our "Peerless" all wool bunting flag, 3 feet wide, 5 feet long; only **\$1.20**

The items shown here are only a few examples of the thousands of remarkable offerings shown in our complete catalogue and Camp Guide.



This 7x7 ft. Wall Tent made in the most careful and thorough manner from selected 8oz. Single Filling Duck. Will stand the hardest kind of wear and usage. A genuine bargain at only **\$4.80**

Mohawk Indian Wigwam



4 ft. high, 5 ft. in diameter. No center pole—supported by tripod—all clear space inside. Decorated in Mohawk Indian designs. The best tent ever made for lawn use or for children. Complete **Only \$1.50**



Family Compartment Tent can be divided into rooms to suit convenience in eating and sleeping. Insures absolute privacy. 9x16 1/2 ft. Ideal for small parties. Made of the highest quality 10 oz. Double Filling Duck. A snap at only... **\$21.75**

HAMMOCKS

Our "Solid Comfort" fancy Champion stripe canvas Hammock, full valance. One of the most beautiful hammocks on the market. A great bargain at only... **\$1.50**

CARROLL ADJUSTABLE WINDOW AWNING

Will keep your house surprisingly cool in the hottest weather. Easily erected. Fits any size window. Only... **\$1.50**

Just Send This COUPON

for the FREE Camp Guide and our big complete catalogue. Don't wait a minute. *Now is the time to begin planning for your outing.* Even if you do not intend to go camping this year, you should get our free catalog. We are the largest manufacturers of Canvas Specialties in the world. You cannot equal our prices nor our qualities, no matter where you go. Send the coupon for free Catalogue today.

H. Channon Company
Department 114 Y
Market and Randolph Sts.
CHICAGO

These are only a few of the remarkable values which fill our complete catalogue. Send coupon for **FREE** copy today.

Free Coupon

H. Channon Company
Department 114 Y
Market and Randolph Sts.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Without any obligations on me, please send me your Camp Guide and 1909 Catalogue, free, prepaid.

Name:

Address:

No letter necessary, just send the coupon

CUT OR TEAR OFF THIS COUPON